A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

Chemical Week

November 21, 1959

Price 50 cents

How steel-plant reopenings brighten CPI's supply, expansion, profit outlook . p. 26

The 18 process industries—size, products, location, and where they'll expand . p. 38

Spurt in research on disperse dyes. . p. 155

Cold-formed polystyrene vies for a foothold in packaging industry . . . . . p. 195

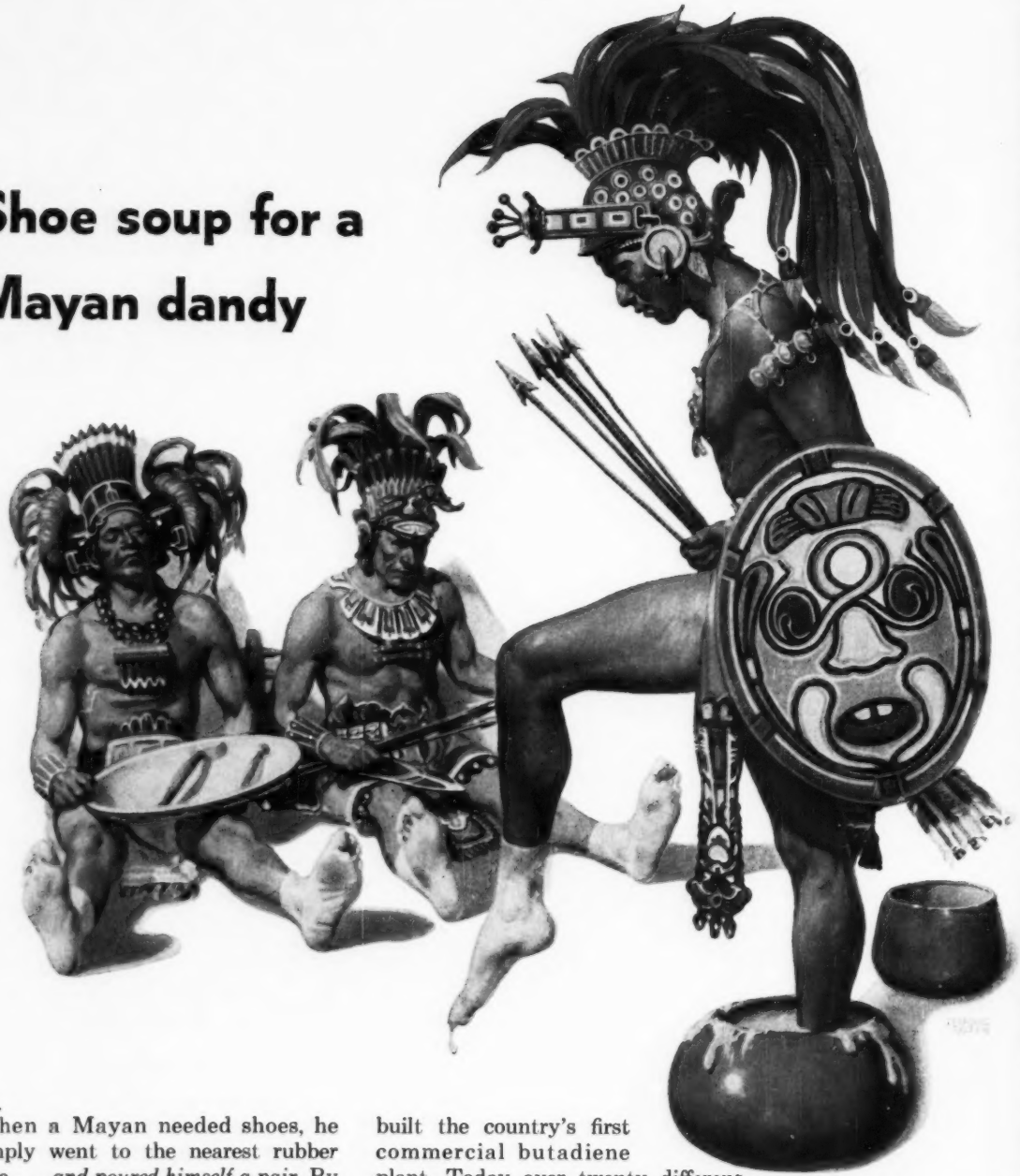
FINAL

CHEMSHO

CO

STEVENS RICE
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS IN
313 N 1ST ST
ANN ARBOR MICH

Shoe soup for a Mayan dandy



The Mayan and other Indians of Latin America discovered a unique material for making clothing and footwear.

When a Mayan needed shoes, he simply went to the nearest rubber tree . . . *and poured himself a pair.* By dipping his feet repeatedly into a bath of raw latex, he fashioned a kind of shoe. The style was crude, but the fit was perfect.

Rubber goods have come a long way since then, and the development of *synthetic* rubber has been an important factor in this growth—especially since 1941 when Shell Chemical built the country's first commercial butadiene plant. Today over twenty different types of Shell synthetic rubber go into such varied products as shoe soles and heels, tires, belting, floor tile, wire and cable insulation, and hundreds more.

Commercial production of this strong and versatile material is another of the many ways Shell Chemical helps industry with man-made raw materials.

Shell Chemical Corporation

Chemical Partner of Industry and Agriculture

TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

SHELL

BORDEN CHEMICAL DEVELOPS A NEW VINYL TUBING FOR AIRCRAFT

It's Resinite EP-93C—electrical insulation sleeving. The big news about it? It's *the* tubing that's *both crystal clear and anti-fungus at the same time!* Borden Chemical's Development Laboratory at North Andover, Mass. developed it. But the point is that North Andover is just one example. All told, coast to coast, Borden Chemical has *seven* such labs with the capabilities to solve an infinite variety of resin and polymer problems. *Including yours!* Write The Borden Chemical Company, 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

IF IT'S A
BORDEN CHEMICAL
IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD

AMAZING ABSORPTION

with PFIZER STABLETS®

...the most effective (and economical) form of Vitamin B_{12} for dry multivitamin preparations

Clinical studies have proved that absorption of vitamin B_{12} by the human body is 100% higher with Pfizer STABLETS than with the regular form of the vitamin. In STABLETS the vitamin B_{12} is *adsorbed* on a pharmaceutical grade ion-exchange resin.

In addition to the all-important availability, Pfizer STABLETS possess outstanding stability—reducing potency losses by more than 50%. You'll save money on lower overage requirements, while assuring long shelf life at full label strength for your multivitamin preparations.

STABLETS are available in two types. *STABLETS Type I*—1% crystalline vitamin B_{12} U.S.P. adsorbed on resin. *STABLETS Type II*—1% cobalamin concentrate N.F. adsorbed on resin.

It's worth your while to investigate the benefit for your customers and the savings you'll realize by using stable, easy-to-handle Pfizer STABLETS.

Pioneer in the Manufacture of Vitamins

Pfizer

Science for the world's well-being

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., Chemical Sales Division, 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Branch offices: Clifton, N. J.; Chicago, Ill.; San Francisco, Calif.; Vernon, Calif.; Atlanta, Ga.; Dallas, Tex.; Montreal, Can.

Chemical Week

TOP OF THE WEEK

NOVEMBER 21, 1959

Japan's chemical industry. It's a tricky place for U.S. investors, nurtured on competition in business .....**p. 28**

Better industry-government balance in nuclear processing is objective of atomics parley .....**p. 163**

Plastics sales are swinging upward again in '59, new plastics boom shaping up .....**p. 175**

Push-button furniture polishes boost sales to $30 million/year —but chances for further growth appear limited ....**p. 187**

16 VIEWPOINT
The "cranberry scandal" may prove a help to industry in getting the public to read label directions.

16 BEHIND THE NEWS

23 BUSINESS NEWSLETTER

26 Steel's back-to-work could restore most coal chemicals supplies by next month; but CPI's full recovery may be four months off.

28 Japanese chemical industry's "clubhouse councils" make new ventures difficult for outsiders.

30 The embattled drug industry: Time nears for Kefauver hearings; Parke, Davis defends its price policies; vaccine makers press for dismissal; antibiotics makers stress competitive bidding in FTC hearing.

30 Chemical union leaders' action plan: harder organizing efforts, revision of jurisdictional codes.

33 WASHINGTON NEWSLETTER

38 ADMINISTRATION
Management turns South and West in search for new plant sites. Census and survey point up trends.

42 "Cranberry crisis" lashes American Cyanamid. Here's how management mobilized to minimize bad publicity.

44 Gasoline fire on Houston Ship Channel brings demand for tighter safety inspections.

51 CHEMSHOW REPORT

70 What's new and significant among the exhibits.

79 Where to go in New York.

89 Alphabetical list of exhibitors.

103 Floor plan of New York Coliseum.

110 Classified list of exhibitors.

155 RESEARCH
Dye makers develop new disperse dyes for use on polyester fibers—boost market to $15 million/year.

158 Accent is on speed in three new analytical techniques.

159 New fungicide-containing paper protects citrus fruits.

163 ENGINEERING
Nuclear conference stresses need for balanced government-industry development programs.

166 Three-step purification reduces corrosion-causing lithium impurities.

171 TECHNOLOGY NEWSLETTER

175 MARKETS
This year's plastics sales will cheer producers—and prospects are even brighter.

181 MARKET NEWSLETTER

187 SPECIALTIES
Aerosol furniture waxes help double polish market volume—but "no-polish" furniture poses threat.

195 SALES
Monsanto unveils machinery that turns out sheet-styrene packages.

202 BUSINESS BENCHMARKS

44,583 copies of this issue printed

No. 21
Vol. 85

Chemical Week is published weekly and copyright © 1959 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Place of publication: 3rd and Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa. Second-class postage paid at Philadelphia. Subscription: $3/year in U.S.A. Send subscription correspondence and change of address to Fulfillment Manager, Chemical Week. Please see page 31 for subscription requirements.

Postmaster: Please send Form 3579 to Chemical Week, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

When you consider expansion... the most important investment you can make is in the creative ability of men.

FLUOR

Engineers and Constructors

Design in three dimensions

At Fluor's Los Angeles headquarters, there is an 8,000-square-foot building where 30 plant designers work with 20 professional modelmakers. Drafting tables are within 10 feet of model assembly tables. Another building contains an elaborate photographic studio where precisely scaled isometric and plan views can be taken under shadowless lighting.

All this began seven years ago when Fluor engineers built a scale model and rigged miniature hoists to solve a difficult erection problem. Success of this trial led to experiments with the use of models as a basic design tool. Cost studies showed substantial savings in drafting man-hours (net savings, above modelmaking costs.)

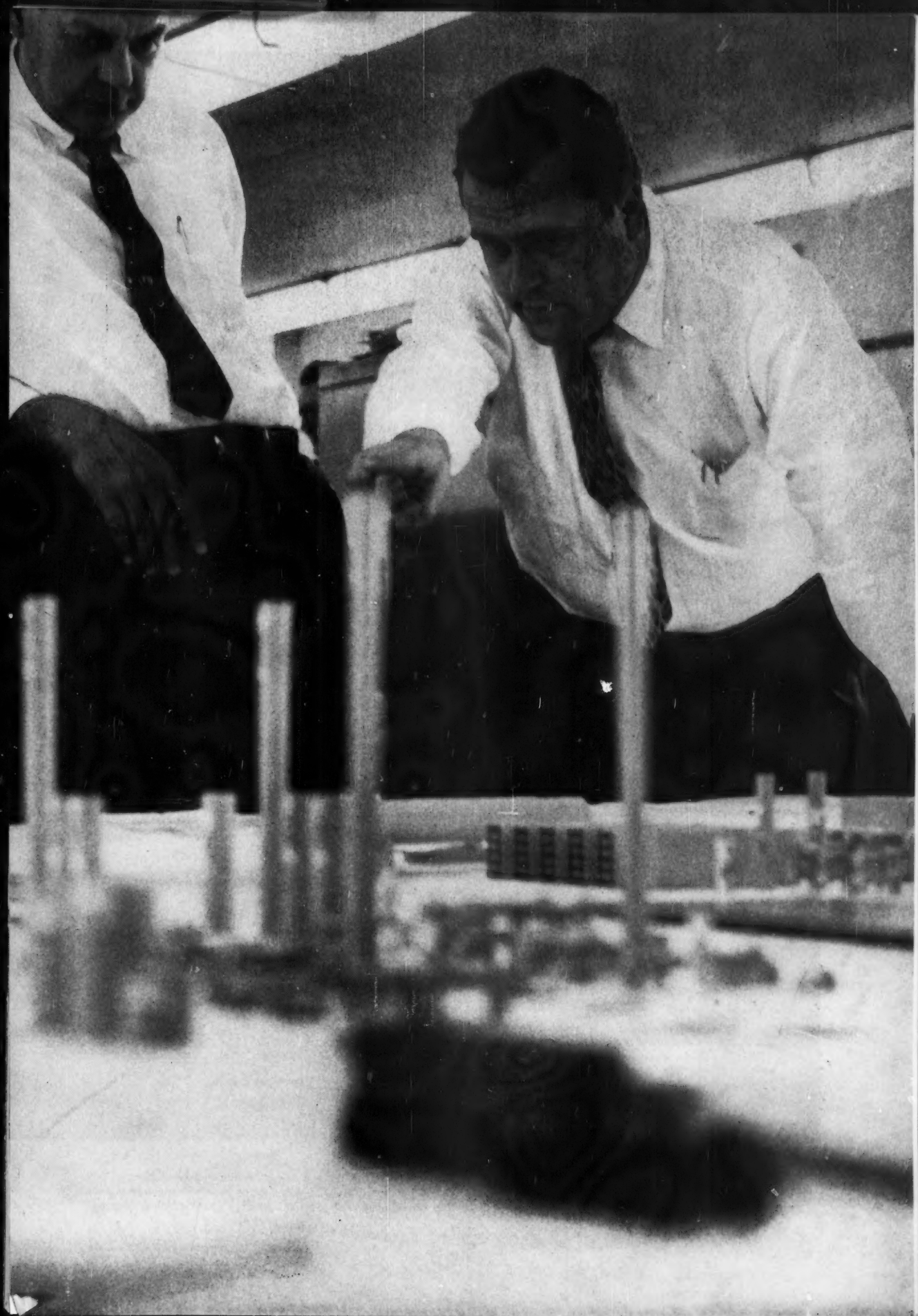
Today, models are to be found in most of Fluor's drafting rooms, and nearly all Fluor-built plants are designed with the aid of this tool. Beyond the dollar savings there are many less tangible benefits. Sizable groups can confer over a model, reach quick agreement on layouts, approve or revise many details at a single session.

Piping runs are shorter and more direct, valves and instruments are more accessible when designers lay them out on a model (a Fluor comparison study of a refinery design showed a $50,000 saving in pipe, fittings and fabrication by use of a model vs. conventional layout drawings.)

Costly revisions are minimized when many specialists can study a complete plant in miniature before construction begins. In the field, models serve as a reference for construction crews and a guide for operator training.

Unless scale models are properly used—as a basic, integrated design tool—most of these advantages are lost. The development and refinement by Fluor of design techniques using scale models has been a creative contribution to the engineering and construction industry.

For more information on the use of scale models in design and construction, write to Dept. 80, The Fluor Corporation, Ltd., 2500 South Atlantic Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, California.



Characteristics of various types of cellophane at sub-zero temperatures are studied as a part of a broad scale research program carried out by Olin Mathieson's Packaging Division.

BLOCKSON

Trisodium Phosphate • Trisodium Phosphate Chlorinated • Sodium Tripolyphosphate • Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate
Sodium Hexametaphosphate • Monosodium Phosphate • Disodium Phosphate • Sodium Acid Pyrophosphate • Tetrapotassium
Pyrophosphate • Sulfuric Acid • Hydrofluoric Acid • Sodium Silicofluoride • Sodium Fluoride • Teox® 120 Surfactant

The cold logic of better chemical service

It's logical for a good chemical supplier to anticipate his customers' needs. At Olin Mathieson, the Chemicals Division has just committed $30,000,000 to make sure its customers continue to get the kind of service they need. Here's what's in the works.

Construction of new facilities has begun at the Brandenburg, Ky. plant for the production of glycerin, epichlorohydrin, propylene oxide, propylene glycol and polypropylene glycols; as well as expansion to double production of glycol ethers, surfactants, and ethylene dichloride. Construction of a new plant is under way to produce sulfamic acid at Joliet, Ill. A new electrolytic cell program to increase chlorine tonnage is going forward at Niagara Falls, N. Y.

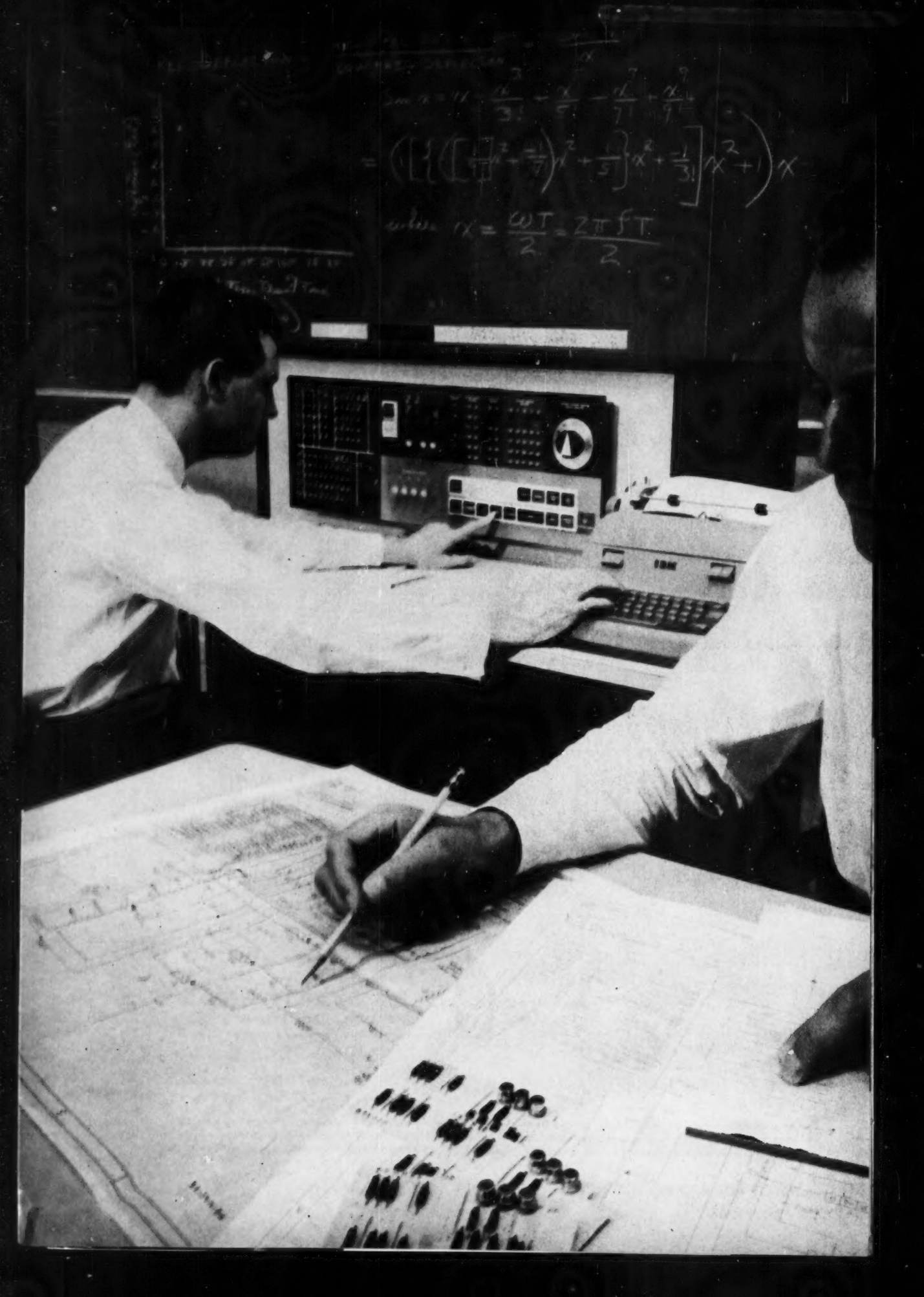
To you as a buyer, this is additional assurance that the chemicals you order from Olin Mathieson will always be available when, where, and how you want them. Your Olin Mathieson representative will be glad to explain the logic of Olin Mathieson chemical service and prove it to be a wise, economical choice.

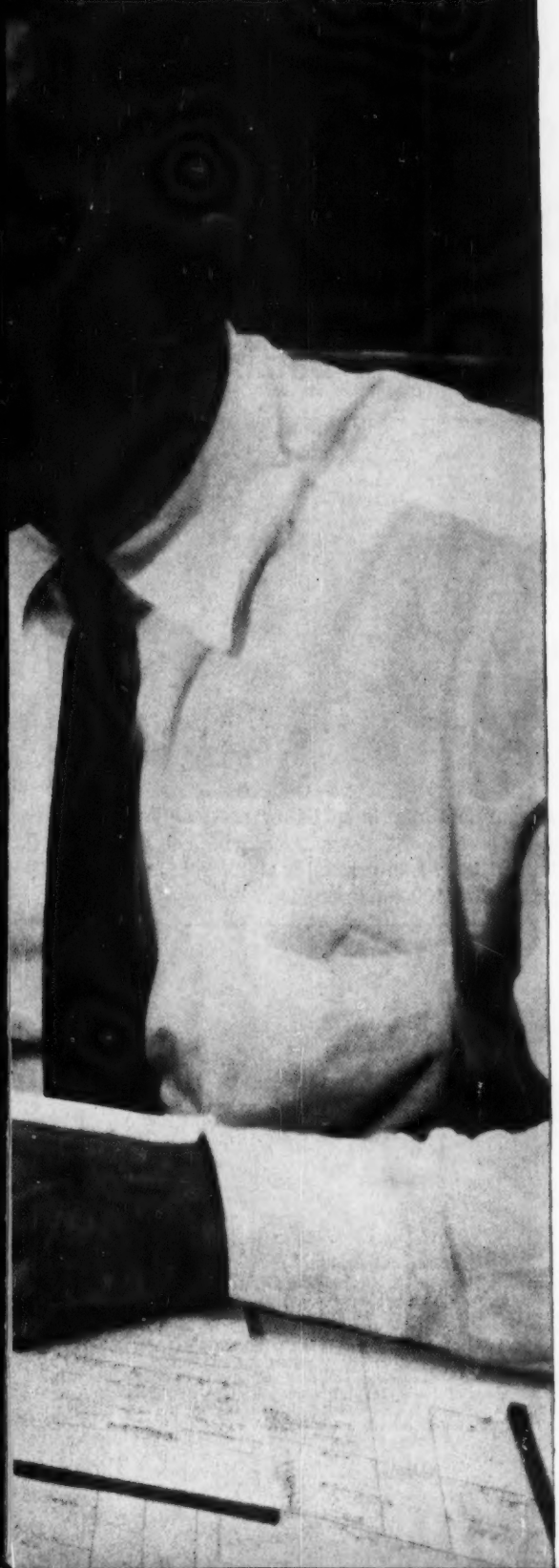
OLIN MATHIESON
CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Chemicals Division • Baltimore 3, Md.

7201

MATHIESON

Ammonia • Bicarbonate of Soda • Carbon Dioxide • Caustic Soda • Chlorine • Formaldehyde • Hydrazine and Derivatives • Hypochlorite Products
Methanol • Muriatic Acid • Nitrate of Soda • Nitric Acid • Soda Ash • Sodium Chlorite Products • Sodium Methylate • Sulfur (Processed)
Sulfuric Acid • Urea • Ethylene Oxide • Ethylene Glycols • Polyethylene Glycols • Ethanolamines • Glycol Ethers • Surfactants • Ethylene Dichloride





announcing the new

IBM® 1620

first solid state engineering computer in the low-price field

Here is a new and powerful stored program, desk-size computer designed to bring more computing ability to engineering problems at low cost.

Transistorized throughout, the IBM 1620 is the only solid state, core-storage computer in its price class.

Easy to learn—easy to operate—easy to communicate with—this powerful computer relieves engineers from routine calculations—frees them for creative tasks.

Data is fed into the 20,000-digit magnetic core memory of the 1620 via punched paper tape. Alpha-numeric output is printed at the console typewriter in desired format, under stored program control.

This new computer with its two-address instruction format and variable field length, gives you up to 50% more storage capacity than a fixed word-length system.

All notations of input and output are in the decimal system. An unlimited decimal field and internal self-checking assure accuracy. A powerful two-address instruction format adds to the 1620's timesaving capabilities.

Programming is simplified through the use of IBM Fortran—a mathematical programming system which compiles machine instructions from algebraic and English language notation. A library of programs for standard engineering computations will also be part of the 1620 package.

Call your IBM representative—ask him to show you all the unique features of the IBM 1620. Like all IBM data processing equipment, this system may be purchased or leased.

BALANCED DATA PROCESSING

IBM®

Balanced Data Processing combines systems and services inseparably to produce performance in the best tradition of more than 45 years of IBM experience. It means more production per data processing dollar for you.

ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS FOR INDUSTRY

ST. PAUL AMMONIA PRODUCTS, INC., PLANT OPERATING ABOVE DESIGN CAPACITY

Ammonia Plant—Designed, Engineered and Constructed by Lummus—Feeds Natural Gas or Butane

The St. Paul Ammonia Products, Inc., plant at Pine Bend, Minnesota, has been operating continuously at rates above the design capacity of 200 tons per day of ammonia. Lummus' policy of close cooperation with the client at every stage was followed at St. Paul Ammonia. Lummus' extensive experience in plant design and construction has been effectively combined with the experience in plant operation of St. Paul Ammonia's capable staff in order to achieve a successful project.

In addition to producing anhydrous ammonia and ammonium nitrate solutions for the fertilizer industry, St. Paul also produces anhydrous ammonia meeting industrial specifications.

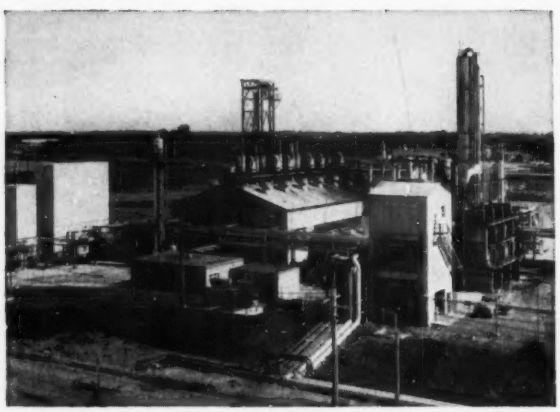
The Texaco Synthesis Gas Generation Process is employed to produce hydrogen for ammonia synthesis. Natural gas direct from the pipeline is normally used as the raw material. However, during the cold Minnesota winters the supply of natural gas is subject to interruption when preference is given to household users. The plant is designed so that at these times butane is used as the raw material.

The large compressors are gas-engine driven and use natural gas fuel except during the winter months, when propane from storage tanks is employed. The Lummus design fits the plant to the needs of the area and permits this sort of flexible operation.

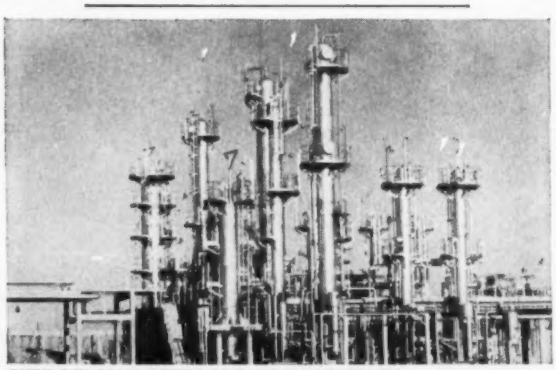
This plant utilizes a hot potassium carbonate system for removal of CO_2 which helps reduce production costs.

Lummus acted as general contractors for the entire project which includes ammonia synthesis, nitric acid, and ammonium nitrate solutions units, and offsite facilities including utilities, tankage and product shipping.

Lummus has experience in design and operation

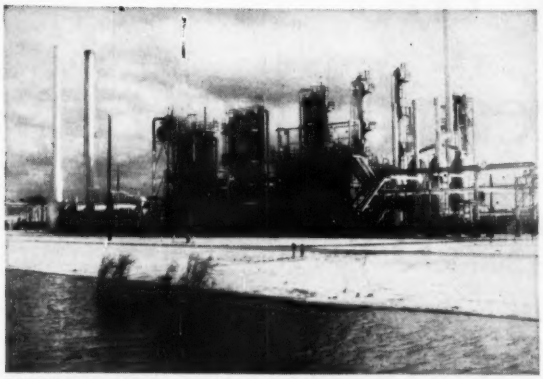


of ammonia plants utilizing natural gas, heavy fuel oil, butane, and waste chlorine cell hydrogen. Capacities of Lummus built ammonia plants range from 60 to 300 tons per day.



NEW BELGIAN PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX. Lummus has successfully completed engineering and construction of a large group of petrochemical plants, some of which are shown above, for the SOCIETE CHIMIQUES DES DERIVES DU PETROLE-PETROCHIM at Antwerp, Belgium. The complex consists of a phenol acetone plant built to the process designs of The Distillers Company, and cumene and tetramer units whose design and construction are in accordance with the processes of Universal Oil Products Company. The phenol acetone plant is the second in a succession of three such plants built or being built by Lummus in various countries.

Lummus designs, engineers and constructs hydrogen feed gas facility for Air Products, Inc.



WORLD'S ONLY LARGE TONNAGE PLANT PRODUCES LIQUID HYDROGEN FOR USE AS MISSILE FUEL

The world's only large tonnage liquid hydrogen facility — near West Palm Beach, Florida — has been put on-stream by Air Products, Inc. of Allentown, Pennsylvania. The Lummus-designed, engineered and constructed hydrogen production section of the plant has been producing at over-design rate and at 99+% purity (better than design) since the test run was successfully completed 21 days after the initial operation of the gas generators.

The hydrogen production section combines Florida crude oil, oxygen and water to generate hydrogen gas.

Liquid hydrogen product from the new facility assumes an increasingly vital role in the nation's defense system. New capability in handling, storing and firing liquid hydrogen in rocket engines substantially improves our nation's position in the race for missile and space superiority.

Lummus has completed a number of gas generation units in recent years, and also has extensive experience in design, engineering and construction of plants for ammonia synthesis.

In the past 50 years, Lummus has built over 800 plants to produce petrochemicals, chemicals and petroleum products. If your company is planning facilities of this kind, discuss your plans with Lummus.

Over a half-century of Process-Industry experience

Here is just a partial list of chemicals for which Lummus has designed, engineered or constructed plants:

Acetone	Dichlorethane	Nitric acid
Acrolein	Dichlorobenzene	Phenol
Allethrin	Di-isobutyl alcohol	Phthalic anhydride
Ammonia	Ethylbenzene	Polyvinyl alcohol
Ammonium nitrate	Ethyl chloride	Polyvinyl pyrrolidone
Ammonium sulfate	Ethylene	Propargyl alcohol
Benzol	Ethylene glycol	Propylene
Beryllium metal	Ethylene oxide	Pyrrolidone
Bisphenol	Epon® resin	Styrene
Butadiene	Formaldehyde	Sulfuric acid
Butanediol	Heavy water	Surfactants
Butynediol	Hydrogen	Tetramer
Butyrolactone	Hydrogen sulfide	Trichlorethylene
Carbon black	Isopropyl alcohol	Trichlorobenzene
Caustic soda	Lamp black	Toluene
Chlorobenzene	Magnesium sulfate	Uranium oxide
Cumene	Mercuric nitrate	Vinyl acetate
Di-ammonium phosphate	Naphthalene	Vinyl pyrrolidone

Discuss your next chemical or petrochemical project with a Lummus representative.

THE LUMMUS COMPANY, 385 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.; Houston, Washington, D. C.; Montreal, London, Paris, The Hague, Maracaibo. **Engineering Development Center:** Newark, N.J.

New Developments in Paper Production Discussed in Article by Lummus Consultant

(Reprints available)

Noting that the per capita consumption of paper in this country has increased 333% in the last 35 years, Mr. A. P. Schnyder, a Consulting Engineer for Lummus, has described in a recent article the many new processes and equipment and installation designs that have made it possible for the pulp and paper industry to meet this increased demand.

Some of the new developments discussed in the article include: cold soda, neutral sulfite semi-chemical, and chemigroundwood pulping processes which broaden the pulpwood supply to include hardwoods; the introduction of chlorine dioxide as an added bleaching agent to increase pulp brightness to over 90%; and the variety of digester assemblies devised to convert from batch to continuous operation. Copies of the article can be obtained from Lummus.

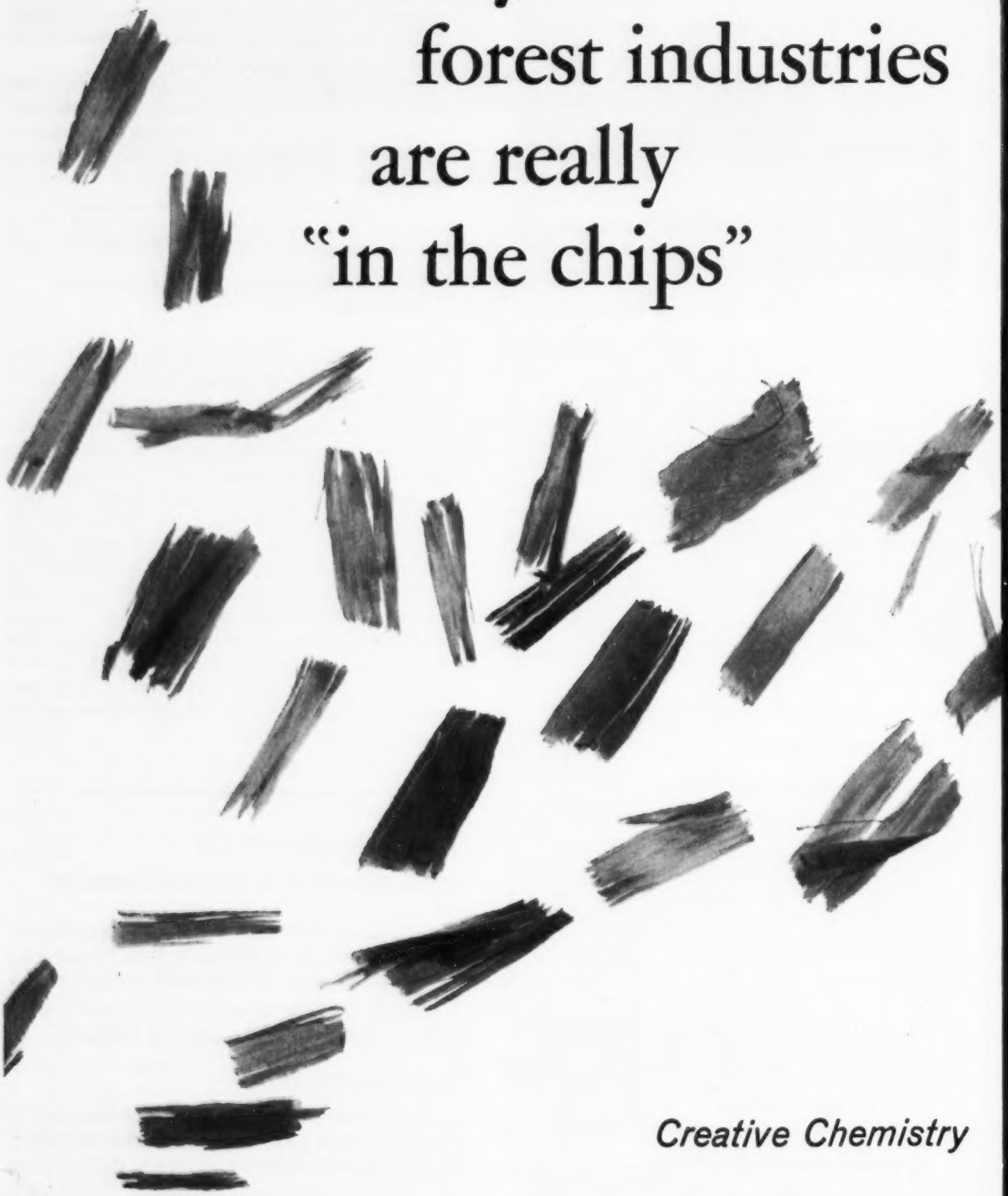
Increased demand leads GAF to expand facilities for Acetylene Derivatives

Increasing demand for its new acetylene derivatives has led General Aniline & Film Corporation to expand its production facilities at Calvert City, Kentucky. GAF has awarded the contract for the expansion project to The Lummus Company.

First Plant of Its Type

The original plant, completed three years ago by Lummus, was a pioneering achievement of design, engineering and construction; it was the first plant for full-scale commercial production of high-pressure acetylene chemicals built in the U. S. A.

Why the forest industries are really "in the chips"



Creative Chemistry

"We're in the chips because, for one thing, we've learned to use chips instead of burning them! We've discovered a new product that can be produced economically and in great quantity. *The future of particle board is fantastic!"*

— The Editors, Hitchcock's WOOD WORKING (italics ours)

This statement is typical of the observations made by editors and writers who have analyzed the booming particle board industry. And as a principal supplier of the high quality bonding agents so vital in particle board production, Reichhold has been closely involved in this success story. In fact, RCI adhesives specialists actually studied requirements and came up with authoritative recommendations for a number of manufacturers *before* their plants were in operation!

Nor is this "from-the-ground-up" participation by RCI restricted to the particle board industry. Plywood production and furniture-making are two more areas in which Reichhold's broad experience and full line of adhesives have been put to good use by manufacturers — time and again, to help solve a wide variety of problems.

This concept of total service on the part of the forest industries' suppliers is a vital ingredient in maintaining dynamic growth. It helps explain, too, how Reichhold's "creative chemistry" has indeed been a "partner in progress". Many times over! And RCI will continue to be a partner — *your* partner, possibly — in the success stories that are waiting to be written in the "skyrocketing" sixties!

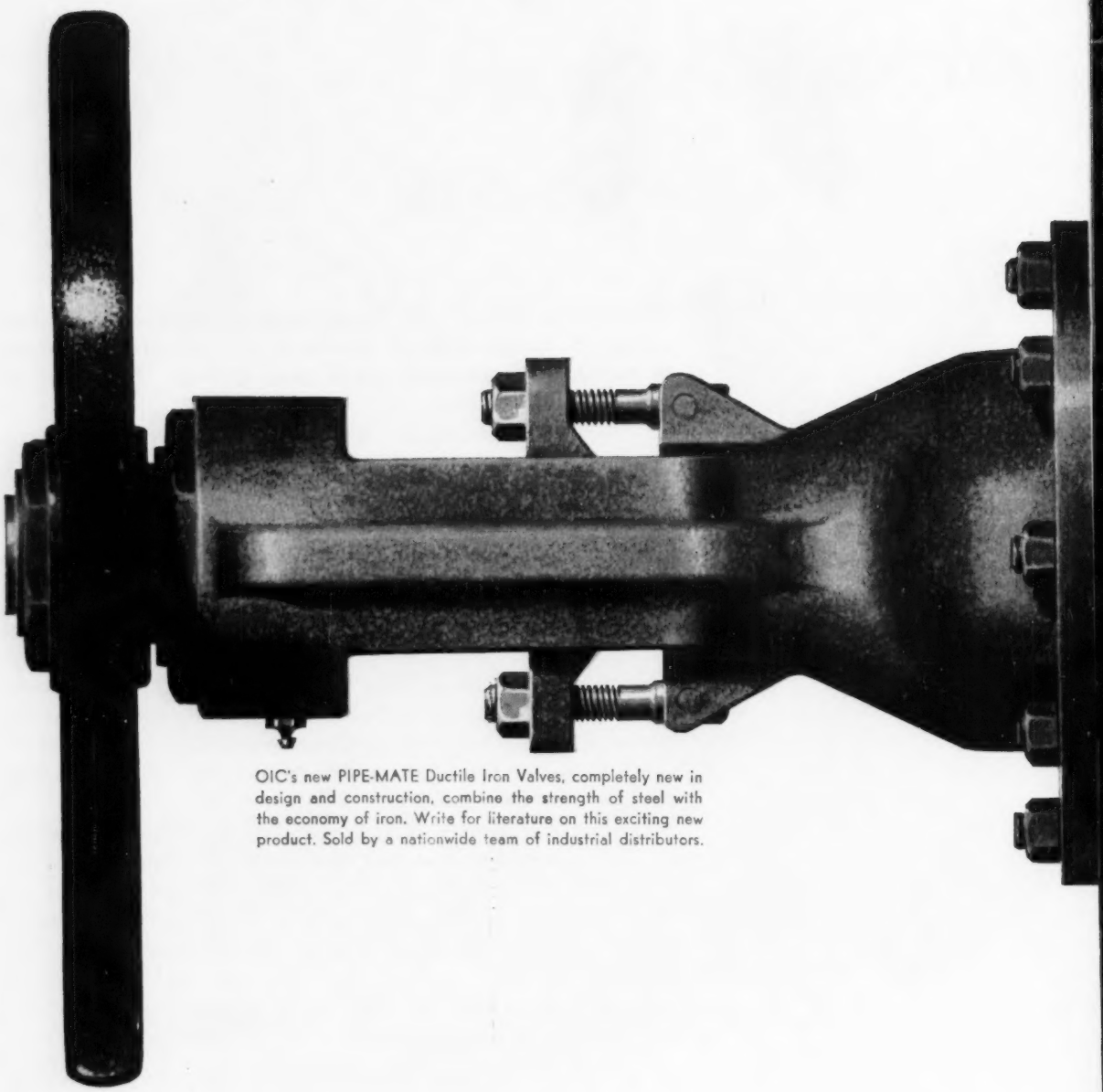
REICHHOLD CHEMICALS, INC.
RCI Building, White Plains, N.Y.

Synthetic Resins • Chemical Colors • Industrial Adhesives • Phenol
Hydrochloric Acid • Formaldehyde • Glycerine • Phthalic Anhydride • Maleic Anhydride
Sebacic Acid • Ortho-Phenylphenol • Sodium Sulfite • Pentaerythritol • Pentachlorophenol
Sodium Pentachlorophenate • Sulfuric Acid • Methanol

RCI

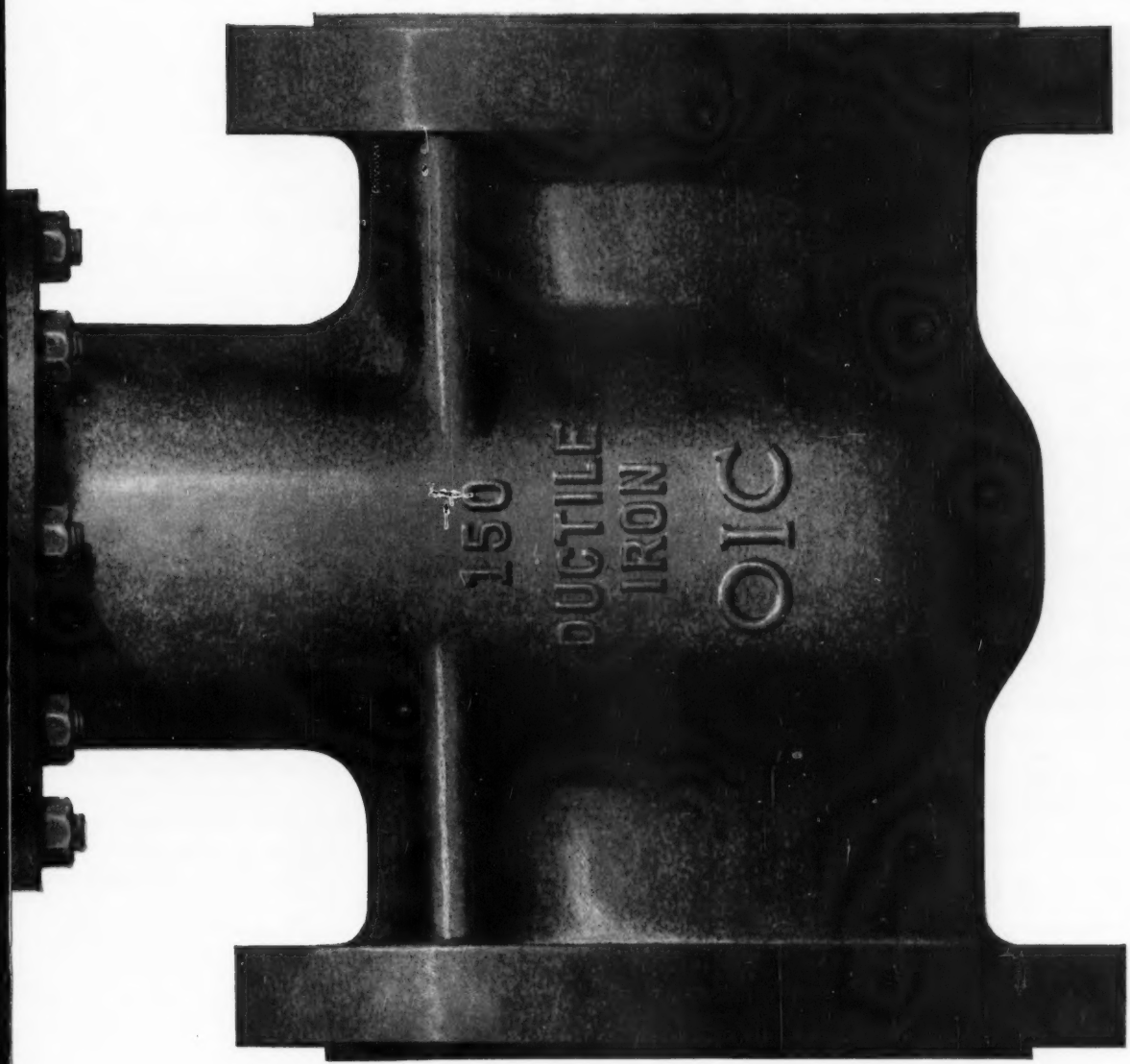
...Your Partner in Progress

REICHHOLD



OIC's new PIPE-MATE Ductile Iron Valves, completely new in design and construction, combine the strength of steel with the economy of iron. Write for literature on this exciting new product. Sold by a nationwide team of industrial distributors.

LEADERSHIP is the sum of many things . . . quality products, dependable service, integrity of policy . . . but most of all, eagerness to develop new ways of serving customers better. At OIC today, you can almost feel that sense of leadership rising like a tide in many areas of our work . . . pride of workmanship in the plant . . . the vigorous sense of service among our people in the home office and in the field . . . a new and youthful spirit in a company with more than 75 years of solid



experience. Specifically, OIC has a new story to tell about valve marketing—one that has prompted many of our customers in the petroleum and chemical industries to tell us: "Now you're talking *our* language." If valves are big and vital items among your purchases, it will pay you to get the facts on the new OIC approach to valve marketing. When can we get together?

OIC VALVES

FORGED AND CAST STEEL, BRONZE, IRON AND DUCTILE IRON VALVES

THE OHIO INJECTOR COMPANY • WADSWORTH, OHIO

Berries Bright Side

THE CRANBERRY DEBACLE (*see also p. 42*) is a blessing in disguise for the chemical industry, however hard it may be on the innocent majority of cranberry growers.

Although we feel that the Food & Drug Administration has come up with another of its all-too-frequent regulatory excesses, we cannot impugn the agency's motives. (We feel, however, that FDA is on technically shaky ground, since a person would have to eat 2 qts. of cranberries every day for 23 years to reach the feeding-test levels at which the weed killer, aminotriazole, initially proved harmful to rats. And nobody, but nobody, eats that many cranberries.)

We are also disturbed that FDA has decided that the harmless *per se* doctrine on carcinogens is wise. We feel that industry should not have agreed to such a provision in the food additives law, as we pointed out in a previous Viewpoint (*July 25, p. 14*). But this error is a side issue.

The important thing in the cranberry case is this: agricultural chemical makers have long suspected that many people do not read the instructions for using a pesticide. When someone's backyard garden is involved, such misuse, however unfortunate, is not of broad public concern. But when a pesticide is misapplied to large-scale crops, misuse can be a real public health problem.

Moreover, the monetary loss to all cranberry growers will be a real lesson to any food-crop producer who tries to make a few extra dollars by misapplying a pesticide just before harvesting —when there's a risk of a residue at too high a level.

Pesticides are a real aid to modern agriculture, as well as a source of profit to the chemical industry. But if users don't follow instructions, pesticides are no bargain to anyone.

Now, at least, anyone tempted to misuse a pesticide will have to remember what happened to the cranberry industry.

H. C. Johnson

Editor-in-Chief

New York—Chemical Hub

THE HUB OF THE CHEMICAL WORLD this week will most assuredly be New York, where some 40,000 process industries people will make their way through the Chemshow—the 27th Exposition of Chemical Industries.

To those who will make their first Chemshow visit this year—welcome. We hope you'll find it profitable. Those making a return visit wouldn't be coming back if it weren't worthwhile. We believe all visitors will find the special Chemshow section *(pp. 51-154)* of this issue a worthwhile companion for the journey to the Coliseum. For your convenience, this section is specially bound so that it may be easily detached from the issue.

Highlight of the week: The award dinner at which CHEMICAL WEEK's first Kirkpatrick Award for Management Achievement will be presented to Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.

We at *CW* are happy to honor FMC's management achievements. But it will also be a time for regrets, since the occasion will mark the impending retirement of Sid Kirkpatrick, editorial director of CHEMICAL WEEK and *Chemical Engineering*. We will miss him.

Two other familiar faces will attend the banquet in new functions. John Callaham, who succeeded Sid as chief editor of *Chemical Engineering*, will attend in his new capacity as vice-president and editorial director of McGraw-Hill's Publications Division. He will be seconded by his own successor as editor-in-chief of *CE*, Cecil Chilton—a key figure in the evening's program.

These men and this event will make next week a memorable week for New York—as the chemical capital of the world.

Photomicrograph of a Polypropylene crystal

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION and SUN OIL COMPANY

announce the formation of

*

AVISUN

. . . now producing commercial quantities of the newest and fastest-growing plastics material

*a trademark of AviSun Corp.

AVISUN

Polypro

. . . the new thermoplastic with properties that open exciting new opportunities in molding, extrusion, and film and fiber manufacturing.

Offering superior performance in many conventional thermoplastic applications, AviSun Polypropylene also promises new advantages in the production of end products heretofore impossible or impractical because of physical or economic limitations. Its structure and molecular weight can be tailored to make polymers with optimum physical and chemical properties. AviSun Polypropylene offers up to 50% more product per pound of resin, because it's the lightest commercial plastic material known. This new plastic will be produced by AviSun Corporation in three forms . . . polymer, film and fiber.

POLYMER

Molds and extrudes readily . . . is especially adaptable for thin-walled and intricately shaped articles. End products show fine detail, high finish, hard surface and excellent rigidity . . . have great resistance to acidic, alkaline and saline solutions. With a 330°to340°Fmeltingpoint, Polypropylene products can be sterilized, and used at temperatures up to 300° F. Essentially nonpolar, and virtually unaffected by humidity, AviSun Polypropylene has excellent dielectric properties . . . makes superior insulation. Tensile and compressive strength are very high.

FILM

AviSun Polypropylene film has exceptionally high tensile strength and especially low permeability to most vapors, gases, mineral oils and vegetable oils. It exhibits high brilliance and clarity. It can be heat sealed on conventional polyolefin equipment. The stability and high quality of the polymer assures the uniformity and performance of the film. The abrasion resistance of polypropylene is superior. This is especially important in durable and decorative packaging film—polypropylene's high gloss is long lasting.

FIBER

AviSun Polypropylene can be made into monofilament and multifilament yarns which offer outstanding abrasion resistance, strength, elasticity and creep resistance.

AVISUN

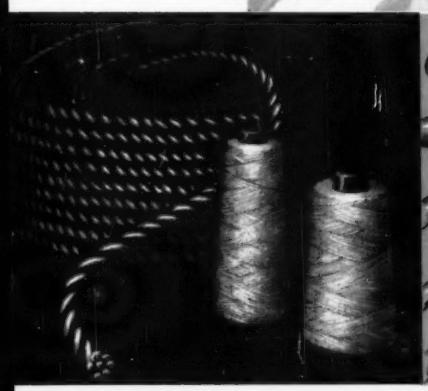
AVISUN POLYPROPYLENE TECHNICAL SERVICE

Through our Customer Service Departments, the experience and know-how of both Sun Oil Company and American Viscose Corporation are available to you. AviSun Technical Experts will gladly answer your specific questions about Polypropylene . . . and give you advice and assistance in planning, market research and production of Polypropylene end products. Write, wire or phone today.

Customer Service Department • AVISUN Corporation • Marcus Hook, Penna.

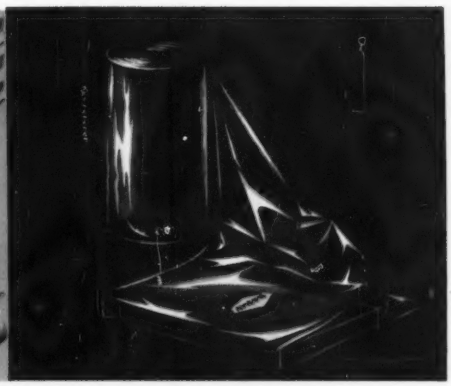
pylene

A FEW OF THE POSSIBLE END PRODUCTS OF AVISUN POLYPROPYLENE

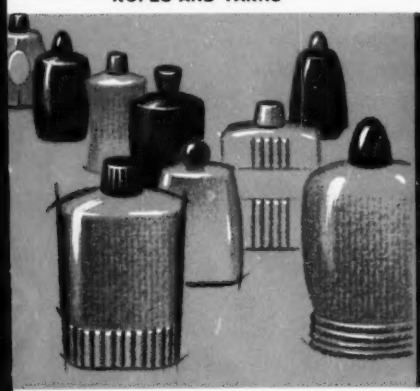


ROPES AND YARNS

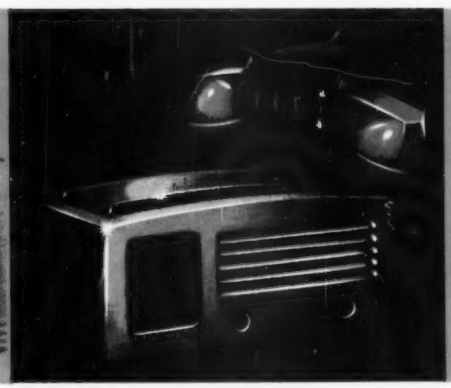
PIPE, FITTINGS, EXTRUDED SHAPES



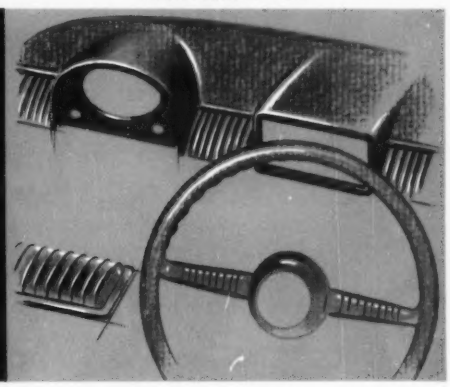
TRANSPARENT FILM



QUEEZE BOTTLES, FLEXIBLE CONTAINERS



RADIO CABINETS, TELEPHONE HANDPIECES



AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Now, turn the page...

See how experienced teamwork supports this new thermoplastic

THE AVISUN CORPORATION INHERITS A RICH TRADITION!

AVISUN

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION

PRODUCTION KNOW-HOW—First synthetic fiber producer in America. Long experience in production of films and fibers.

CUSTOMER SERVICE—Large, complete textile fiber evaluation laboratory. Knowledge and experience in packaging machinery.

MARKETING KNOW-HOW—Many years of successful merchandising experience in textile and flexible packaging industries.

RESEARCH—Several years of major research on Polypropylene film and fibers.

SUN OIL COMPANY

RAW MATERIALS POSITION—Low cost olefins readily available because of company ownership of oil wells, ships, pipe lines and refineries.

PROCESS KNOW-HOW—Years of leadership in catalysis and the processing of hydrocarbons.

KNOWLEDGE OF MARKETS—Marketing experience in wax for wax paper, and hydrocarbons for rubber. Also consumer selling of Sunoco Custom-Blended Gasoline, motor oils and related products.

RESEARCH—Several years of major research on the manufacturing of Polypropylene.

AVISUN Corporation
1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Please send me latest information covering Polypropylene
☐ plastics ☐ film ☐ fiber

NAME _____

COMPANY _____ POSITION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Only AVISUN is backed by such distinguished double resources.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR LATEST INFORMATION COVERING

AVISUN

Polypropylene

Chemical Week

Wallace F. Traendly ..... Publisher
Sidney D. Kirkpatrick ..... Editorial Director

Howard C. E. Johnson ..... Editor-in-Chief

Ralph R. Schulz ..... Managing Editor
William Olcott ..... Assistant Managing Editor
J. Robert Warren ..... Assistant Managing Editor
Donald P. Burke ..... Associate Editor
Anthony J. Piombino ..... Associate Editor

DEPARTMENTS

Administration....Cooper R. McCarthy, *editor;* F. Bryan Williams
Business News..Homer Starr, *editor;* Bruce Bendow; Jane B. Munger
Engineering.....Kenneth C. Wilsey, *editor;* Ryle Miller
Markets.....Jorma Hyypia, *editor;* Philip A. Cavalier
Production.....Herbert C. Short, *editor*
Research.....Joseph F. Kalina, *editor;* Philip A. Untersee
Sales.....Leo J. Northart, *editor;* Carl A. Hiester
Reports.....Vincent L. Marsilia, *editor*
Specialties.....Richard J. Callahan, *editor;* Marion L. Meade
Copy....William Mullinack, *editor;* Henry S. Gordon, John Philbin
Art.....Robert T. Martinott, *director;* Richard Kluga; Dolores Able
Buyers' Guide.....E. L. Sisley, *editor;* Betsy L. Emery

REGIONAL EDITORS

Chicago: John M. Winton, 520 N. Michigan Ave.
Houston: Thomas H. Arnold, Prudential Building
San Francisco: Emil J. Mikity, 68 Post St.

NATIONAL AND WORLD NEWS

Economics ..... Dexter M. Keezer
Director, News Bureaus ..... John Wilhelm

Atlanta ..... B. F. Barnes
Chicago ..... Stewart Ramsey
Cleveland ..... Arthur Zimmerman
Dallas ..... Marvin Reid
Detroit ..... Donald MacDonald
Los Angeles .... Kemp Anderson, Jr.
San Francisco ..... Jenness Keene
Seattle ..... Ray Bloomberg
Washington ..... George B. Bryant, Jr.
Correspondents in 75 principal cities.

Beirut ..... O. M. Marashian
Bonn ..... Morrie Helitzer
Caracas ..... John Pearson
London ..... John Shinn
Melbourne ..... Alicja Grobtuch
Mexico City ..... Peter Weaver
Moscow ..... Robert Gibson
Paris ..... Robert E. Farrell
Tokyo ..... Sol Sanders
Correspondents in 78 principal cities.

Robert S. Muller ..... Advertising Sales Manager

Business Department ..... Alvin J. Babkow, *manager*
Sales Promotion Department ..... Fred E. Lesner, *manager*
Market Service Manager ..... Margaret J. Swikart
Advertising Makeup ..... Robert L. Maier
Advertising Salesmen ..... See Adv. Index, p. 200

Paul W. Erb ..... Circulation Manager
Frances Regan ..... Reprints

NOVEMBER 21, 1959 **Vol. 85, No. 21**

Chemical Week (including Chemical Specialties and Chemical Industries) is published weekly by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), founder. EXECUTIVE, EDITORIAL, CIRCULATION and ADVERTISING OFFICES: McGRAW-HILL BUILDING, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. See panel below for directions regarding subscriptions or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice-President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, President, Publications Division; Harry L. Waddell, Senior Vice-President; John R. Callaham, Vice-President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice-President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venesian, Vice-President and Circulation Coordinator.

Subscriptions to Chemical Week are solicited from management men in the Chemical Process Industries in administration, production and plant operation, design and construction, research and development, sales and purchasing. Position, company connection and nature of company's business, products and approximate number of employees must be indicated on subscription application. Send to address shown in panel below.

United States and United States possessions subscription rate for individuals in the field of the publication $3 per year; single copies, 50c. Foreign subscription rates per year: Canada, $4; other Western Hemisphere countries, $15; all others, $25, payable in advance. Printed in U.S.A.

© Copyright 1959 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Unconditional Guarantee: the publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber to our New York office, agrees to refund the part of the subscription price applying to copies not yet mailed

Send subscription correspondence and change of address to Fulfillment Manager, Chemical Week, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Subscribers should notify Fulfillment Manager promptly of any change of address, giving old as well as new address, and including postal zone number, if any. If possible, enclose an address label from recent issue of Chemical Week. Please allow one month for change to become effective.

THE BUSINESS MAGAZINE OF THE CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES

a tip to
PHOSPHATE BUYERS
who also use

SODIUM SILICO-FLUORIDE

...you can include
SSF with Blockson
phosphates in your

MIXED CAR ORDERS

SSF does
these jobs well

Blockson SSF is widely used for water fluoridation, laundry sours, foam rubber production and as an opacifier in glass manufacturing. A dozen other interesting uses are listed in our Technical Bulletin which is yours for the asking. Blockson SSF is a free flowing non hygroscopic crystalline powder, 99% Na_2SiF_6. Write Blockson or your Blockson distributor for the bulletin and prices.

P.S. Blockson is the largest manufacturer of SSF . . . A dependable source.

OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION
BLOCKSON

BLOCKSON CHEMICAL COMPANY
JOLIET, ILLINOIS
Division of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation

ANIONIC PROTEIN-BASED DETERGENTS

maypons

unusual advantages for a variety of products

Among the advantages of these protein-based surfactants is their extreme mildness to the skin and eyes. The Maypons recommended for use in products where this is a requirement satisfy the Draize-Woodward Eye Irritation test in all concentrations.

Maypons also have excellent protective action on hair and wool as well as being outstanding detergents, foaming agents and emulsifiers. For use in alkaline liquid cleaners, Maypons offer unusual solubility in concentrated alkaline solutions.

Of interest in rug shampoos, they are slow wetters. Learn more about this interesting new class of surfactants.

SEND COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

CW-11C

STEPAN CHEMICAL COMPANY
427 W. Randolph Street
Chicago 6, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me:

☐ Technical Bulletin on Maypons

☐ Samples (state applications below)

AMERICA'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF SURFACTANTS

Name .....

Firm Name .....

Street Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

STEPAN CHEMICAL COMPANY

427 WEST RANDOLPH STREET, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS
TELEPHONE: STATE 2-4711

Business Newsletter

CHEMICAL WEEK
November 21, 1959

Major problems besetting the plastics industry—integration and government regulation—are getting attention from various sources this week.

At Chicago, Hercules Powder Co. attorney John Kuniholm told the Chemical Market Research Assn. (*see p. 175*) that time and expense of complying with government regulations should be regarded as an increasingly important cost factor, affecting end-use applications just as do the traditional market forces—price, quantity, technical suitability.

And in New York, on Dec. 4, more regulations are to be drawn up—this time for the fluorocarbon industry. The Federal Trade Commission says marketing of substandard products has been a principal cause of complaints. It's inviting cooperation of two big resin producers, Du Pont (Teflon) and Minnesota Mining & Mfg. (Kel-F), and the 350 fluorocarbon molders in writing trade-practice rules.

As to integration in the plastics industry, Foster Grant's John LaBelle, speaking to CMRA, predicts that it will take place most rapidly in the older, established plastics. But it will cause no serious industry upheaval, he said. The integration trend could limit the number of new entries into petrochemicals; and it's likely to hurt operators who fail to watch costs or who place too low a value on their products.

•

The West Coast plastics industry is getting a twofold boost:

• A new producer of polyurethanes — at Los Angeles — is launching its initial financing—an $850,000 stock offering. Urethane Corp. of California (San Francisco)—armed with a Mobay license, Mobay's one-shot catalyst, and a German-built, 120-lbs./minute flexible urethane foam-producing machine—aims to market polyether foams for furniture and auto applications along the West Coast and in Alaska and Hawaii.

• Sparked by the blow-molded bottle boom for detergents, Monsanto's Plax Corp. division will construct a high-density polyethylene bottle plant at Anaheim, Calif., where Monsanto owns 18 acres. Plax says that after one year it will also produce extruded styrene sheets for fancy food packaging.

•

The growth trend in both synthetic rubber and polystyrene applications has resulted in plans for a 200-million-lbs./year styrene monomer production increase by Monsanto. First stage of its new Texas facilities is expected to be in operation in first-quarter '61, with the company driving for substantial new styrene penetration into the packaging, construction, automobile, appliance and record markets.

Hercules Powder is betting again on polypropylene. It has picked Lake Charles, La., as the site for its second resins plant. Propylene will be supplied by Petroleum Chemicals, Inc. (*CW, Nov. 14, p. 67*). The new plant's capacity will be in excess of 100 million lbs./year. But it will be so designed that the first unit (50 million lbs.) can go onstream in early '61, prior to completion of the entire facility. Fiber, film and molding resins will be produced.

•

Carbon bisulfide gets a vote of confidence from Stauffer Chemical. It's building another plant—this one at Delaware City, Del.—using the methane process tried out in its bisulfide plant at LeMoyne, Ala. Capacity and costs were not revealed. Stauffer is a major producer of bisulfide, used mainly in rayon and cellophane production.

•

The proposed $100-million chemicals-from-anthracite venture of Philadelphia and Reading Corp. and General Dynamics (*CW Technology Newsletter, Sept. 26*) is making headway. P&R President Howard Newman told the Bond Club of Baltimore last week that the joint subsidiary will probably be incorporated by the end of this year; and ground breaking for its plant is expected to follow in the early spring. Final tests in Lurgi gasifiers and carbide furnaces have been completed in Europe and are being evaluated. The results will pinpoint the company's capital needs.

Final decision on production capacity will hinge on test results and on current contract negotiations with prospective long-term customers. Right now, Newman says, it looks as though the complex will produce 50 million cu. ft./day of hydrogen and synthesis gas. A "substantial tonnage" of calcium carbide and a large, integrated power station may be in production 18 months after construction starts, but it will probably take close to three years to reach full production, Newman reports.

•

While the chemical industry gets relief from the break in the steel strike (*p. 26*), several unions are kicking up their heels at CPI plants.

Management won a victory in the 134-day strike of members of the Oil, Chemical & Atomic Workers at American Oil Co.'s El Dorado, Ark., refinery. Key issue: management discretion over work rules. Negotiations had been stalled for a month on a single clause, giving management the right to assign a worker temporarily to duties outside of his job classification. The workers voted in favor—over objections of representatives of the international union. The new contract includes some upward wage adjustments and a one-year wage reopener clause. But the OCAW strikers are holding fast at Amoco's Texas City plant, where they've been out since July 1.

Jefferson's most important assets never appear on balance sheets!

Easily Jefferson Chemical's most valuable assets are the fine and highly competent people who make up this growing petrochemical organization.

Jefferson's family of 700 employees represents a great variety of technical and specialized skills. Because Jefferson is not large by most industry standards, they become familiar with the entire scope of operations . . . work toward common objectives, confident that individual accomplishments will be recognized.

In Jefferson's Austin Research Laboratory, organic and physical chemists are busily asking and answering what chemicals to make and how to make them better. In the Port Neches plant, chemists, chemical, electrical and mechanical engineers, compressormen, gaugers, treaters, fillers, operators, instrument men, and numerous other skilled employees supervise and man the processes required to produce some 1000 tons/day of quality chemicals.

In the Houston headquarters and the nation-wide sales and distribution centers Jefferson marketing men, technical representatives, customer-service men and women . . . all work in close rapport to expedite the fulfillment of your chemical needs.

Laboratory glass and steel towers are most essential in the dynamic petrochemical industry, but *people* are the difference between adequate and exceptional chemical products and services.

JEFFERSON CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.

HOUSTON • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • CHARLOTTE • LOS ANGELES

Steel's Strong Startup Triggers

With steel production up to about 75% of capacity this week, and coal chemicals issuing in mounting volume, the stage is set for a strong upturn in chemical sales.

Despite the four-month-long lull in steel production and the sweeping cutback in motor vehicle output, it now appears that 1959 sales of chemicals and allied products will come to about $25 billion—more than 7% higher than in any previous year (*chart, right*).

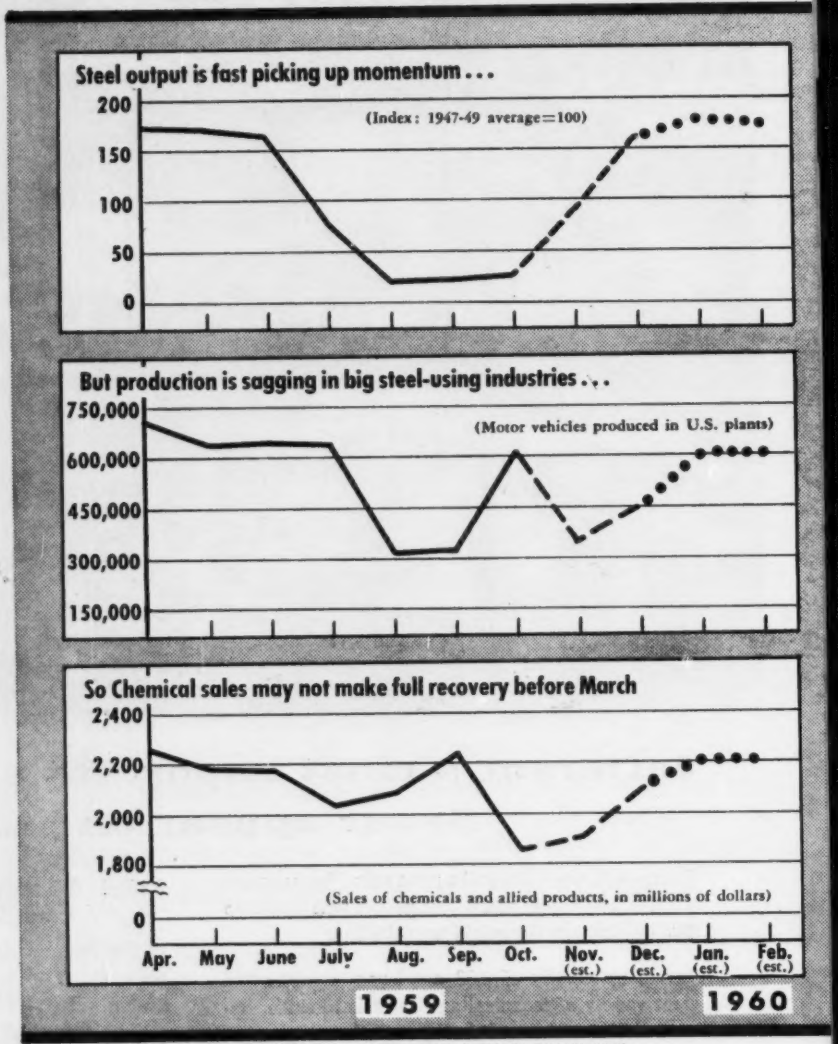
But the big question is what will happen in the January-to-March period. Millions of dollars of first-quarter chemical sales—the difference between profit and loss on some operations—hinge on whether the government can prod the steel industry and union negotiators into a new labor contract before the 80-day Taft-Hartley injunction expires on Jan. 26.

This year's steel walkout—which shut down 87% of the industry for 114 days—was beginning to produce serious dislocations in chemical supplies and markets. And chemical companies' sales and earnings were definitely sliding last week.

But for a couple of months, at least, molten metal will be spewing from the big blast furnaces. Here's the chemical industry's situation, delineated from spot-checks late last week:

• Coal chemicals are coming out in near-normal volume now, although shipments to customers have been skimpy thus far. Steel companies say supplies generally will be adequate by next month. But naphthalene and benzene are in seriously short supply right now, and the consensus of chemical management is that these shortages are not going to be quickly cleared up.

• Chemical sales are rising—but not so steeply as steel production. Reason: the present dearth of steel is upending production schedules in certain other pivotal industries. Classic case in point, of course, is the auto industry, which this month is running 50% behind production schedules. Reverberations are being felt in the rubber, paint, glass and aluminum industries—among other major consumers of chemicals.

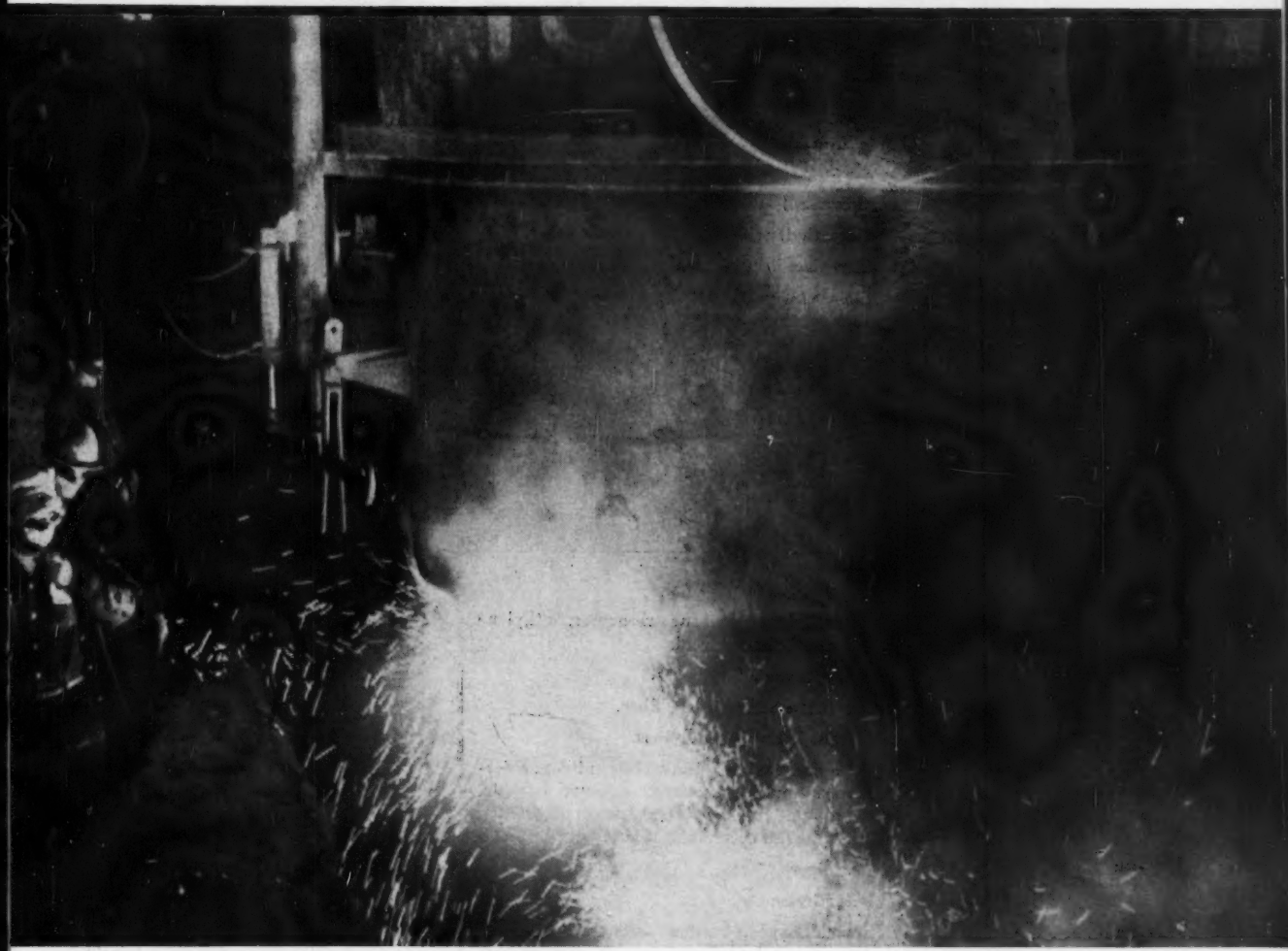


• • • ASSUMING THAT STEEL MILLS CONTINUE IN PRODUCTION.

• So far, very few chemical plant projects have been stymied by lack of steel—but more trouble of this kind will likely be felt this month. Makers of process plant equipment began to be pinched in October. Anticipating a considerable delay before steel supply pipelines are again filled, equipment manufacturers are promising delivery "so many days" after the end of the steel strike. And a number of chemical companies have been holding up on expansion projects, waiting to see exactly how and when the strike is settled.

Naphthalene Worries: The chemical industry's most pressing single problem arising from the strike is the scarcity of naphthalene. Some industry men fear that the paucity will continue for as much as six

Swift Upturn in Chemical Sales



Comeback in steel output is faster than expected—but comes too late to avert auto plant shutdowns.

WIDE WORLD

months, even with no further interruption in steel industry operations. More cheerful observers predict that the naphthalene tide will turn in about 90 days. It seems certain that very little naphthalene or phthalic anhydride—naphthalene's principal derivative—will be going into inventory before March.

In the past few weeks, phthalic producers have been trying diverse expedients, none of which has been satisfactory. Imported naphthalene has been expensive and unreliable; petroleum-industry naphthalene is not yet available in substantial quantity; and use of ortho-xylene as starting material for phthalic production has led to mechanical difficulties.

For chemical companies, there are some profound uncertainties in the coming year, even if the steel mills stay in operation from now on. One vital question is how much certain key industries will boost first-quarter production to make up for current cutbacks; often, production lost in the fall is lost forever. Among negative factors: the high level of interest rates, and the downward trend in residential construction.

Nevertheless, most economists feel that these are outweighed by various positive factors—most immediate of which is the over-all stimulus to the economy of the faster-than-expected resumption of steel operations. Good bet: 1960 chemical sales may well clear $26 billion.

Japanese Producers

The 'Big Three's' Principal Chemical Affiliates

	'58 Sales million dollars	Principal Products
MITSUI GROUP		
Toyo Rayon	152	Rayon products, nylon products, synthetic fibers.
Toyo Koatsu	57	Fertilizers, industrial chemicals, resins.
Toa Synthetics	37	Fertilizers, caustic soda, nylon, industrial chemicals, resins.
Kyowa Fermentation	33	Solvents, streptomycin, esters, etc.
Mitsui Chemical	32	Polyethylene, dyestuffs, intermediates, etc.
Denki Chemical	30	Fertilizers, industrial chemicals.
Ube Soda	12	Soda ash, caustic soda, ammonium chloride, sodium, silicate, etc.
Japan Hydrogen	11	Fertilizers, industrial chemicals, methanol, formaldehyde.
Miike Synthetics	10	Coke, tar, benzene, carbon black, synthetic detergents, phthalic, sulfur, thiourea.
Nitto Ryuso	9	Fertilizers, industrial chemicals, oil and fat products.
*Mitsui Petrochemical	4†	Ethylene, polyethylene, ethylene oxide, ethylene glycol, phenol, acetone.
MITSUBISHI GROUP		
*Mitsubishi Petrochemical	—††	Polyethylene, styrene monomer, ethylene oxide, ethylene glycol.
Ube Kosan	84	Cement, coal, fertilizers.
Asahi Kasei	71	Rayon yarn, synthetic fiber.
Asahi Glass	62	Alkali products, flat glass.
Mitsubishi Chemical	56	Coke and coal tar derivatives, nitrogen fertilizers and derivatives, calcium carbide, dyes and intermediates, pharmaceuticals, agricultural chemicals, reagents, TNT, etc.
Tohoku Fertilizer	10	Fertilizers.
*Mitsubishi Monsanto	10	Polyethylene.
Edogawa Chemical	9	Formaldehyde, barium salts, phenolic and urea resins, hydrogen peroxide, sodium perborate, formic acid, oxalic acid, sulfuric acid, muriatic acid, caustic soda, etc.
SUMITOMO GROUP		
*Sumitomo Chemical	86	Fertilizers, industrial chemicals, dyestuffs, pharmaceuticals, synthetic resins, polyethylene, PVC, ethylene.
Sumitomo Bakelite	11	Phenol, urea, melamine, vinyl chloride, polyethylene products.
Befu Chemical	9	Fertilizers, sulfuric acid, liquid ammonium, ammonium bicarbonate, liquid carbon dioxide, liquid sulfur dioxide, sodium-bisulfite, methanol, nitrous oxide, etc.

*Member of Japan Petrochemical Assn. † Onstream April '58. †† Onstream April '59.

Japan—now readying for a new spurt of petrochemical expansion—offers a prime illustration of the kind of unfamiliar business practices faced by U.S. companies venturing overseas. In petrochemicals, at least, cooperation—not competition—is the keyword.

Japanese petrochemical producers have spent about $230 million in plants in the past five years, are seeking government approval for another $390 million in petrochemical investments during the next five years.

Chances are that a U.S. chemical producer trying to share in this expansion—by investments or licensing—would find himself doing business with some affiliate of one of the three big zaibatsus ("money cliques")—Mitsui, Mitsubishi or Sumitomo—which account for at least 60% of Japan's total chemical sales. To understand the Japanese chemical industry today, you have to understand the zaibatsus.

Roots: Originally, the zaibatsus were vast, family-owned industrial empires, born out of Japan's 19th century industrialization. After World War II, they were broken up into hundreds of splinters by the U.S. military forces, their stock sold to the public.

The splinters immediately set about regrouping—first as secret "social societies," and then, after the 1952 peace treaty, through open financial integration. Today, the hearts of the zaibatsus are still the trading companies—Mitsui Bussan, Mitsubishi Shoji, and Sumitomo Shoji—and their affiliated banks (Sumitomo's chemical operations rank third, although it's only the ninth-largest trading company). But they are no longer financially controlled by the parent companies.

Most of these three groups' major chemical affiliates (*table, left*) started out with capital participation from their parent firms or were bound by interlocking directorships. There are still a few such links. But now most links connecting parent firms and affiliates are indirect. For example, nine Mitsui group companies each hold a little over 10% in Mitsui Petrochemical, although the trading company no longer has financial interest in any of these firms. Also

Team Up for Petrochemicals Push

within the Mitsui group, Toyo Koatsu is the biggest shareholder (12.5%) of Miike Synthetics, although the trading company holds no direct financial interest.

Ownership is more tightly held in the Mitsubishi group. Mitsubishi Chemical has a 50% share in Mitsubishi Monsanto, a 20.1% share in Tohoku Fertilizer, and an 18.5% share in Asahi Glass. The Mitsubishi Bank, in turn, owns 18.5% of Mitsubishi Chemical, and various Mitsubishi firms own 75% of Mitsubishi Petrochemical.

Within the Sumitomo group, the parent companies have no financial interest in the three chemical firms listed, although Sumitomo Chemical has a 49.2% share of Sumitomo Bakelite.

Quiet Understandings: The working relationships among all the zaibatsu members is still largely a mystery to outsiders. Probably the main bonds are the understandings reached by the executives who still attend the "social" gatherings of Mitsui's Monday Society, Mitsubishi's Friday Society, and Sumitomo's White-Water Society.

These work out into marketing and licensing arrangements between the member companies. (Each of the zaibatsus embraces a broad range of industries in addition to chemicals and many more smaller chemical companies than are listed in the table.)

Mitsui Chemical, for example, serves as a sort of executives' training ground for other companies in the Mitsui group. Toyo Koatsu, Japan's largest fertilizer producer, no longer is subsidiary of Mitsui Mining, but has intimate supply and marketing ties to the group. And Sumitomo Chemical gets its sulfides and sulfuric acid from Sumitomo Metal Mining, and its coal from Sumitomo Coal Mining, while it sells the bulk of its aluminum output to Sumitomo Metal Industries and Electric Industries.

For all of the chemical producers, of course, connection with the big trading companies means open channels to world markets.

Over the Fence: The loosening of direct ownership ties has helped temper the formerly fierce competition between the zaibatsus. The postwar period, in fact, has seen cooperation between them. Thus, the Mitsubishi Bank put up 20% of the $6 million that went into setting up Mitsui Petrochemical. And to produce acrylonitrile textiles, Sumitomo Chemical formed (in partnership with Toyo Spinning) Nippon Exlan, Japan's largest textile company and a member of the Mitsui fraternity.

In petrochemicals particularly are the zaibatsus showing their new, friendly faces. Japan's petrochemical producers are united under the banner of the 13-member Japan Petrochemical Assn., headed by Mitsubishi Petrochemical President Kamesaburo Ikeda.

Petrochemical chief Ikeda: 'Competition among ourselves? Ridiculous.'

Behind this cooperation is the sense of competition with more advanced producers in the U.S. and Europe, the producers' dependence on foreign technology, and the government's control of all expansion and foreign tie-ups.

In their swing into petrochemicals, the Japanese see themselves competing more with U.S. producers than with each other to cut costs and step up production. They figure they are 10 years behind the British and 30 years behind the U.S. Production costs are 150-200% above those in the U.S., and interest rates are 20% higher. Japan still depends on petrochemical imports to fill all its fast-growing needs.

"Our problem," Ikeda says, "is that we are producing new products faster than our clients find out what to do with them."

The association promotes use of the new products. It also coordinates the industry's expansion plans. It serves as liaison between the members and the government, negotiates with foreign technical and equipment licensors, and promotes technical cooperation between members.

More Building Ahead: Already, domestic production has saved Japan from spending $120 million or more for petrochemical imports. Producers are eager to make greater advances over the next five years. Fifteen additional companies may join the petrochemical association, depending on government approval.

Of the $390 million proposed for expansion outlays during the next five years, however, the government is expected to approve less than half.

The second five-year program will be announced early next year. It will reportedly be built around alkylbenzenes, polypropylene, propylene glycol, tetraethyl lead, acetylene, butanol, octanol, acrylonitrile, ethylene, polyethylene, ethylene glycol and terephthalic acid.

To what extent U.S. producers will be allowed to participate in these ventures is still not known. So far, most U.S. participation has been limited to licensing processes. Japan has been wary of permitting joint ventures, contends that remittance of profits would drain the foreign exchange reserve.

Nevertheless, there have been a number of joint ventures between Japanese and foreign firms, and more are sure to follow.

Marking Up Mergers

Another flurry of acquisitions this week accents the continued trend toward both integration and diversification in the CPI.

Among the newsmakers was Ashland Oil & Refining Co. (Ashland, Ky.), which purchased Louisville Refining Co. and its Owensboro subsidiary, Producers Pipe Line Co.

Central Chemical Diversifies: And an Ohio fertilizer concern is now under new management. Central Chemical Corp. (Hagerstown, Md.) has acquired both plants of Greenleaf Fertilizer Co. at Lockwood and Andover, O. In addition to fertilizers,

Central will produce a line of agricultural chemicals at these newly acquired plants.

Another producer recently acquired by Central: Koller Fertilizer Co. (Glen Rock, Pa.).

In Pharmaceuticals: While Smith Kline & French Laboratories (Philadelphia) disclosed its plans to acquire Norden Laboratories (Lincoln, Neb.), manufacturer and distributor of veterinary pharmaceuticals and biologicals, Strong Cobb Arner, Inc. (Buffalo, N.Y.) reported acquisition of assets and business of Pan Pak Inc. (Attica, N.Y.), producer of dental anesthetic in aerosol form.

New Union Offensive

Leaders of AFL-CIO's two chemical unions have suddenly become the men to watch in aggressive new campaigns by the federation's industrial unions. The chemical industry is a top target.

The two union presidents—Walter Mitchell of the International Chemical Workers Union and O. A. (Jack) Knight of the Oil, Chemical & Atomic Workers—stepped into the forefront at last week's convention of the federation's giant Industrial Union Dept. in Washington.

They pressed IUD to take a big first step into a new production union organizing program, and to launch a new offensive against AFL-CIO's rival craft unions. Both campaigns would aim at opening up nonunion territory.

The convention, anxious to avoid a direct challenge to AFL-CIO President George Meany, put off for executive committee study Mitchell's resolution calling on IUD to set up its own membership drive among industrial unions, providing financial assistance to those taking part. But it agreed that the industrial unions should begin searching out nonunion territory on their own. First goals: white-collar workers, along with chemical, oil, textile, and state and local government employees in prime unorganized areas.

The convention passed with a voice vote Knight's resolution condemning AFL-CIO's jurisdictional machinery, organizing tactics by the craft unions, union boycotts of rival union products, and name-calling in rival organizing campaigns.

Drug Firms' Triple Riposte

Pharmaceutical companies were holding their own this week in three legal forums, with the start of the Kefauver drug-pricing hearings now less than three weeks away.

While Parke, Davis & Co. defended its price maintenance policy before the U. S. Supreme Court at Washington, Salk vaccine makers pressed for dismissal of the price-fixing conspiracy charges now being tried at Trenton, N.J. Meanwhile, "third party" distributors stressed competitive bidding at the Federal Trade Commission's New York hearing on a similar complaint aimed at producers of broad-spectrum antibiotics.

Shunning or Boycott? All nine Supreme Court justices listened to Daniel Friedman of the Solicitor General's staff argue for the government that Parke, Davis—attempting to maintain resale prices in non-"fair trade" Virginia and District of Columbia—went far beyond the dictum in the 1919 Colgate case: a seller does not violate antitrust laws merely by making a simple refusal to sell to customers who will not resell at prices fixed by the seller. On the contrary, Friedman contended, P, D "engaged in a boycott," using economic pressure to get retailers to go along on prices.

At stake, as antitrusters see it: Can manufacturers enforce fair-trade practices in non-fair-trade areas without violating the antitrust ban on price conspiracies? The government has twice lost on this issue in lower courts; and as defense counsel Gerhart Gesell sums it up: "No seller who strictly follows what the Colgate decision allows, can ever stop price-cutting —we never were able to . . . never did."

Salk Windup: In Trenton, the government was winding up its case by calling up more of its 29 witnesses on price fixing. Defendants' strategy was to work into the record as much of its own case as possible during cross examination. Object: when Judge Phillip Forman considers the expected dismissal motion, he will already have before him a substantial portion of the defendants' rebuttal.

This week the government tried to prove that domestic prices were uniform, that foreign prices were not. The government's final witness—New York state purchasing agent Ronald Slocum—was expected to testify that he had received identical bids (1) when he sought to purchase vaccine on a unit price basis or on a contract basis, (2) regardless of delivery distances, and (3) even when he specified vaccine within six months of its being outdated. Armed forces purchaser Walter K. Mazzone was slated to testify that he was unable to get quantity discounts on contracts.

'Free Goods' Unrestricted: Stressing the competitive nature of pricing policies at the FTC New York tetracycline pricing and patents hearing, five Pfizer witnesses revealed that there were virtually no restrictions on the amount of "free goods" that Pfizer salesmen could use to get a contract. Among the witnesses: Bernard Harris, owner of Broadway Medical Supply (Chicago); and Samuel Berow, Pfizer antibiotic marketing manager and former Philadelphia district sales manager.

Harris said the drug was always invoiced to him at Pfizer's list price, but he often made bids at lower rates. At month's end he was given enough "free goods" to compensate for "surface losses" and give him a promised 4-5% profit. On the other hand, Pfizer's Berow testified that in Philadelphia, Drug Distributors' Sol Tornoff, a third-party bidder, frequently was low bidder. And, stated Berow, Tornoff never specified what brand of tetracycline he would supply until awarded a bid. Then he would negotiate with manufacturers for the required quantity at the lowest price, said Berow. In most cases, he said, Drug Distributors invoiced at published price, but received additional quantity of the drug in the form of free goods.

Scheduled as first Bristol Laboratories witness this week: President Frederic Schwartz. He leads off in what is expected to be a three-week defense, which would make it impossible to wind up the hearing by the Dec. 23 deadline. Hence, additional sessions probably will be scheduled for late January and February to complete the producers' cases, give FTC prosecutors a rebuttal period.

COMPANIES

Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co. (New Orleans) has exercised its option to acquire from American Asbestos Co. (New York) a major deposit of chrysotile asbestos near Stockton, Calif. Jefferson's exploration work has proved about 15 million tons of commercial ore. Plans: immediate installation of mining equipment and a 2,000-tons/day mill.

•

Celanese Corp. of America has leased eight floors of the new Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. building now under construction at 522 Fifth Ave., New York. Celanese plans to move its executive offices from 180 Madison Ave., New York, to the new address in the middle of '61, will sublease two of its eight floors.

•

St. Regis Paper Co.'s two new acquisitions—Lone Star Bag and Bagging Co. (Houston, Tex.) and Wagner Bag Co. (Salt Lake City)—will continue operations as subsidiaries of St. Regis, under present management. Wagner is completing a new plant for textile and multiwall bag operations.

EXPANSION

Carbon Black: Phillips Chemical Co. will build a 60-million-lbs./year carbon black plant near Orange, Tex. Completion is scheduled for third-quarter '60. The new unit will produce both Philblack O and I, tradenames for the Phillips product. Capacity of Phillips' present plant near Borger, in the Texas Panhandle: 290 million lbs./year.

•

Cement: Calaveras Cement Co., a Flintkote Co. division, will construct a $14-million, 1.5-million-bbls./-year cement plant at Redding, Calif., on a 1,500-acre limestone and shale site. Completion date: March '61.

•

Chlorine, Caustic Soda: Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. (New York) will soon begin a multimillion-dollar expansion at McIntosh, Ala. Included: a third cell bank, making possible a 50% production increase of chlorine and caustic soda from salt brine.

•

Industrial Gases: Air Reduction Sales Co. (New York) will build a new air-separation plant to supply oxygen by pipeline to Tennessee Coal & Iron Division of U.S. Steel at Fairfield, Ala. Another plant for production of gases from the atmosphere is being erected at the same location. Total capacity: 145 tons/-day of high-purity industrial gases. Completion is expected within 18 months.

•

Glass-Fiber Yarns: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. is planning to construct a several-million-dollar Fiberglas yarns plant on a 350-acre site at Aiken, S.C. Initial production of the first units is scheduled for next June; completion of the entire plant is slated for third-quarter '60.

•

Petroleum Products: Several Canadian firms (Canadian Oil Companies, Calgary and Edmonton Corp., Canadian Superior Oil of Calif., Imperial Oil, Security Freehold Petroleums and Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas Co.) jointly are planning huge crude oil processing, gas-treating and sulfur recovery facilities in the Innisfail oil field, 50 miles north of Calgary, Alta. The plant will be an addition to a new, $4-million refinery. Cost of the addition was not disclosed. The plant will have a rated daily capacity of 10,000 bbls. of crude, 8.7 million cu.ft. of dry gas, 160 bbls. of natural gas liquids, and 80 long tons of sulfur.

•

Toiletries: Colgate-Palmolive Co. has embarked on a major construction program for its Jeffersonville, Ind., plant. Included: a four-story addition to its manufacturing building, a two-story addition to its packaging and shipping center and a new two-story warehouse. Total cost: more than $1 million.

FOREIGN

Specialty Chemicals/Argentina: Heyden Newport's Nuodex Products Co. division has granted a license for production of its complete line of paint driers and several of its specialty chemicals to Nuodex Argentina, a joint venture of Heyden Newport and a group of Argentine and English businessmen.

•

Carbon Black/Italy: Phillips Petroleum and ANIC, petrochemical unit of the Italian government's E.N.I. power and industrial organization, are setting up a company to build and operate a carbon black plant. Name: Phillips Carbon Black Italiana. Phillips is also building carbon black plants in France and South Africa, in each case with local companies.

•

Drug Prices/Italy: The Italian government has ordered prices of all penicillin and vitamin B_{12} products slashed by 50%. The move is part of a drug price-cutting program started last March. So far, prices have been cut an average of 50-60% on 146 antibiotic products, 55 vitamin B_{12} products, 30 hormone products, and 83 sundry pharmaceuticals.

•

Synthetic Fibers/West Germany: German synthetic fiber production during the first nine months of '59 increased 61.2% over the first three quarters of '58 and will probably reach 35,000 tons this year, according to a director of Farbenfabriken Bayer. Polyamide fibers accounted for only 56% of fiber output so far this year, compared with 70% last year, while acrylic and polyester fibers' share almost tripled.

acids

travel

best

in

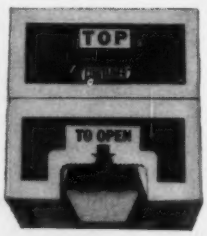
CUBITAINER®

photo-chemicals

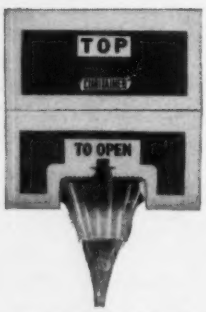
handle

best

in



CUBITAINER®



anti-freeze

markets

best

in

CUBITAINER®

For chemicals or cosmetics, foods or fertilizers, more companies are adopting the CUBITAINER as the package for their product for nation-wide or export shipment. This modern plastic cube in boxboard shipping container is durable, chemically inert, available with standard fittings for filling and handling on standard filling equipment, is lower in cost than most competitive packaging. For regulated or non-regulated products. For full details write: Hedwin Corporation, Baltimore 11, Md.

HEDWIN®

Washington
Newsletter

CHEMICAL WEEK
November 21, 1959

Russia plans a tremendous expansion of its chemical industries. This is a solid conclusion from the most intensive public study ever made of the Russian economic machine—the study by Rep. Richard Bolling's Joint Economic Subcommittee.

The Soviet Union plans to invest 105 billion rubles in its chemical industry over the next dozen years. This is $26 billion at the official rate; $4 billion at the black market rate. Using the official rate, this would be twice what the U.S. chemical industry is currently investing.

The subcommittee heard from three dozen top U.S. experts. They agree that the Soviet ability to mount an international trade offensive is generally overrated, except for petroleum products and a few other key items. They agree that if growth is heavily concentrated in military items during the '60s, the U.S.S.R. would continue to outpace the U.S. But the Soviet economy is faced with critical problems as it tries to diversify from its basic industry effort. Any chance that the Soviets could overtake the U.S. in total output was flatly ruled out for the foreseeable future.

•

In preparation for the coming drug price investigation by the Kefauver Antitrust Subcommittee, the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Assn. has hired Hill & Knowlton, public relations firm. The agency is expected to handle PMA on a continuing basis. PMA has also hired its own staff director of public relations, William Kloepfer, Jr. Kloepfer, most recently with the Civil Aeronautics Board, was formerly on the public relations staff of the Republican National Committee.

The drug price probe opens on Capitol Hill Dec. 7. Industry representatives are disturbed that the committee has not given notice whom it will call to testify. They say that John Blair, the chief investigator, promised in September that witnesses would get at least a month's notice. So far, Austin Smith, president of PMA, is the only industry witness scheduled to be heard.

The committee has been compiling data from Food & Drug Administration files on all legal actions and correspondence with drug firms. FDA declined to attempt to supply any information on production costs, however.

•

Still another report on rising medical costs—this time from the Senate-House Joint Economic Committee. A study submitted by Markley Roberts of American University finds medical care becoming "wonderfully effective and appallingly expensive." It concentrates largely on hospitals charges, does not discuss drug prices. Roberts estimates that medical

expenses have more than doubled since '50, now constitute 5% of gross national product. Needs are expanding faster than supply of services.

•

Some small drug makers selling amphetamines to bootleg outlets have been investigated by FDA in its current crackdown. Commissioner George Larrick says more of the stay-awake pills are going into bootleg channels than are legitimately distributed by prescription.

None of the big-name drug firms are involved, but some smaller, well-established makers are, says Larrick. FDA will recommend legislation requiring manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers to be registered for amphetamine production, and to keep records. This kind of registration may also be requested of barbiturate makers.

Some drug makers may be prosecuted. FDA has already arrested several wholesale peddlers and is now going after truck stop operators. It was a "revelation" to FDA that truckers are getting the pep pills largely through bootleggers, not from drug stores.

•

The Federal Trade Commission is out to promote compliance with equitable trade practices. That's the meaning behind appointment of an FTC "Robinson-Patman task force."

Trade practice rules, like those covering the cosmetics industry, already try to get voluntary compliance. Publication of further rules on granting discounts, promotional allowances, etc., will be expanded in an educational effort. FTC Chairman Earl Kintner thinks he can get wider acceptance of R-P's requirements if businessmen understand them better.

None of this suggests any letup in prosecution of formal cases charging violation of Robinson-Patman provisions.

•

The antidumping law regulations have been challenged by the U.S. Court of Customs & Patent Appeals. Under a complex set of ground rules, the Treasury Dept. is charged with determining, first, whether specific imports are actually being "dumped" at less than fair value, after which the Tariff Commission determines injury to domestic competition, and finally Treasury sets punitive dumping duties.

Treasury's procedures for determining dumping have been criticized frequently for years by both domestic manufacturers seeking dumping protection and importers opposing higher tariff rates.

Last week, the Customs Court threw out a Treasury finding of dumping—involving the pricing structure of Swedish hardboard imports—on the grounds that Treasury's closed-door procedures for determining dumping do not follow the 1956 Administrative Procedures Act, which sets down guide rules for executive hearings.

The Treasury maintains that its investigations under the antidumping law are not subject to that law, and will appeal the case to higher courts.

HIGH PROFIT SULFUR FROM LOW PRICE PLANTS

Badger engineers help refiners convert H_2S... a by-product "nuisance"... to profitable elemental sulfur

There is a difference in sulfur plants — especially when you consider contractor services. Badger, through its Key Man Service, offers a *complete* design, engineering, construction and operation package. This proposal-to-product service plan provides you with a simple, functional plant that costs less to build and operate, produces high yields.

Badger's staff includes engineers who have been building successful sulfur recovery plants since 1948. Within the past thirty months plants have been completed for Socony Mobil Oil Co. (Paulsboro, N. J.) and Montana Sulfur & Chemical Co. (Billings, Mont.). Both plants were built at low cost to produce high profit sulfur economically.

If sulfur recovery is in your future, Badger belongs in your plans. For more complete information, write or phone today. Badger Manufacturing Company, 363 Third Street, Cambridge 42, Massachusetts.

***built by* BADGER**

INTERNATIONAL DESIGNERS • ENGINEERS • CONSTRUCTORS

THE BADGER COMPANIES

Badger Manufacturing Company
Cambridge • New York • Houston

•

Canadian Badger Company Ltd.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

•

Badger N.V.
The Hague, Holland

•

Badger Limited
London, England

•

Badger (Belgium) S.A.
Brussels, Belgium

•

Badger (France) S. à R.L.
Paris, France

HANDLING THE ROUGH ONES

Throughout the chemical process industry, Reynolds Aluminum lowers installation and maintenance costs, serves longer.

Wherever excessive corrosion, weight, maintenance and installation costs are factors, aluminum can probably do a better job at lower cost than any other metal.

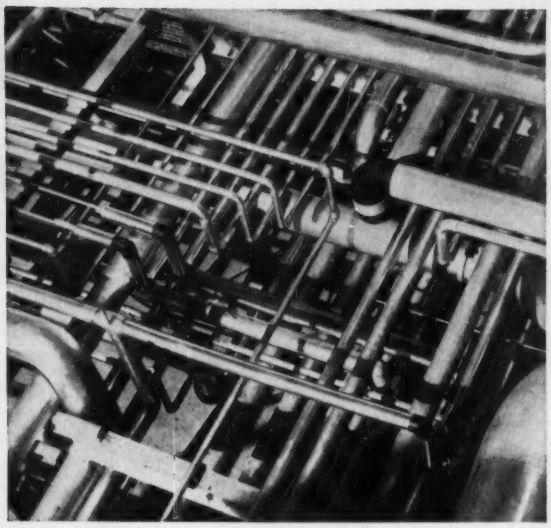
A big statement, but there's plenty of proof in chemical processing plants, petroleum refineries, and oil fields all over the world. For example, aluminum needs no coatings to protect it from many corrosive atmospheres, liquids or gases. It keeps its strength and brightness even when handling materials that severely affect other metals. It is low in first cost and is one of the easiest materials to fabricate.

Because aluminum is light (one-third the weight of steel) it cuts handling and erection costs. And it's ideal for storage tanks and vessels that handle volatile fluids because it's (a) non-sparking, and (b) highly reflective.

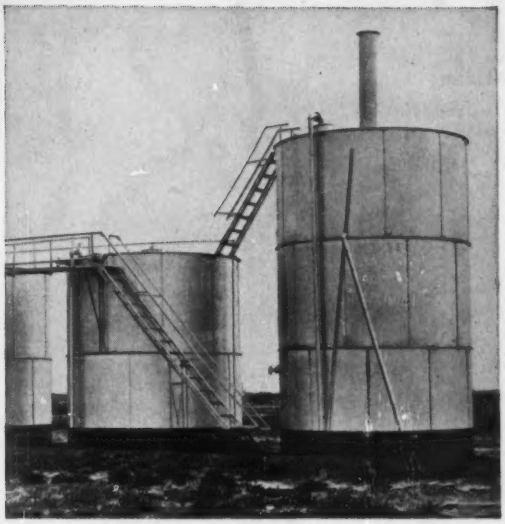
For detailed information on specific properties or applications of cost-reducing aluminum for process installations, call on the people who know this metal best, Reynolds. Contact your local branch office, or write *Reynolds Metals Company, P.O. Box 2346-CM, Richmond 18, Va.*

Watch Reynolds TV shows—"ALL STAR GOLF" and "ADVENTURES IN PARADISE"—ABC-TV

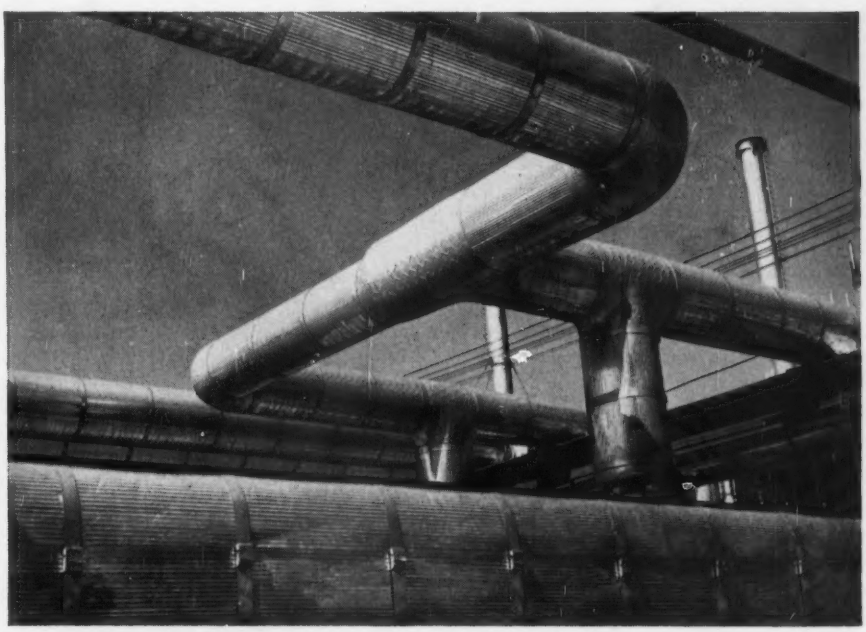
Reynolds Aluminum is a "natural" for lightweight, corrosion-resistant heat exchangers. It costs less than many other metals, has excellent heat transfer characteristics, resists fouling.



Reynolds Aluminum Process Pipe is easy and economical to install and requires minimum maintenance. It is widely used to handle corrosives like hydrogen peroxide, nitrogen solutions, refined products and many other corrosive fluids.

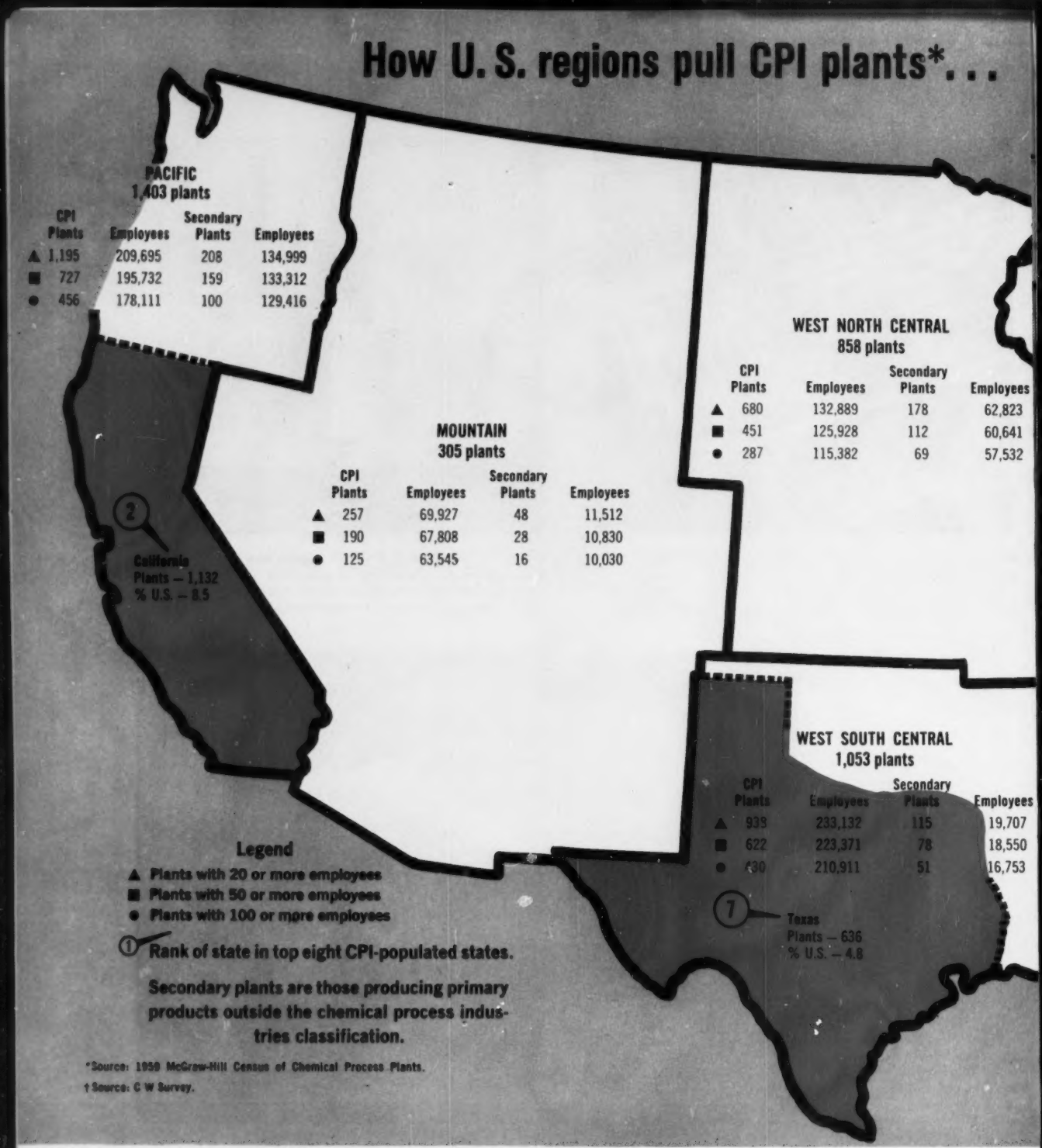


Aluminum Tanks and Vessels require less maintenance, do a better job of protecting volatiles from heat. Aluminum resists corrosion, won't rust—and it reflects radiant heat.



Corrosion-resistant aluminum—ideal for jacketing. Non-sparking and highly reflective, it keeps volatiles cooler, safer, conserves heat . . . protects bulk insulation.

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM



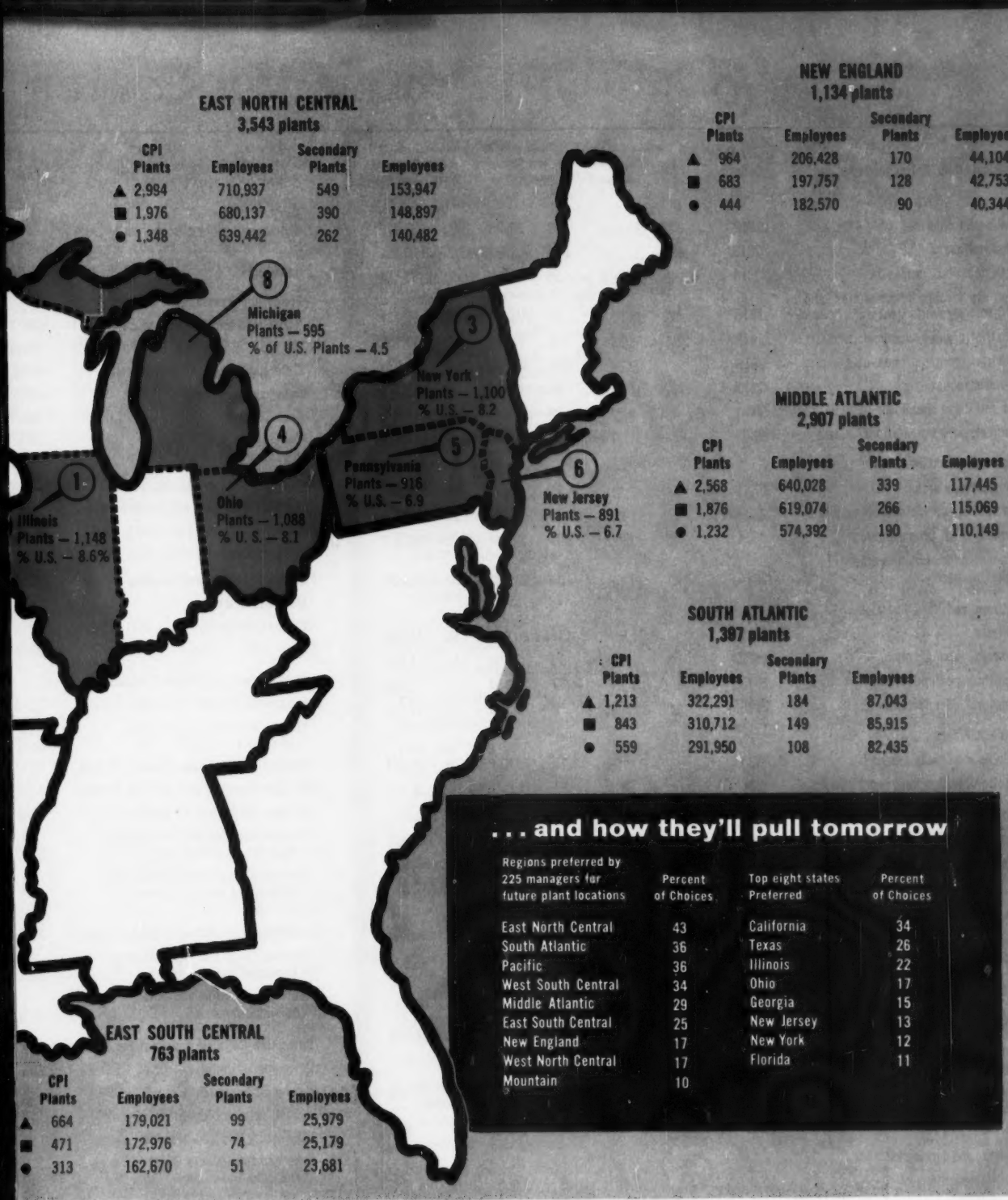
CPI's Plant Site Pattern Changes as

CPI management is looking to new areas for future plant sites, a *CW* survey shows this week. Although the East North Central region of the U.S. still leads the list as the most preferred area, new patterns of location preference are emerging.

Data* for the comparison comes from a census of chemical process industries' plant locations and from answers to questionnaires on regional preferences by 225 CPI managers.

* Full data are available (free) from Chemical Week Promotion Dept., 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

The census shows that the East North Central region (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin) now has 3,543 CPI plants, while the second-place Middle Atlantic region has 2,907. Other regions, in order of existing CPI plant population: Pacific,



. . . and how they'll pull tomorrow

Regions preferred by 225 managers for future plant locations	Percent of Choices	Top eight states Preferred	Percent of Choices
East North Central	43	California	34
South Atlantic	36	Texas	26
Pacific	36	Illinois	22
West South Central	34	Ohio	17
Middle Atlantic	29	Georgia	15
East South Central	25	New Jersey	13
New England	17	New York	12
West North Central	17	Florida	11
Mountain	10		

Management Turns South and West

South Atlantic, New England, West South Central, West North Central, East South Central and Mountain.

But, by comparison, managers responding to the survey indicate that their regional preferences for locating future plants are changing considerably. First choice is still East North Central, but the Middle Atlantic region has dropped to fifth on the preference list, while the South Atlantic area has risen to second place. Order of preference now: East North Central, South Atlantic, Pacific, West South Central, Middle Atlantic, East South Central, New England, West North Central and Mountain.

Illinois Leads: Existing plant population figures show that, at the state level, Illinois holds the top position, with 1,148 plants, about 8.6% of the

CPI Production Comes

Chemicals and Petrochemicals	S.I.C. Code**	Plants with 20 or More Employees: Plants	Plants with 20 or More Employees: Employees	Plants with 50 or More Employees: Plants	Plants with 50 or More Employees: Employees	Plants with 100 or More Employees: Plants	Plants with 100 or More Employees: Employees
Alkalis and chlorine	2812	46	30,581	42	30,480	35	29,970
Industrial gases	2813	181	12,314	56	8,604	23	6,552
Cyclic (coal-tar) crudes	2814	40	4,812	25	4,351	13	3,591
Dyes, dye (cyclic) intermediates, and organic pigments (lakes and toners)	2815	69	16,222	51	15,648	33	14,414
Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c.†	2818	174	55,235	120	53,503	79	50,756
Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c.	2819	333	98,221	245	95,593	171	88,135
Synthetic rubber	2822	35	16,728	32	16,623	28	16,344
Gum and wood chemicals	2861	45	8,325	34	8,040	23	7,375
Chemicals and preparations, n.e.c.	2899	279	31,178	137	26,907	82	23,271
Drugs and Medicines							
Biological products	2831	34	7,137	25	6,884	16	6,289
Medicinal chemicals and botanicals	2833	44	17,247	30	16,842	21	16,274
Pharmaceutical preparations	2834	325	72,023	207	68,508	123	63,327
Perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	2844	162	25,806	104	24,030	67	21,622
Fertilizers and 'Ag.' Chemicals							
Fertilizers	2871	309	24,580	157	20,039	66	14,364
Fertilizers, mixing only	2872	76	4,479	30	2,804	10	1,550
Agricultural pesticides	2873	86	5,500	37	4,114	18	2,916
Agricultural chemicals, n.e.c.	2879	24	12,038	13	11,750	5	11,260
Man-Made Fibers							
Cellulosic man-made fibers	2823	21	29,685	19	29,614	19	29,614
Synthetic organic fibers	2824	14	11,664	13	11,639	11	11,539
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments							
Inorganic pigments	2816	50	10,651	38	10,253	23	9,220
Paints, varnishes, lacquers, enamels	2851	566	56,367	325	49,151	164	38,887
Putty, calking compounds	2852	27	1,124	8	605	2	220
Plastic Materials							
Plastics materials, synthetic resins, and nonvulcanizable elastomers	2821	215	71,335	162	69,670	102	65,824
Soap and Related Products							
Soap and other detergents, except specialty cleaners	2841	138	26,040	82	24,425	52	22,598
Specialty cleaning, polishing and sanitation preparations, except soap and detergents	2842	212	15,669	92	12,233	41	8,908
Surface-active agents, finishing agents, sulfonated oils	2843	35	2,118	13	1,524	5	974
Explosives and Fireworks							
Artillery ammunition	1921	8	2,000	5	1,905	5	1,905
Ammunition, n.e.c.	1929	17	40,174	16	40,140	15	40,090
Small arms ammunition	1961	5	2,910	3	2,850	3	2,850
Ordnance and accessories, n.e.c.	1999	17	8,800	15	8,740	10	8,403
Explosives	2892	54	17,021	51	16,937	38	16,040
Fats and Oils							
Cottonseed oil mills	2091	191	14,801	113	12,182	29	6,790
Soybean oil mills	2092	70	6,142	42	5,169	15	3,402
Vegetable oil mills, except cottonseed and soybean	2093	45	4,795	28	4,249	17	3,481
Grease and tallow	2094	112	7,107	55	5,343	19	3,112
Animal and marine fats and oils, except grease and tallow	2095	23	3,543	14	3,300	8	2,900

	S.I.C. Code*
Shortening, table oils, margarine and other edible fats and oils, n.e.c.	2096
Fatty acids	2894
Foods and Beverages	
Condensed and evaporated milk	2023
Wet corn milling	2046
Cane sugar, except refining only	2061
Cane sugar refining	2062
Beet sugar	2063
Malt liquors	2082
Malt	2083
Wines, brandy and brandy spirits	2084
Distilled, rectified and blended liquors	2085
Flavoring extracts and syrups, n.e.c.	2087
Food preparations, n.e.c.	2099
Leather Tanning and Finishing	3111
Lime and Cement	
Cement, hydraulic	3241
Lime	3274
Metallurgical and Metal Products	
Electrometallurgical products	3313
Primary smelting and refining of copper	3331
Primary smelting and refining of lead	3332
Primary smelting and refining of zinc	3333
Primary production of aluminum	3334
Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, n.e.c.	3339
Secondary smelting, refining and alloying of nonferrous metals and alloys	3341
Enameled iron and metal sanitary ware	3431
Electroplating, plating, polishing, anodizing and coloring	3471
Coating, engraving and allied services, n.e.c.	3479
Petroleum Refining and Coal Products	
Petroleum refining	2911
Paving mixtures and blocks	2951
Asphalt felts and coatings	2952
Lubricating oils and greases	2992
Coke and by-products: blast furnaces and coke ovens only	3312 (part of
Rubber Products	
Tires and inner tubes	3011
Rubber footwear	3021
Reclaimed rubber	3031
Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c.	3069
Stone, Clay, Glass and Ceramics	
Flat glass	3211
Glass containers	3221
Pressed and blown glass and glassware, n.e.c.	3229
Brick and structural clay tile	3251
Ceramic wall and floor tile	3253

***Source: 1959 McGraw-Hill Census of Chemical Process Plants; Total includes 1,809 secondary plants not listed above**

from More than 14,000 Plants*

Plants with 20 or More Employees		Plants with 50 or More Employees		Plants with 100 or More Employees	
Plants	Employees	Plants	Employees	Plants	Employees
50	8,641	41	8,370	25	7,317
12	1,822	10	1,757	7	1,574
192	14,270	117	11,892	41	6,833
41	15,899	28	15,491	19	14,898
67	15,091	63	14,994	52	14,197
19	11,790	18	11,760	16	11,635
49	10,595	49	10,595	37	9,797
203	74,916	170	73,830	135	71,397
48	5,651	33	5,202	12	3,849
78	4,824	40	3,692	16	2,167
102	26,450	73	25,482	53	24,167
97	7,211	44	5,599	19	3,944
540	49,144	290	41,657	148	32,429
227	34,831	179	33,234	114	28,764
161	40,753	158	40,673	146	39,740
58	6,073	40	5,508	22	4,236
30	16,883	26	16,739	24	16,557
34	22,730	28	22,512	24	22,277
17	9,937	15	9,872	11	9,581
25	10,299	21	10,204	18	9,989
20	23,967	18	23,918	17	23,838
54	29,230	45	28,960	34	28,178
63	5,728	37	4,915	19	3,800
95	15,858	67	15,053	46	13,689
379	20,266	155	13,581	47	6,637
153	10,099	73	7,816	34	5,392
302	148,521	242	146,642	197	143,816
106	9,067	66	7,797	39	6,133
101	14,461	80	13,819	52	11,986
105	8,315	48	6,723	25	5,285
54	133,142	53	133,122	52	133,048
81	103,493	65	102,995	56	102,475
30	21,054	28	20,969	27	20,904
16	3,335	14	3,280	8	2,910
679	138,417	452	131,464	298	121,755
55	40,138	44	39,786	35	39,255
86	55,612	85	55,589	82	55,336
138	44,888	113	44,150	87	42,360
459	31,042	250	23,786	72	11,665
40	11,212	32	10,924	26	10,436

	S.I.C. Code**	Plants with 20 or More Employees		Plants with 50 or More Employees		Plants with 100 or More Employees	
		Plants	Employees	Plants	Employees	Plants	Employees
Clay refractories	3255	140	18,767	119	18,143	69	14,797
Structural clay products, n.e.c.	3259††	65	4,387	32	3,247	12	1,878
Vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and earthenware fittings and bathroom accessories	3261††	33	9,172	33	9,172	27	8,689
Vitreous china table and kitchen articles	3262††	29	8,653	24	8,500	20	8,266
Fine earthenware (whiteware) table and kitchen articles	3263††	36	13,250	33	13,173	28	12,866
Porcelain electrical supplies	3264††	37	9,454	31	9,251	26	8,875
Pottery products, n.e.c.	3269††	111	7,235	52	5,419	17	2,992
Gypsum products	3275††	56	10,840	47	10,534	41	10,054
Abrasive products	3291	126	30,716	73	29,124	49	27,637
Asbestos products	3292††	84	21,764	70	21,308	60	20,574
Steam and other packing, and pipe and boiler covering	3293††	87	11,757	41	10,209	23	8,903
Minerals and earth, ground or otherwise treated	3295	171	16,165	95	13,745	57	11,154
Mineral wool	3296††	56	9,956	39	9,313	20	7,898
Nonclay refractories	3297	53	7,054	41	6,647	29	5,888
Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c.	3299††	38	3,826	20	3,301	10	2,547
Wood, Pulp, Paper and Board							
Wood preserving	2491*	158	11,139	92	9,044	33	4,924
Pulp mills	2611	56	37,475	49	37,222	44	36,912
Paper mills, except building paper mills	2621	280	142,677	262	142,054	229	139,660
Paperboard mills	2631	151	41,807	136	41,222	114	39,778
Paper coating and glazing	2641	133	29,468	107	28,601	73	26,365
Building paper and building board mills	2661	83	28,733	70	28,303	51	27,054
Other Products							
Part of broad woven fabric mills, wools: including dyeing and finishing	2231	31	7,765	29	7,694	21	7,200
Finishers of broad woven fabrics of cotton	2261	210	56,211	164	54,761	117	51,789
Finishers of broad woven fabrics of man-made fiber and silk	2262	72	10,792	57	10,304	34	8,697
Dyeing and finishing textiles, n.e.c.	2269	147	21,857	117	20,935	64	17,488
Artificial leather, oilcloth, and other impregnated and coated fabrics except rubberized	2295	58	10,797	44	10,340	33	9,636
Carbon and graphite products	3624	26	7,785	21	7,624	19	7,499
Storage batteries	3691	110	16,024	80	15,132	43	12,648
Primary batteries (dry and wet)	3692	23	7,072	20	6,970	18	6,851
Photographic equipment and supplies, SIC part 2 only	3861	50	36,662	42	36,424	30	35,634
Lead pencils, crayons and artists' materials	3952	47	5,477	33	5,110	19	4,235
Carbon paper and inked ribbons	3955	56	5,608	31	4,858	18	4,063
Linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard surface floor coverings, n.e.c.	3982	15	7,237	12	7,137	12	7,137
Matches	3983	21	6,329	19	6,265	15	6,030
Candles	3984	24	2,069	16	1,829	8	1,285
Printing ink	2893	82	6,637	45	5,546	18	3,758
Carbon black	2895	38	3,670	26	3,221	14	2,494
Glue and gelatin	2891	78	6,343	42	5,231	22	3,889

**Standard Industry Classification (Dept. of Commerce); †Not elsewhere classified; ††Figures taken from 1954 U.S. Census of Manufactures

engineering the future

Whether you have materials handling problems or any other process needs—Vitro engineers know how to help. These technical men have the background and ability gained by solving the hard-to-do-problems, as well as the routine.

No engineering company can be better than its technical staff. We invite your evaluation. Diverse experience and skilled minds solve problems and design plants. Vitro offers *more* than just an extension of your engineering department. It provides creative thinking—and a practical solution to your needs.

Finding an answer can start right now.

Vitro ENGINEERING COMPANY
225 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 3, N.Y.
A DIVISION OF VITRO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

U.S. total. California ranks second, with 1,132, and New York third, with 1,100.

Others of the top eight states that have CPI plants are Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Texas and Michigan, in that order.

When it comes to naming eight specific states in which they would prefer to put their plants, however, the managers queried in the survey have drastically different views. Top choice is California. Texas is second in preference, trailed by Illinois, Ohio, Georgia, New Jersey, New York and Florida, in that order.

Total number of primary and secondary chemical processing plants, according to the census, is 14,109 (of which 1,890 are secondary plants). The total differs from that obtained by adding regional figures (13,363 plants, including secondary producers). Reason: the regional total excludes data on eight Standard Industrial Classification categories. These data could not be interpolated into regional figures.

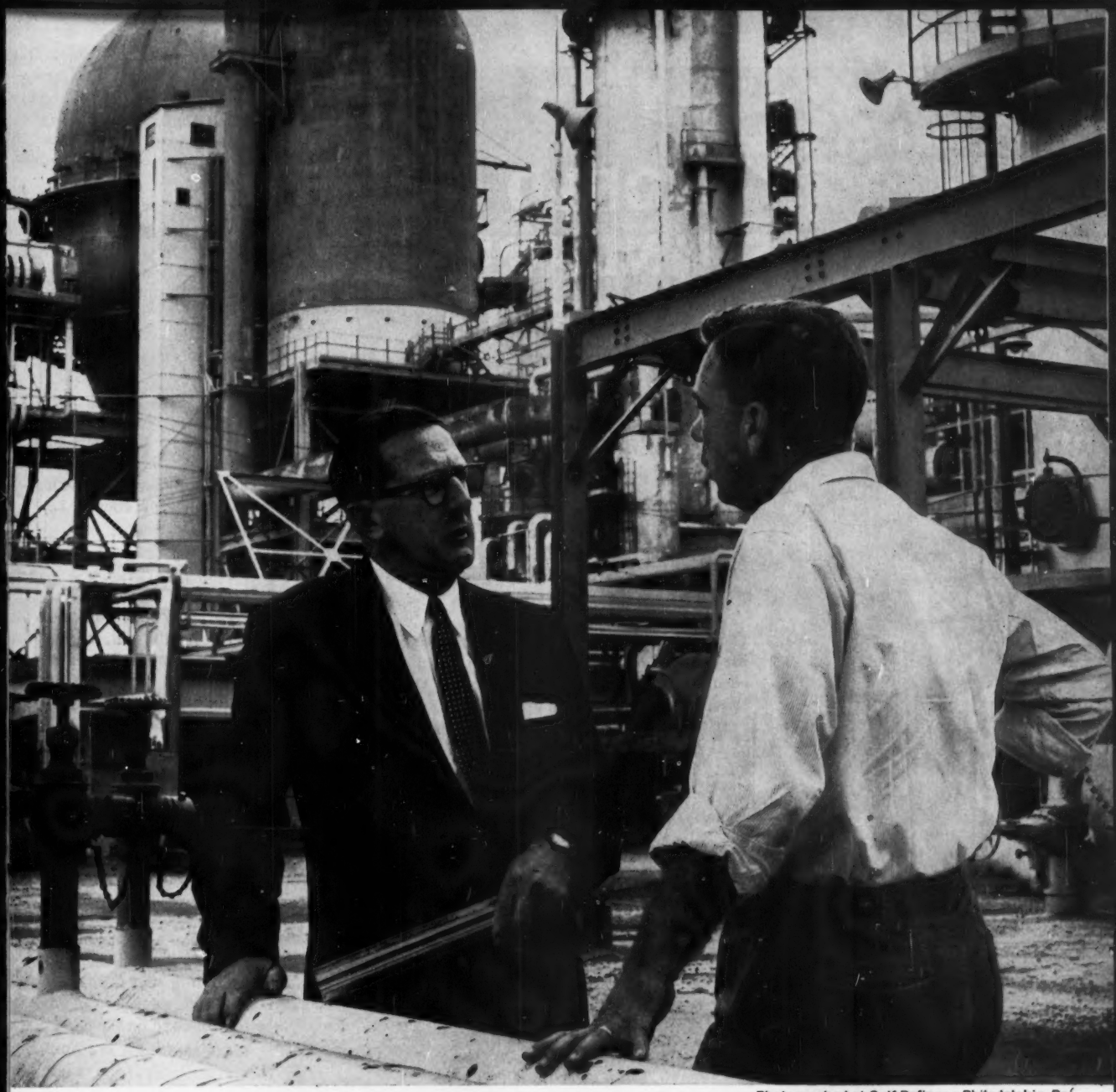
Cranberry Crisis

Caught at the snapping end of a publicity whiplash last week, American Cyanamid found itself jerked onto the front pages of newspapers coast to coast as the major producer of aminotriazole, the contaminant in the cranberry crisis. The situation called for quick mobilization to head off further bad publicity.

Although Cyanamid was blameless—its packages are marked plainly that the herbicide is to be used on the fields only after the berries have been harvested—it nevertheless found itself involved in the cancer-scare controversy between the Food & Drug Administration and cranberry producers and canners.

After hurried conferences, Cyanamid's public relations department and sales management organized a flying squad of public relations, technical and medical men armed with the "facts of the matter," as Cyanamid knew them. This group was prepared to give information as fully as possible to anyone interested. Most questions revolved around technical terms, as newspapers sought clarification for their readers.

Within hours, Cyanamid drafted a statement concurring with, and standing by, that of the National Agricul-



Photographed at Gulf Refinery, Philadelphia, Pa.

How cooperation helped develop a new economy catalyst

Cooperation with refiners at all levels in helping them meet the demand for ever-improved fuels is a guiding principle by which Cyanamid works. This philosophy has aided in the development of many highly efficient catalysts, most recent of which is low-cost Aerocat® 2000 fluid silica alumina cracking catalyst.

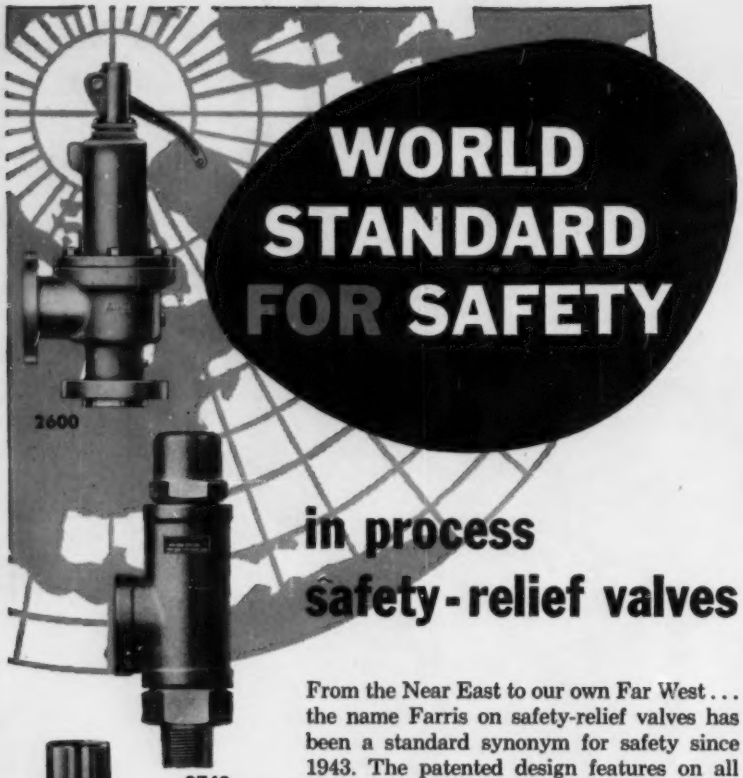
Aerocat 2000, compared to natural MS catalysts, offers improved activity stability, higher octane production, superior attrition resistance, more uniform physical properties, and lower coke production.

Cyanamid's sales representatives are prepared to apply the Golden Rule to your problems through the helpful cooperation you want. They are well equipped to be of valuable assistance because of their knowledge and experience in catalytic chemistry, which is backed by a competent organization–a catalyst producer who is also a major chemical manufacturer. Call on your Cyanamid salesman–the man with the Golden Rule.

Basic in catalyst chemistry

CYANAMID

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY • REFINERY CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT • 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 20, N.Y.



From the Near East to our own Far West . . . the name Farris on safety-relief valves has been a standard synonym for safety since 1943. The patented design features on all Farris full-nozzle valves combine to offer the ideal concept of a trouble-free, 100% safe safety-relief valve for every application.

2745

SERIES 2600

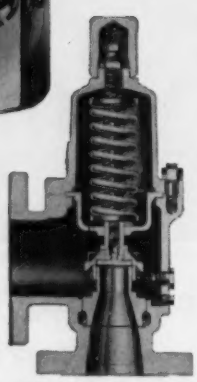
The most popular top-guided, self-aligning, safety-relief valve for process piping service. Maximum pressure, 150 to 2500 psig, RF/RJ. Plain or Lever types. Standard or BalanSeal bellows construction.

SERIES 2740

A cast-steel relief valve of simplified design for use where extreme blow down accuracy is not essential, but where durability, compactness are. Pressures to 3500 psig at 450°F; 2000 psig at 800°F. Sizes ½" to 2".

SERIES 2745

An extremely rugged, compact, high pressure bar stock nozzle valve. Internal parts stainless steel. Adjustable blow down; flat seat; self-aligning stem and disc. Pressure to 10,000 psig. Sizes ½", ¾", 1".


2950

SERIES 2950

A cast iron safety-relief valve including most of the exclusive Farris features found in the Series 2600. Max. pressure, 250 psig at 450°F, 400 psig at 150°F. Plain cap, open lever or packed lever types.

Complete information is provided in Catalog FE-118, covering both selection and sizing of Farris process Safety-Relief Valves. Send for your copy today.

Farris PROGRESS THROUGH HONEST PURPOSE

ENGINEERING CORP.

504 Commercial Avenue, Palisades Park, N.J.

In Texas: 5405 Clinton Drive, Houston 20

affiliates: FARRIS FLEXIBLE VALVE CORP. • FARRIS PICKERING GOVERNOR CO., INC. • FARRIS ENGINEERING, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

tural Chemicals Assn., which underscored the high intake of aminotriazole fed to rats in cancer experiments and how large would be the herbicide quantities needed to provide the same intake for human beings.

Two days after the storm broke, Cyanamid placed top technical management on an early morning television show, Dave Garroway's "Today." There, the company was able to make the same points, establish its position.

Cyanamid feels that prompt mobilization of publicity forces helped allay the public's fears. How sales of herbicides generally will fare in the future, as consumers link cancer with the chemicals, won't, of course, be determined for some time.

Stiffer Safety Rules?

Although last week's fire in the Houston Ship Channel is out, smoke still clouds the long-range effects it may have on chemical processors in the area. If predictions made in the heat of fire fighting come to pass, industries along the channel may be facing far stricter safety regulations. In any case, there will be a thorough survey of fire preventive and fighting equipment.

A plan of tight fire inspection along the waterfront will probably be initiated at once, according to J. P. Turner, general manager of the Port of Houston. "I believe a combination of greater city and industrial interest along the navigation district would be proper," Turner said. Almost coincidentally, the fire followed on the heels of requests for stepped up fire inspection.

Chemical and petroleum companies near the blazing *Amoco Virginia* sent their crews to help fight the fire. The ship was across the channel from Olin Mathieson's plant, itself next to Heyden Chemical and to Phillips Chemical. Hess terminal—where the ship was docked—is adjacent to Warren Petroleum's plant.

H. R. Cunningham, chairman of Houston Ship Channel Industries Disaster Aid — made up of virtually all industries, warehouses, chemical and refining companies on both sides of the channel — told *CW*, "Industrial fire fighters were not called upon, and no one knows how they got there, but they were on the scene."

A new manufacturing process, exclusive with Stauffer, combines a special conditioner with borax of uniform chemical composition and exceptionally white color. Mesh size has been selected to minimize dusting during formulation.

The result is a hand soap grade of borax with unique free-flowing and non-caking characteristics, unusually active in any formulation and ideally suited to the needs of the formulator of powdered hand soap.

every hand soap formulator should test this new grade of borax

Formulators using "West End" Hand Soap Borax will have no difficulty in meeting government specifications.

Send for samples of Stauffer's new "West End" Hand Soap Borax.

STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY

380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York
Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1, Illinois
824 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 17, California
636 California Street, San Francisco 8, California
P.O. Box 9716, Houston 15, Texas
West End Chemical Company Division, Oakland, California

OTHER STAUFFER PRODUCTS

"WEST END" BRANDS Borax, Decahydrate and Pentahydrate Anhydrous Borax Borax Glass Soda Ash Salt Cake Sodium Sulfate, Anhydrous **STAUFFER BRANDS** Boron Oxide Boron Trichloride Boric Acid

IN THE WONDER WORLD OF LATEX

no one knows more!

For easier-to-apply paints, water- and tear-resistant paper, longer-wearing backings for textiles and carpets, and hundreds of other products with new and improved properties, manufacturers first look to Naugatuck Latex...and latex compounds. No one has more experience! It was Naugatuck who made the use of latex practical back in 1921. Naugatuck's Research Laboratories have been researching new latices and compounds ever since; developing new and improved properties; creating new applications to make latex *more practical, more useful* to industry.

Today, Naugatuck is one of the world's leading latex suppliers—your best source for latex in any form. Whatever your product requirements may be, find out *first* from Naugatuck Chemical how its natural or synthetic rubber latices, plastic resin latices, or ready-to-use latex compounds can help you plan newer, better and more salable products. Write for more detailed information.

United States Rubber

Naugatuck Chemical Division 1040 R Elm Street Naugatuck, Connecticut

Rubber Chemicals • Synthetic Rubber • Plastics • Agricultural Chemicals • Reclaimed Rubber • Latices

DIST. OFFICES: Akron • Boston • Portland • San Francisco • Gastonia • Chicago • Los Angeles • Memphis • New York • Philadelphia • CANADA: Latex Division, Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd., Montreal • CABLE: Rubexport, N. Y.

- improved hand and body
- stain resistance
- color retention
- dye compatibility
- dimensional stability
- permanently anchored pile
- longer fabric and carpet life
- resistance to ravelling
- free from odor

One or several of Naugatuck's LOTOLS® (made-to-order latex compounds) can help you increase the salability of your textiles and carpeting. Naugatuck's LOTOLS offer your products new and improved properties at low cost—properties that keep you a step ahead of your competition. Whether you buy a LOTOL compound or raw latex to compound yourself, find out first how you can profit with Naugatuck products. Write or call our nearest Naugatuck district office.

US RUBBER **United States Rubber**

NAUGATUCK CHEMICAL DIVISION

ADMINISTRATION

LABOR

Paper Pact: A strike by members of the International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers was ended at Bowaters Carolina Corp.'s Catawba, S.C., plant with ratification of the company's latest contract proposal. Although terms of the contract have not been revealed, they reportedly resolve a union demand that craft classifications be retained among maintenance employees.

•

Wage Boost: Intermountain Chemical Co. and Local-13-214 of the United Mine Workers, District 50, have signed a two-year wage agreement for Intermountain's Trona plant at Westvaco, Wyo. The pact calls for a 12¢/hour wage boost immediately and another 8¢/hour increase in Oct. '60, improvements in fringe benefits.

•

No Shutoff: At Louisville, Ky., efforts to prevent a strike threatening to shut off acetylene production vital to other plants in the area were successful. Negotiations between National Carbide Co. and 325 members of Firemen and Oilers Local 320 resulted in a three-year pact calling for a wage hike averaging 8¢/hour this year, with wage-reopening provisions for the adtional two years.

•

Action Abroad: The British Assn. of Chemical and Allied Employers has offered to reduce the work week of 70,000 workers from 44 hours to 42, without pay loss. The offer follows a separate agreement made last week between Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. and the unions for a 42-hour week affecting 60,000 ICI workers.

Latest offer by employers affects production workers in 400 companies producing plastics, fertilizers and heavy chemicals.

LEGAL

Aspirin Headache: Loblaw, Inc., Northeastern supermarket chain, has filed a suit in New York supreme court seeking the right to sell Bayer Aspirin in its supermarkets without first getting registration certificates from the New York state board of pharmacy. Defendants in the case are the state board of pharmacy and the state board of regents. New York's board of regents contends that, under the law, aspirin must be sold only in drugstores, and that it is not a proprietary drug — which can be sold by unlicensed persons — because the patent on aspirin expired in 1917 and it may now be manufactured by anyone. Loblaw argues that Bayer Aspirin is a proprietary drug because its manufacturing process utilizes a number of important trade secrets "in the interest of purity and stability."

•

Pep Pills: No big-name drug firms, but some smaller, well-established drug manufacturers may soon be prosecuted by the Food & Drug Administration for selling amphetamine to "bootleggers." FDA Commissioner George Larrick says more of the "pep" pills are going into illegal channels than into legitimate distribution by prescription.

The tablets find their way mainly to truck drivers. FDA has already arrested several wholesale peddlers in a current cleanup drive. Recommended legislation in the offing would: (1) require manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers to be registered for amphetamine production and to keep records; (2) declare illegal sale of the pills a "burden" in interstate commerce, so that crossing a state line need not be proved in each bootleg sale.

•

Rubber Suit: The Rubber Manufacturers Assn. and 10 of its members—including three of the country's largest—were fined a total of $177,500 for violating the Sherman Antitrust Act. After strong resistance by the Justice Dept., the judge permitted the defendants to plead *nolo contendere* (no contest) to the criminal indictment of conspiracy in unreasonable restraint of trade to fix prices in the flat-belting industry.

Justice Dept. attorney David Harris said, "The agreement entered into blanketed the whole market. There was no manufacturer making these items outside of the members of the association." The conspiracy allegedly existed between '49 and '57, covering the period of the Korean War, when the defendants increased their prices five times in anticipation of a shortage and government controls, according to government testimony.

•

'Liver' Pills: Carter Products, Inc., maker of Carter's Little Liver Pills has

Announcing

AICCO-SOL

MAGNESIUM SILICATE

New plant now producing highly adsorptive free-flowing powder

AICCO-SOL is a synthetic form of magnesium silicate with remarkable adsorptive powers, capable of de-odorizing and de-coloring liquids, and preventing caking of powders. It is a fine, white, free-flowing powder with porous structure and high surface-to-volume ratio.

AICCO-SOL is selective in its adsorptive powers, with strong affinity for acidic and polar materials, moisture vapor, gases, and color and odor-forming compounds.

Made in AICCO's new plant . . . an outgrowth of American Industrial Chemical Company's experience as a producer of silica gel, hydro gel, and other silicates. Samples and technical assistance gladly offered.

USES
- Removal of colors, odors, and impurities from solvents, oils, fats, waxes, and synthetic organic chemicals
- Curing plastics: prevention of blisters by absorbing vapor and gases released during molding
- Controlling thixotropy of plastic coatings
- Chromatographic adsorption in antibiotic and vitamin manufacture
- Retaining moisture, perfumes and flavors in powdered products.
- Preventing caking in plastic molding compounds, fertilizers, detergents, tooth powder, feed supplements, etc.
- Catalyst and catalyst carrier

PROPERTIES OF AICCO-SOL

Density, gm./cc.	2.04
Specific Area	600 sq.m./g.
Refractive Index	1.500-1.515
Pores: Volume	630 ml./g.
Avg. Dia.	33 A°
Distribution	Uniform
pH of 10% slurry	7.5-8.5

Reactions: Water adsorbed; no change in volume.
Weak acids removed by adsorption.
Strong acids dissolve it.
In salts, heavy metal ions displaced.
In bases, no reaction.

Write for data and samples

AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL COMPANY
Div. of Amerace Corporation • Butler, N. J.

ADMINISTRATION

lost out on its petition for a Supreme Court review of an order barring all advertising in which the word "liver" appears in the tradename of its product. The order also bars Carter from advertising that its product "increases bile flow," but does not bar claims concerning cathartic properties of the pills.

KEY CHANGES

Richard C. Cole to vice-president, manufacturing, **Paul R. Kruesi** to vice-president, research and development, **Malcolm H. McAllister** to vice-president of the company, all of Vitro Chemical Co., subsidiary of Vitro Corp. of America (New York).

Sidney C. Moody to chairman of the board of directors and **Robert C. Swain** to president of Cyanamid International Corp.; **Richard O. Roblin** to vice-president, research, commercial development, engineering and construction of the parent company, American Cyanamid Co. (New York).

August Kochs to vice-chairman, board of directors, **Rothe Weigel** to senior vice-president of the company and president and general manager of Victor Chemical Works Division; **Roger W. Gunder** to vice-president, sales, and **William Engs** to vice-president, production—both of Industrial Chemicals Division; **Raymond L. Geiler** to vice-president and general manager, A. R. Maas Chemical Division; **Morris R. Stanley** to vice-president, sales, and **Francis M. Anable** to vice-president, production — both of Victor Chemical Works Division; **Sam S. Emison** to vice-president, marketing, **Hermann P. Jockers** to vice-president, production, **Donald G. Ellis** to vice-president, Western sales, **James W. Kettle** to vice-president, finance—all of the parent company, Stauffer Chemical Co. (New York).

Howard B. Myers to vice-president, Tennessee Products & Chemical Corp., a subsidiary of Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. (Nashville).

DIED

William Scheutte, 47, director and vice-president, Dow Chemical Co., and general manager of Dow's Midland Division.

Broaden your choice of

SOLVENTS

with

ALKYLPHENOLS

An alkylphenol solvent may be the answer to your solubility problem. Try Antara's nonylphenol, dinonylphenol, dodecylphenol, and didodecylphenol — insoluble in water and soluble in common organic solvents. Write or call Antara for samples and technical information.

From Research to Reality

ANTARA gaf

ANTARA® CHEMICALS

A SALES DIVISION OF

GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION

435 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK 14, NEW YORK

SALES OFFICES: New York • Providence • Philadelphia • Charlotte • Chattanooga • Chicago
Portland, Ore. • San Francisco • Los Angeles. IN CANADA: Chemical Developments of Canada, Ltd., Montreal

We Have Taken the "Rare" out of "Rare Earths"

You Now Have a Wide Choice of Readily Available Materials

a report by LINDSAY

We were thinking the other day of the progress we have made in taking the "rare" out of "rare earths." Even the "earth" in rare earth is not completely descriptive, either.

Actually, the name rare earths does fit these elements into the periodic system, for they are earthy when in the form of oxides. In this respect, they resemble the "earth" elements, aluminum being a good example. The "rare" came from the fact that those wonderful chemists of the last century thought that they were indeed rare, since the only supplies available were derived from quite rare and exotic minerals found then in a very few pegmatitic deposits in Norway.

Now, of course, you can buy rare earths in almost any size, shape and form. You can order in grams, ounces, pounds, and in many cases in carloads!

These elements have been described by other names such as "lanthanides" and "lanthanons." Technically, these are the elements lanthanum, atomic number 57, and the next fourteen elements in the periodic system. Thus, rare earths include all the elements from atomic number 57 to 71 (lanthanum to lutetium).

Due to some remarkable similarities in properties, the rare earths tend to occur together in nature. These same properties make it difficult to separate them in some cases. From the standpoint of availability of commercial materials, there are several choices.

Rare Earth Materials. The ore mineral commonly used as a source of rare earths is monazite. Rare earths extracted without any appreciable separation are marketed commercially as "rare earth" salts or materials. They contain these elements in about the same ratios as in the ore: roughly one-half cerium, one-quarter lanthanum, one-fifth neodymium, about five per cent praseodymium, and smaller amounts of the other rare earths. Being close to the starting material, "rare earth" salts are the most economical.

THE RARE EARTHS

ATOMIC NUMBER	ELEMENT
39	Yttrium
57	Lanthanum
58	Cerium
59	Praseodymium
60	Neodymium
62	Samarium
63	Europium
64	Gadolinium
65	Terbium
66	Dysprosium
67	Holmium
68	Erbium
69	Thulium
70	Ytterbium
71	Lutetium
90	Thorium

Cerium. Cerium is the most important single rare earth, relatively easy to separate and available in a rather complete range from commercial to high purity grades.

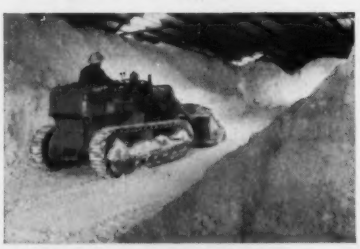
Didymium. Taking cerium out of the rare earth mixture leaves a collection of rare earths we call "didymium." Didymium materials, like cerium, are close to the starting ore, so costs aren't excessive.

High Purity Materials. *Lindsay* pioneered the first commercially installed ion exchange plant for the production of individually separated rare earths in purities up to 99.99%. These high purity materials are now readily available at prices which were unheard of only a few years ago.

Many applications. We have made remarkable progress . . . through the development of improved techniques for the separation of the rare earths, and expansion of production facilities . . . in taking the "rare" out of "rare earths." Needless to say we were compelled by considerable urgency to satisfy the rapid growth in demand by industry for many new uses.

• • •

We have prepared a revised edition of our technical data describing our rare earth, yttrium and thorium materials. Your request for the "Lindsay Binder" will bring you this collection of data promptly. If you have a specific idea or use in mind, let us know and our technical people will try to supply pertinent data.



We show you this photo of bulk handling of rare earth intermediates at our West Chicago plant to suggest that rare earth materials are produced in large tonnages. They are available for prompt shipment, some of them in carload quantities. Prices, incidentally, are surprisingly low.

PLEASE ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO

TRONA™

LINDSAY CHEMICAL DIVISION

American Potash & Chemical Corporation

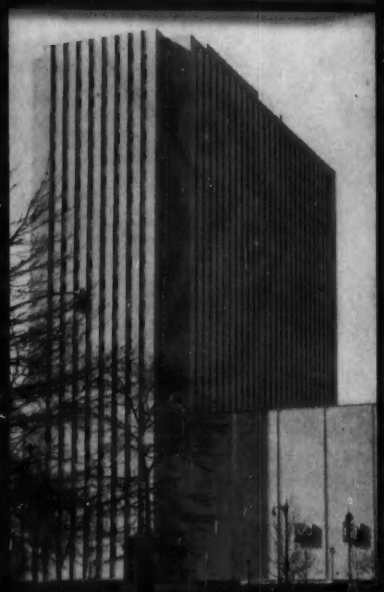
270 ANN STREET • WEST CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OFFICES: CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • NEW YORK • PORTLAND (ORE.) • ATLANTA • COLUMBUS (O.) • SHREVEPORT

This is your special Chemshow section. Tear it out and take it with you to the show.

Who, what, where at the exposition

FINAL CHEMSHOW COVERAGE



We at KENNEDY VAN SAUN are looking forward to the Chem Show with keen anticipation, for it is always pleasant to talk to our old friends again, and to have the opportunity to meet new ones in the Chemical Industry.

This, then, is an invitation on behalf of our company and its management to stop at our booth, No.1036,at the New York Coliseum during the week of November 30th.

We believe your visit with KENNEDY will be one of your most rewarding experiences of the entire Exposition. At our booth you will see complete KENNEDY plants pictured and described; you will find interesting information about all the process equipment made by KENNEDY; you will learn about the facilities, experience and achievements of KENNEDY's Engineering and Research Departments. And, our New York Offices are but minutes away from the Coliseum. Our executives and our Engineering Staff are ready to help you with any extra service or information you need in solving your process problems. Please feel free to make arrangements at our booth.

We look forward to your visit.

Dupont Tyler

President

See our products on pages 407-411 in your 1960 Chemical Engineering Catalog.

KVS

KENNEDY VAN SAUN

MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

405 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. • FACTORY: DANVILLE, PA.

Primary & Secondary Gyratory Crushers • Jaw Crushers • Roll Crushers • Impact Breakers • Hammer Mills • Rod & Ball Mills • Kilns • Dryers • Screens • Mechanical & Pneumatic Conveyors • Complete Crushing, Lime, Cement & Carbon Paste Plants. KENNEDY Research & Testing Service.

HAMILTON

Portable Rise and Fall Disperser

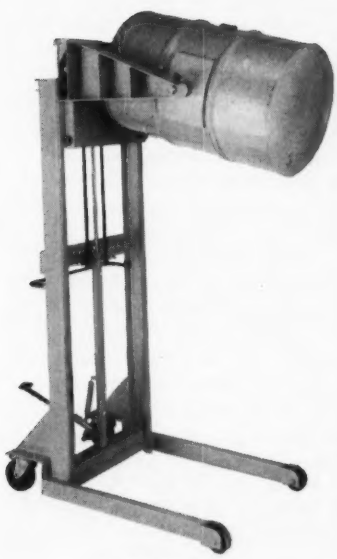
Dissolves Disperses Deagglomerates

Drum Handler

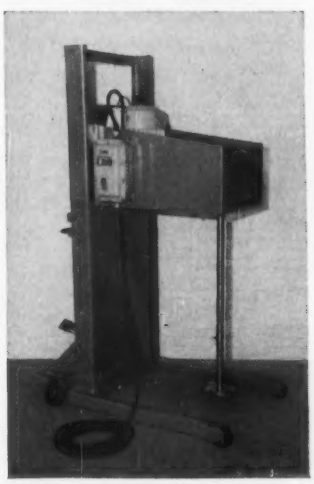
Racks, Stacks, Pours

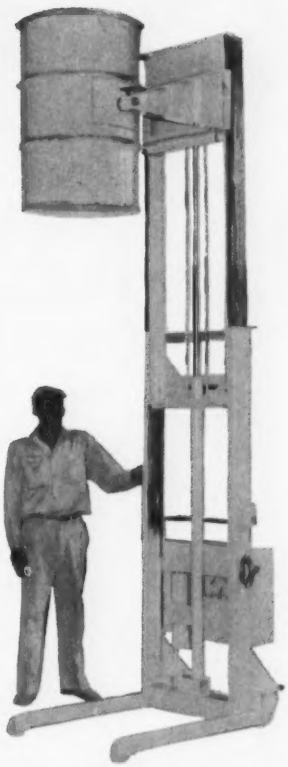
Hope to see you at the Chem Show

BOOTHS
1413-1430



#756
Manually Operated





#796
Powered High Lift

SPECIALTY MACHINERY CORPORATION
50 ROANOKE AVE. **Mitchell 2-4868** **NEWARK 5, N. J.**

keep 'em coming back

with CARBOWAX polyglycols

She'll come back for more when your product is dependable—when her second and third purchase gives the same satisfaction as the first.

And with dependable CARBOWAX polyethylene glycols as the medium for your ointments, lotions, balms, and creams, you know that your product will have that same consistency batch after batch.

To give you this complete reproducibility of properties, CARBIDE carefully controls the synthesis of CARBOWAX polyethylene glycols. *This lets you eliminate the costly and time consuming procedures of juggling the ingredients in your formulation.*

Let CARBOWAX polyethylene glycols give you a more dependable product. They are water-soluble unctuous polymers, available in a wide range of viscosities – liquid through cream, to wax-like solid. Talk with a CARBIDE Technical Representative or write for a copy of the "CARBOWAX Polyethylene Glycols booklet"—Union Carbide Chemicals Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, Room 328, Department HW, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

CARBOWAX and UNION CARBIDE are registered trade marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS COMPANY

UNION CARBIDE

CW previews

The 27th Exposition of Chemical Industries

Nov. 30-Dec. 4

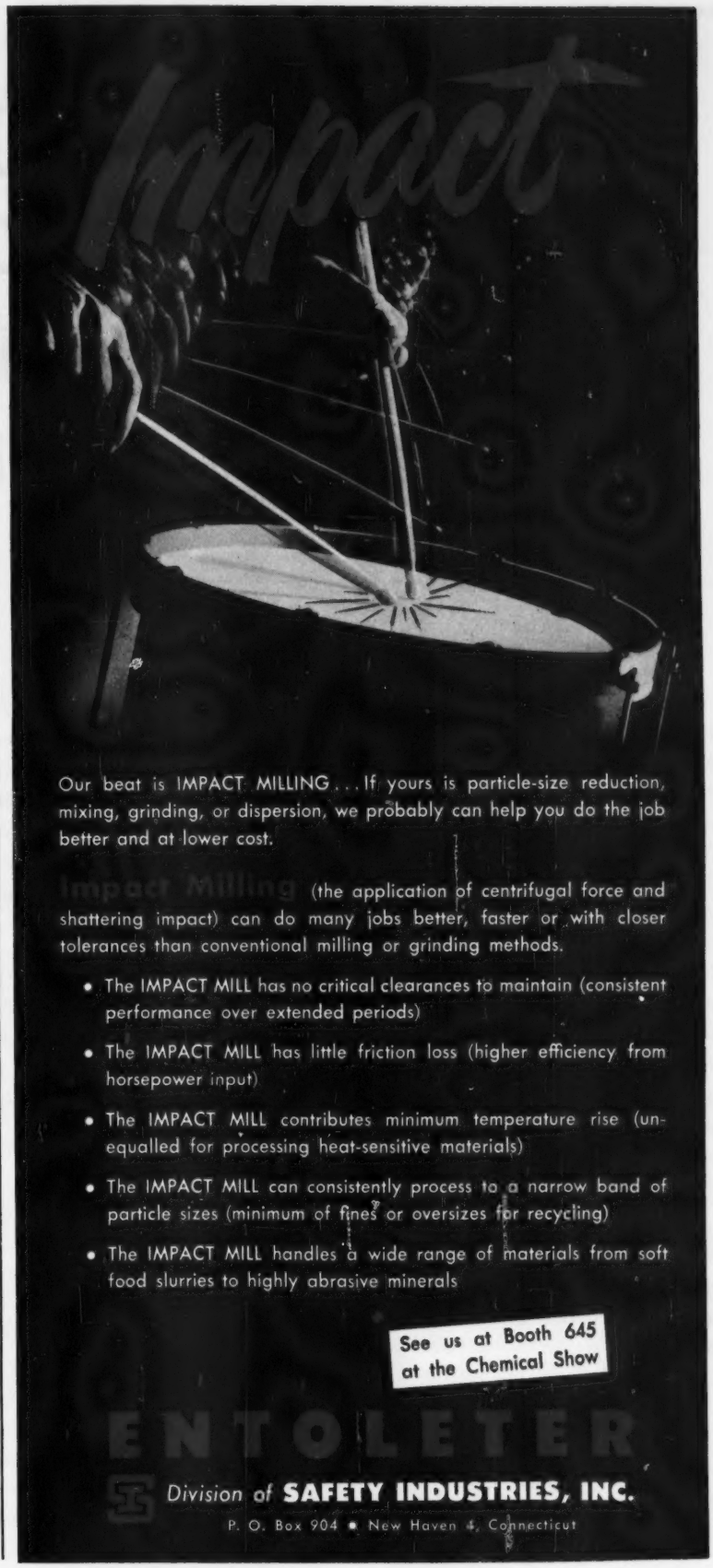
What to look for at the Chemshow — a capsule glimpse of a few of the newest products and equipment "firsts" you'll see at the exposition 70

Where to go in and around New York— some tips for out-of-towners on how to get to the coliseum, events of interest to Chemshow visitors 79

Alphabetical listing of exhibitors—the complete final listing of 550 companies participating in the Chemshow, with addresses and display-booth numbers 89

Coliseum floor plans of exhibits—a gatefold of the Chemshow layout locates every numbered display booth, shows where to find registration desks, check rooms, phones and snack bars 103

Classified listing of exhibitors—23 pages of exhibit listings by product and equipment category to help you find the items you're looking for 110



Our beat is IMPACT MILLING... If yours is particle-size reduction, mixing, grinding, or dispersion, we probably can help you do the job better and at lower cost.

Impact Milling (the application of centrifugal force and shattering impact) can do many jobs better, faster or with closer tolerances than conventional milling or grinding methods.

- The IMPACT MILL has no critical clearances to maintain (consistent performance over extended periods)
- The IMPACT MILL has little friction loss (higher efficiency from horsepower input)
- The IMPACT MILL contributes minimum temperature rise (unequalled for processing heat-sensitive materials)
- The IMPACT MILL can consistently process to a narrow band of particle sizes (minimum of fines or oversizes for recycling)
- The IMPACT MILL handles a wide range of materials from soft food slurries to highly abrasive minerals

See us at Booth 645 at the Chemical Show

ENTOLETER

Division of **SAFETY INDUSTRIES, INC.**

P. O. Box 904 • New Haven 4, Connecticut

What every chemical processor should know ...about NORTON

You can meet a *wide* variety of chemical and petrochemical processing requirements efficiently and economically with NORTON Products. They're more than just outstanding refractory materials. In addition, they provide versatile combinations of chemical, physical, and electrical properties that make them valuable aids at many critical stages of production. Find out how these advanced materials from the NORTON electric furnaces can help *your* operations by substantially improving process and product . . . sharply reducing operating costs. If you wish, the NORTON Man will be happy to discuss processing problems with you at any time. Backed by years of experience in the field, he's well qualified to help. Write NORTON COMPANY, Refractories Division, 910 New Bond Street, Worcester 6, Massachusetts.

FOR CATALYSIS

A full line of catalyst carriers to meet the requirements of a wide range of feedstocks and thermal conditions. For coated or impregnated use. Size, weight, porosity, pore diameter, and purity held to close tolerances to assure precise duplication of results.

SHAPES	*MATERIALS*	*POROSITY*
Spheres	Alumina	from 10% to 50%
Rings	Silicon Carbide	
Pellets	Fused Magnesia	*Surface Area*
Granules	Zirconia	
Powders	Silica, Zircon	From less than 1
	Magnesia-Alumina	to 70 M^2/gram*
	Spinel, etc.	

Bulletin No. 7 gives full details. *BET Method

FOR FILTRATION

A wide selection of porous media for filtration, diffusion, or aeration. Made of strong, chemically stable ALUNDUM* fused alumina, they also have high resistance to alkalies and acids. Provide uniform flow, with pores uniformly distributed in needed sizes and open-pore ratios. Tubes, plates, discs. Catalog No. 140 provides details.

FOR NUCLEAR WORK

Control and shield materials, including highly stable, lightweight NORBIDE* (B_4C). Metallurgical processing refractories. Ceramic fuel pellets. Source and intermediate materials.

FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE PROCESSING

Castables: Highly versatile, easy-to-handle ALUNDUM fused alumina materials for insulation. Provide protection up to 3300°F. Shipped dry in moisture-protective bags, they can be mixed in minutes. Small, lightweight bubbles or dense grains. Bulletin 1992 offers details.

Cements: Three different heat-resisting, chemically-inert materials carefully blended to assure proper grit-size distribution. ALUNDUM fused alumina, CRYSTOLON* silicon carbide, MAGNORITE* fused magnesia. For troweling, ramming, patching, pressing or brick-laying. Catalog 863 provides more information.

products

Ceramic Spray Coatings: Hard, crystalline materials which can be applied to a wide variety of base materials to provide thermal or electrical insulation, add mechanical strength, improve resistance to wear, corrosion, and chemical activity. ROKIDE* "A" aluminum oxide; ROKIDE "ZS" zirconium silicate; ROKIDE "Z" zirconium oxide. Bulletins available.

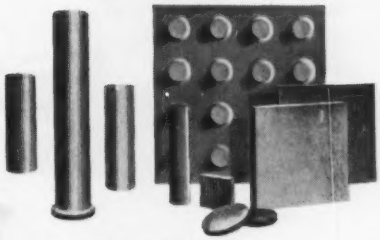
Fired Shapes: High-purity shapes of ALUNDUM fused alumina and fused stabilized zirconia offer excellent thermal insulation and chemical stability at high temperatures under both oxidizing and reducing atmospheres. CRYSTOLON silicon carbide products are available for processes involving heat transfer and abrasion resistance. Write for Catalog 862.

ALUNDUM ware has been used successfully for many years in laboratory development, experimental and analytical work involving filtering, extractions, melting, incineration, etc., because of its chemical resistance and stability in contact with reagents and solvents. Write for Catalog 793.

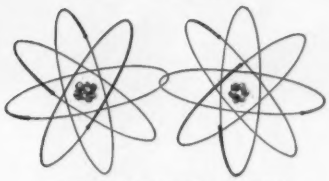
*Trade-Marks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and Foreign Countries

NORTON
REFRACTORIES
Engineered... Rx ...Prescribed
Making better products...
to make your products better

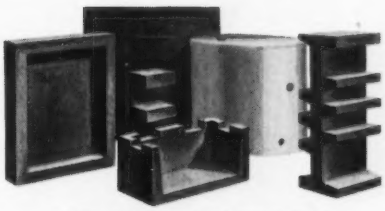
FOR CATALYSIS



FOR FILTRATION



FOR NUCLEAR WORK



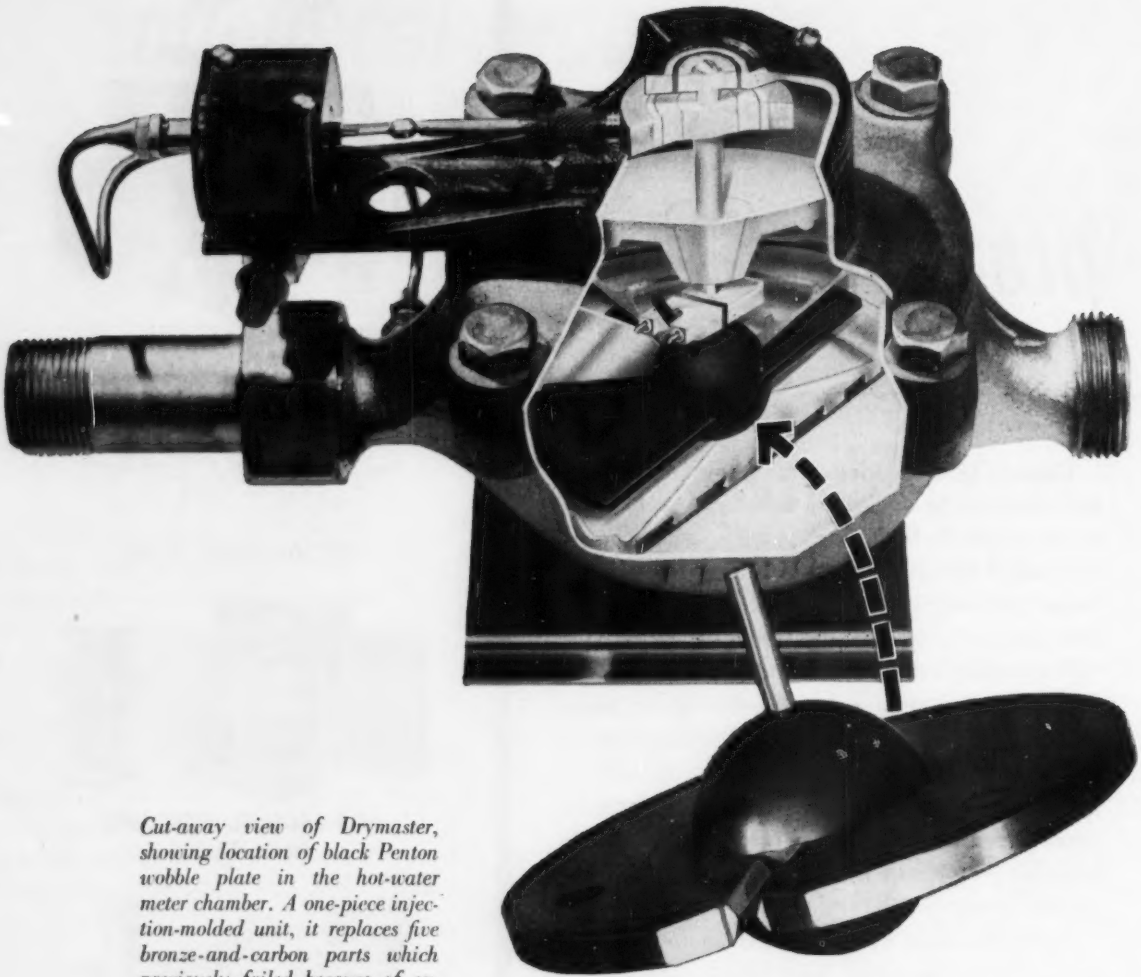
FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE PROCESSING

FOR THE LABORATORY

Visit with us at the 1959 EXPOSITION of the CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Spaces — 1289-90 & 91
New York Coliseum
Nov. 30th thru Dec. 4th

NORTON PRODUCTS: Abrasives • Grinding Wheels • Grinding Machines • Refractories • Electro-Chemicals — BEHR-MANNING DIVISION: Coated Abrasives • Sharpening Stones • Pressure-Sensitive Tapes

THE HEART OF THIS HOT-WATER METER



Cut-away view of Drymaster, showing location of black Penton wobble plate in the hot-water meter chamber. A one-piece injection-molded unit, it replaces five bronze-and-carbon parts which previously failed because of excessive wear.

Information regarding meters and Disc and Half-Ball Assemblies is available from the Industrial Division, Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

THE DRYMASTER STORY

*Drymaster**, a new proportionate pumping system, was developed by Economics Laboratory, Inc., to automatically dispense its nationally known line of chemical formulations for commercial dishwashing. The *Drymaster* was originally powered by a standard ⅝ in. water meter, driven by a conventional 5-piece bronze disc and carbon half-ball assembly.

Failures after only a few months of service were directly traced to wear of the disc and half-ball (see photo, opposite page). In the long search for a suitable replacement, more than 150 materials were extensively evaluated, including metals, glass, plastics, and combination products.

Penton—a tough new thermoplastic—proved the answer. It worked best, and at the same time, cost less.

**Tradename of Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.*

IS A ONE-PIECE PENTON® PART

This precision-molded unit replaces five parts... costs less yet increases service life manifold

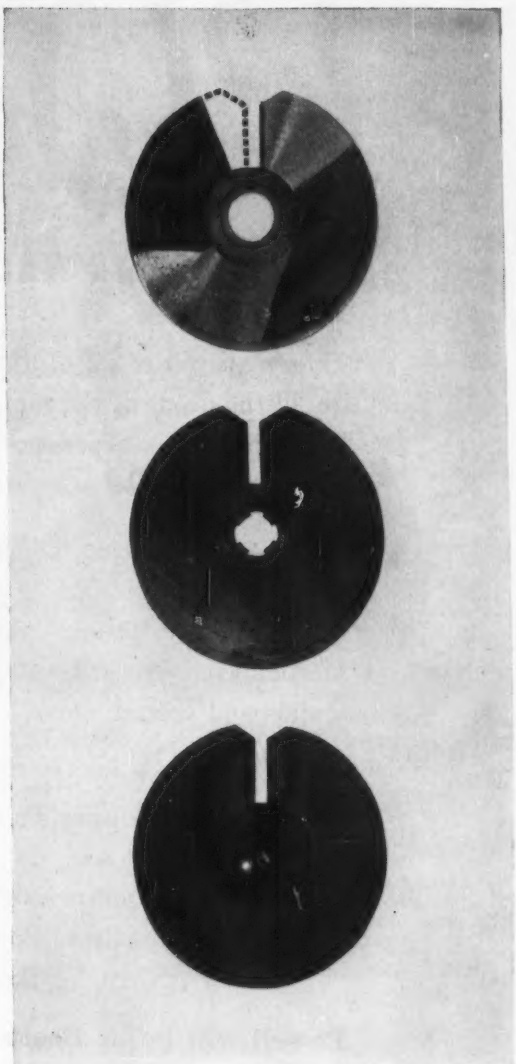
THE PENTON STORY

The success of Penton in the *Drymaster* is typical of the way this versatile new thermoplastic can be precision-molded to provide superior, low-cost replacements for expensive machined metal parts.

Although one of the newest of plastics, Penton chlorinated polyether was exhaustively tested during five years of product evaluation prior to its recent introduction as a commercial material. As a result, it already has a fine record of proven performance in a wide variety of anticorrosive uses: valves, pipe, fittings, tank linings, pump and meter parts.

Penton's outstanding mechanical and chemical properties enable it to outperform even high-cost metals and glass in many tough corrosive exposures. On the other hand, its adaptability to modern injection-molding techniques permits the design of parts which eliminate costly assembly and finishing operations. Penton unit costs compare favorably with parts machined from hard rubber or metals, while permitting operating temperatures in excess of 250°F.

This new, *truly functional* plastic can play an important role in your product picture, particularly if you use metering devices or other equipment handling corrosive fluids. For complete details on Penton, including a folder charting Penton's resistance at elevated temperatures to more than 250 different chemicals, call or write:



Here's dramatic evidence of Penton's superior wear characteristics after 100,000 gallons of 220°F. hot-water service. Slot in bronze disc (at top) has worn away to an extent that the meter no longer functions accurately. Penton test disc (center) remains relatively unchanged after same exposure, as compared with production line part (lower photo).

Cellulose Products Department

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Wilmington 99, Delaware

GP59-15

POWELL

FOREMOST IN VALVES FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Over a quarter of a century ago, Powell introduced the corrosion resistant valve to fill the needs of the rapidly expanding chemical industries. And now today, after 25 years of experienced manufacture—Powell offers one of the most complete lines of corrosive resistant valves to handle practically every corrosive fluid.

Valves in every size—for 100 pounds W.P. on up!
Valves in every design—globe, angle, gate, check, "Y".
Valves in every possible metal and alloy—stainless steel, silver, nickel, Monel, Hastelloy alloys, acid bronze, aluminum, and other corrosion resistant pure metals and special alloys. *Powell also offers a complete line of bronze, iron and steel valves.*

So for all *your* industry's requirements, Powell has the right corrosion resistant valve in the right size, right design, and right metal. Look us up at the New York Chemical Industries Exposition . . . consult your local Powell distributor . . . or write directly to Powell for complete information on Powell valves and engineering services. We'll solve all your valve problems!

Powell will be at Booth 133 at the 27th Exposition of Chemical Industries, New York City, Nov. 30-Dec. 4, for consultation on your valve problems. Look us up.

THE WM. POWELL COMPANY • CINCINNATI 22, OHIO
Dependable Valves Since 1846

POWELL — world's largest family of valves.

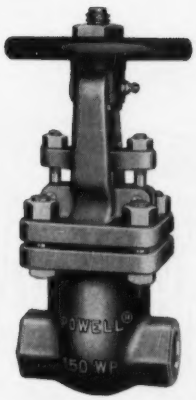


Fig. 2490
Stainless Steel
O. S. & Y. Gate Valve.

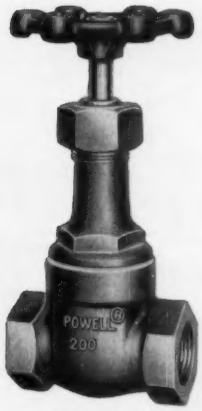


Fig. 1832
Stainless Steel
Gate Valve.

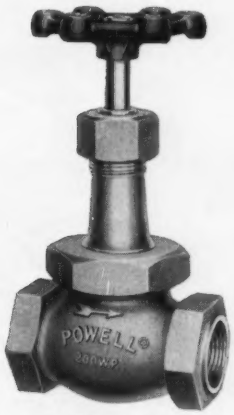


Fig. 1861
Stainless Alloy
Union Bonnet
Globe Valve.

Fig. 2433SS
Stainless Steel
Bolted Cap
Swing Check Valve.

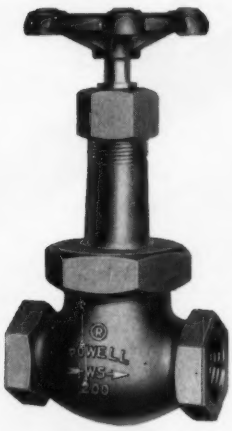


Fig. 2608
Bronze "W.S."
Full Flow
Globe Valve.

Fig. 2310
Flush Bottom
Tank Valve.

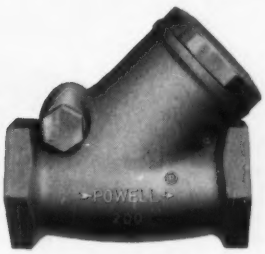


Fig. 560
Bronze Regrinding
Horizontal "Y" Type
Swing Check Valve.

Fig. 2700
Bronze Inside
Screw Rising
Stem Gate Valve.

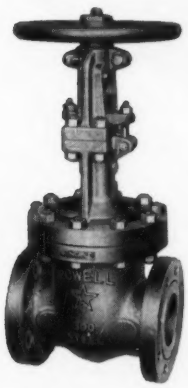


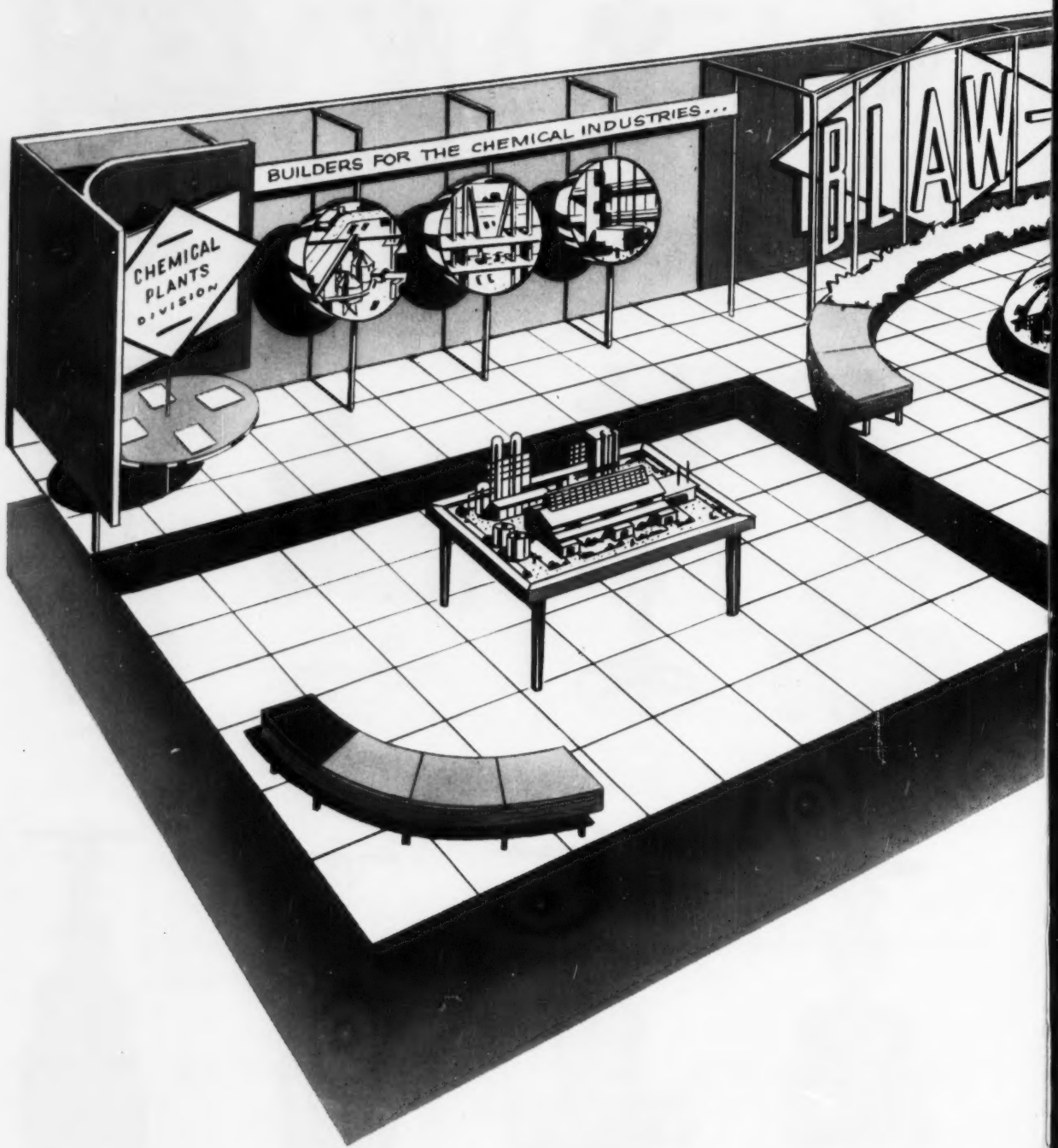
Fig. 3003
Cast Steel
Flange End
Gate Valve.

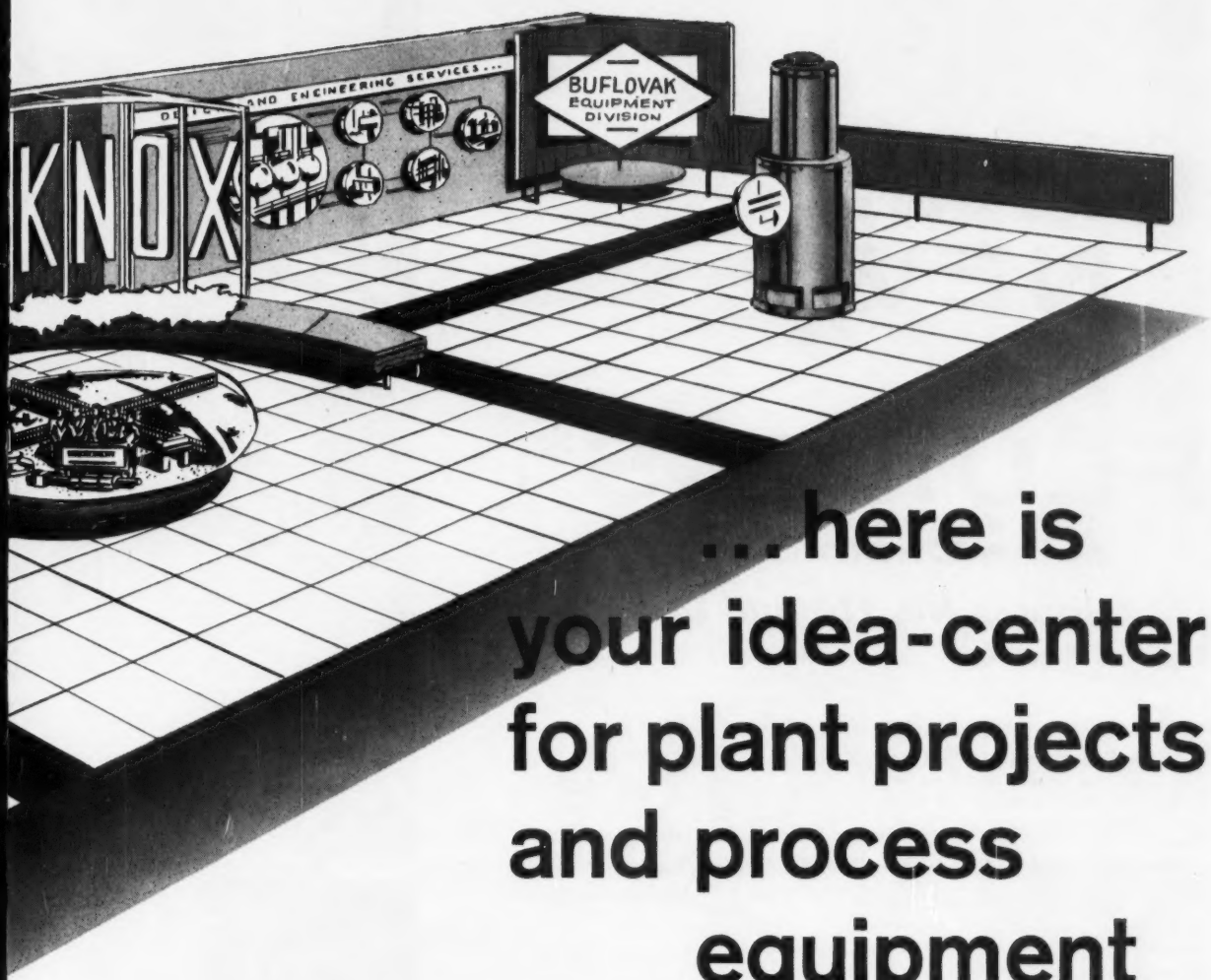
Fig. 19003
Cast Steel
Pressure Seal Valve.

Fig. 1793
Iron Body,
Bronze Mounted
Gate Valve.

Fig. 2193
Ni-resist O.S.& Y.
Gate Valve.

at the chemical show...





...here is your idea-center for plant projects and process equipment

Welcome to Booth 581. We would like to show you the many ways Blaw-Knox contributes to chemical industry growth.

Pace-setting plants. Chemical Plants Division designs and builds better plants more economically for production of chemicals, petrochemicals, plastics (or resins), oils, fertilizers, foods, and special products.

Process equipment. Buflovak Equipment Division solves diverse problems in drying, evaporating, cooling, and mixing with research, and builds equipment that has been test-proven for the job.

Blaw-Knox's imaginative approach may well provide the best answer to your next plant or process problem. Explore the possibilities at Booth 581.

BLAW-KNOX

BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

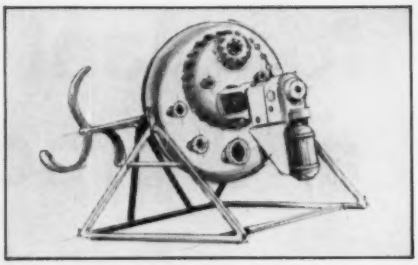
1200 Blaw-Knox Building • 300 Sixth Avenue
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

see what's

NEW IN FLUIDICS*

at the Chem Show

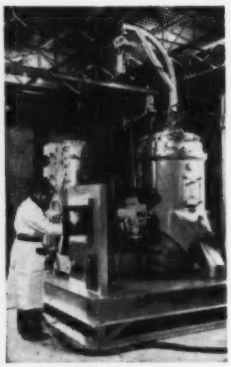
Booths No. 110 and 141



New RA Series Reactor. Features BH Drive for quiet, maintenance-free power. Mirror image top head layout for greater ease in piping. Quick-change "Pfaudlerpac" seal or stuffing box. Offset, bottom outlet. Glasteel 59 construction, of course. 300- to 4000-gallon capacity. Also see all-new stainless steel reactor design.

Improved Material of Construction. Witness a "live" demonstration of the thermal shock resistance of Glasteel 59 — a full 30% increase over previous glassed steels. Inspect Glasteel 59 construction in new Chemo-Blender, new one-foot dryer blender and the new RA Series reactor.

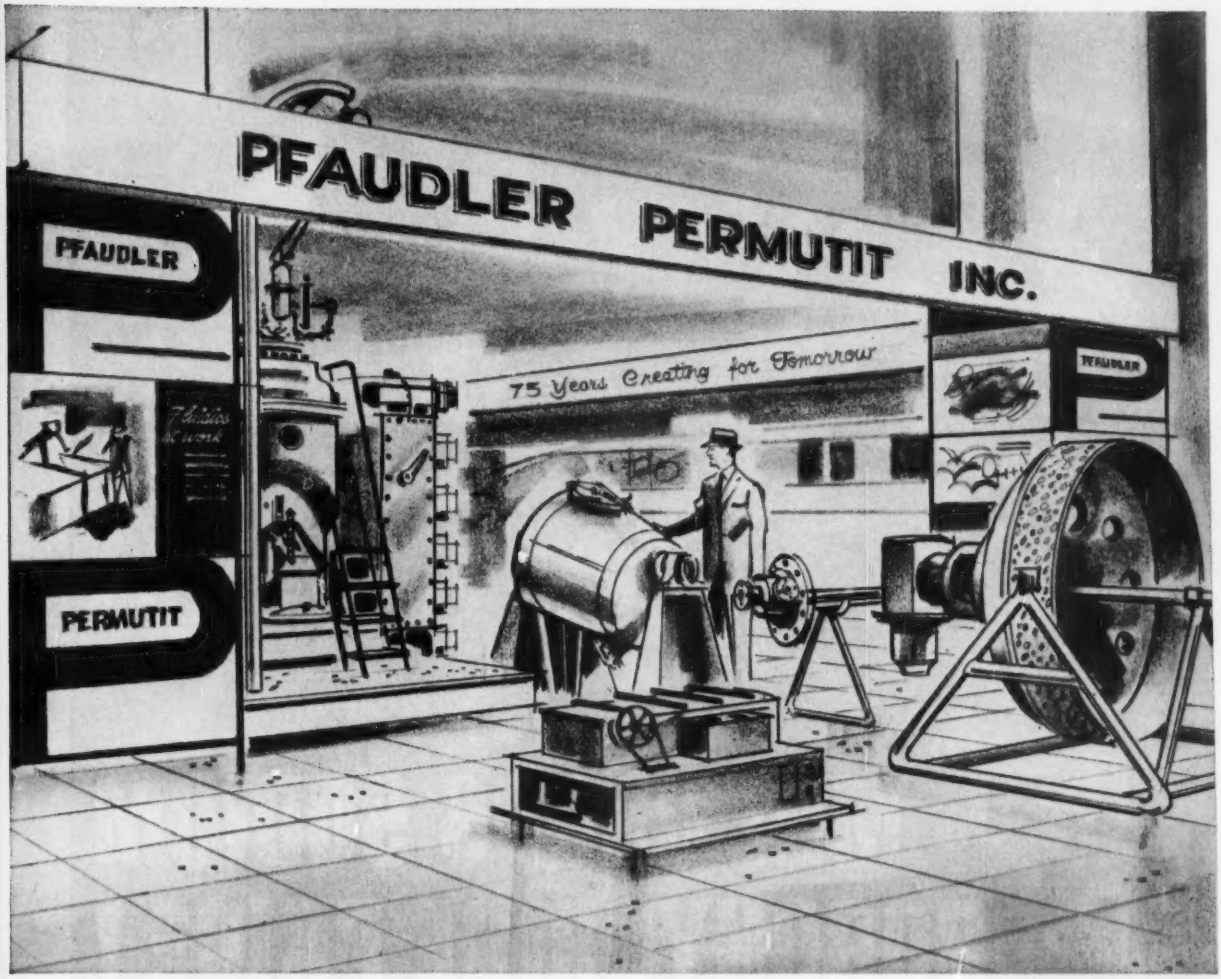
For more information, see us at the Chem Show or write our Pfaudler Division, Dept. CW-119 Rochester 3, New York.



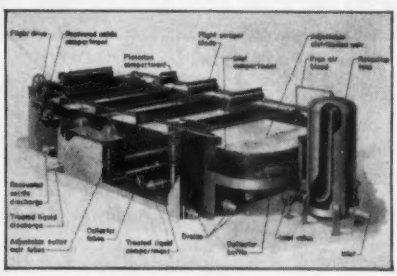
New Inline Test Centrifuge. Simply connect product and utilities to the Titan Superjector Test assembly and you start full-scale production evaluation. Make liquid-solid or liquid-liquid-solid separations up to 6000 gallons per hour. Automatic desludging. Sign up for a field test or inplant evaluation program during the show.

Utilize FLUIDICS locally, almost anywhere in the world. Along with its four plants in the United States, Pfaudler Permutit has manufacturing facilities in the following countries:

Germany: Pfaudler-Werke A. G.
Great Britain: Enamelled Metal Products Corp. Ltd.
Canada: Ideal Welding Co. Ltd.
Mexico: Arteacero-Pfaudler, S. A.
Japan: Shinko-Pfaudler Co., Ltd.



100% Corrosion-Resistant Heaters. Pfaudler tantalum bayonet heaters have virtually *zero* corrosion rate in most corrosive environments. They have high heat-transfer rate with no fouling and offer excellent resistance to physical and thermal shocks. You can get heaters with 1½" and 2" O.D. tubes, single or multiple clusters, up to 15 square feet of heat-transfer area.

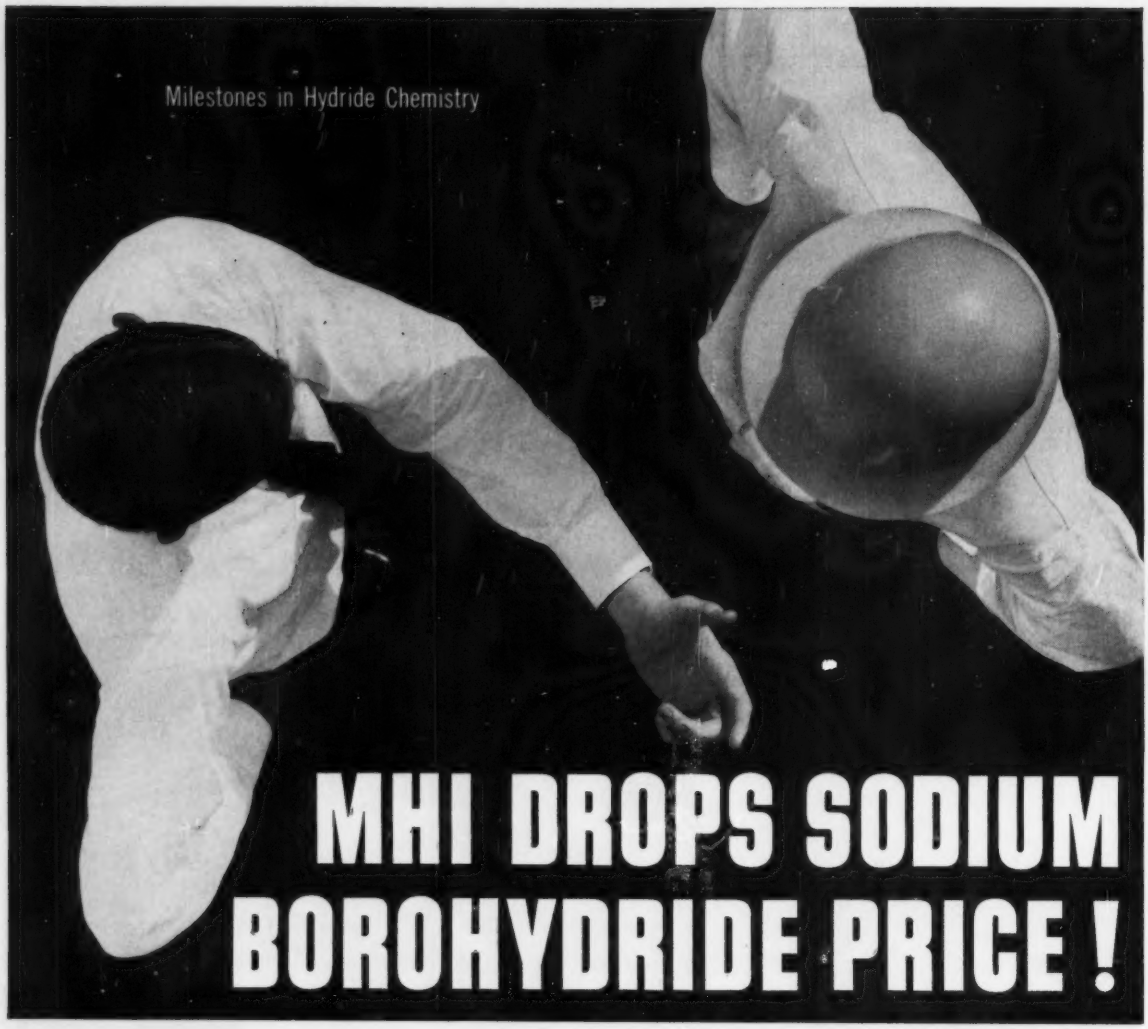


New for Industrial Waste Treatment. Inspect a working model of the Permutit Colloidair Separator. See how dissolved air is used to "bubble" solid wastes from liquids. Applications range from paper mills to refineries.

Pilot Size Zirconium Reactor. Fifty-gallon capacity with a .065" zirconium liner. Designed for 150 psi at 350°F. Also displayed will be a 30-gallon tantalum-lined agitated reactor.

*FLUIDICS is the Pfaudler Permutit program that integrates knowledge, equipment and experience in solving problems involving fluids.

PFAUDLER PERMUTIT INC.
Specialists in FLUIDICS . . . the science of fluid processes

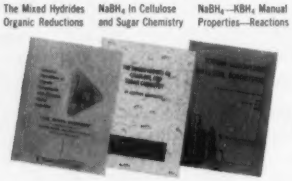


$19.90 PER POUND is the new price for high-purity MHI sodium borohydride, in quantity lots of 5,000 pounds. This is the lowest price ever offered for 98% pure sodium borohydride powder. Increased commercial use, perfected processing techniques, and expanded production facilities have made this new price break-through possible. Remarkably stable, sodium borohydride is easily used with complete safety in standard equipment. It is shipped in polyethylene-lined, 55-gallon drums.

The new price should put sodium borohydride within the economic reach of many processors looking for a powerful, high-yield reducing agent for aldehydes, ketones, peroxides and acid chlorides. Others can now take advantage of its proven effectiveness for continuous fixed-bed, in-stream "clean up" of carbonyl or peroxides from gaseous or liquid olefins, diolefins, alcohols and glycols, amines and amino-alcohols, ethers and polyethers, acrylonitrile and chlorinated hydrocarbons. For producing better vinyl foams, sodium borohydride offers versatile and inexpensive process possibilities using simple equipment.

This new price combined with the reducing power and flexibility of sodium borohydride may well justify your immediate inquiry for complete information.

Do you have these new technical publications?
If not, write today.


The Mixed Hydrides Organic Reductions
$NaBH_4$ In Cellulose and Sugar Chemistry
$NaBH_4$—KBH_4 Manual Properties—Reactions

For technical service . . .
Contact MHI now. Over 20 years' experience, plus the recent assignment of exclusive patent rights for the manufacture of sodium borohydride and its organic reduction applications, qualifies MHI as an exceptionally helpful source for technical service.

PIONEERS IN HYDRIDE CHEMISTRY

Metal Hydrides Incorporated

1121 CONGRESS STREET, BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS

SEE THE LATEST RESULTS OF THE

BAKER PERKINS

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

IN BOOTHS 560-609 AT THE

27TH CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

BAKER PERKINS WILL DISPLAY NEW MIXING AND CENTRIFUGAL MACHINERY DESIGNED AND BUILT TO BETTER SERVE THE CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES

- NEW VERTICAL BATCH MIXERS
- NEW INTERNAL PRESSURE UNIVERSAL CENTRIFUGALS
- NEW VERTICAL PUSHER TYPE CENTRIFUGALS
- NEW CONTINUOUS MULTI-STAGE BASKET PUSHER TYPE CENTRIFUGALS
- NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN KO-KNEADER CONTINUOUS MIXERS

BAKER PERKINS INC. CHEMICAL MACHINERY DIVISION SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

385

FMC CHEMICAL DIVISIONS

Welcome You to the

CHEM SHOW—NOVEMBER 30th

IN *New York*

*W*E of FMC's five Chemical Divisions look forward to meeting you and exchanging views on the prospects of continuing your career with us. If you qualify for any of the responsible positions listed below, you are cordially invited to call Mr. C. J. Cooley at MUrray Hill 7-7400 to arrange for a personal appointment.

PROJECT ENGINEER

BS Ch.E. or M.E. with 3 to 7 years experience as Project Engineer required for position at our Baltimore, Md., plant.

PROCESS ENGINEERS

BS Ch.E. with 0-8 years experience for positions in our Technical Departments at any of several locations.

RESEARCH ENGINEER

Ph.D. Ch.E. with 0-2 years experience and a strong math background for position in our Baltimore, Md., laboratory.

PROCESS ECONOMISTS

BS to Ph.D. Ch.E. with minimum of 5 years experience in Process Engineering and extensive experience in economic evaluations for positions in Baltimore, Md., and Nitro, W. Va.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Jr. Ch.E.'s with 0-3 years experience for development engineering in Baltimore, Md., laboratory.

PLASTICS ENGINEERS

BS Ch.E. or ME with 5 to 15 years experience in molding and laminating; Technical Service; electrical and mechanical testing; and applications research in Plastics field. Laboratory located in Baltimore, Md.

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

BS Ch. or Ch.E. with 4-7 years experience in plant maintenance engineering. Plant located in Carteret, New Jersey.

MARKET RESEARCH

BS Ch.E. or Ch. with 5-15 years experience in Market Research for similar work in POLYMER or PLASTICS Fields. New York and Princeton, New Jersey locations.

MARKET DEVELOPMENT

BS Ch.E. or Ch. with 2-10 years experience in sales, technical service, or market development in polymers or Epoxy Resins fields. Princeton, New Jersey, openings.

PULP AND PAPER SALES

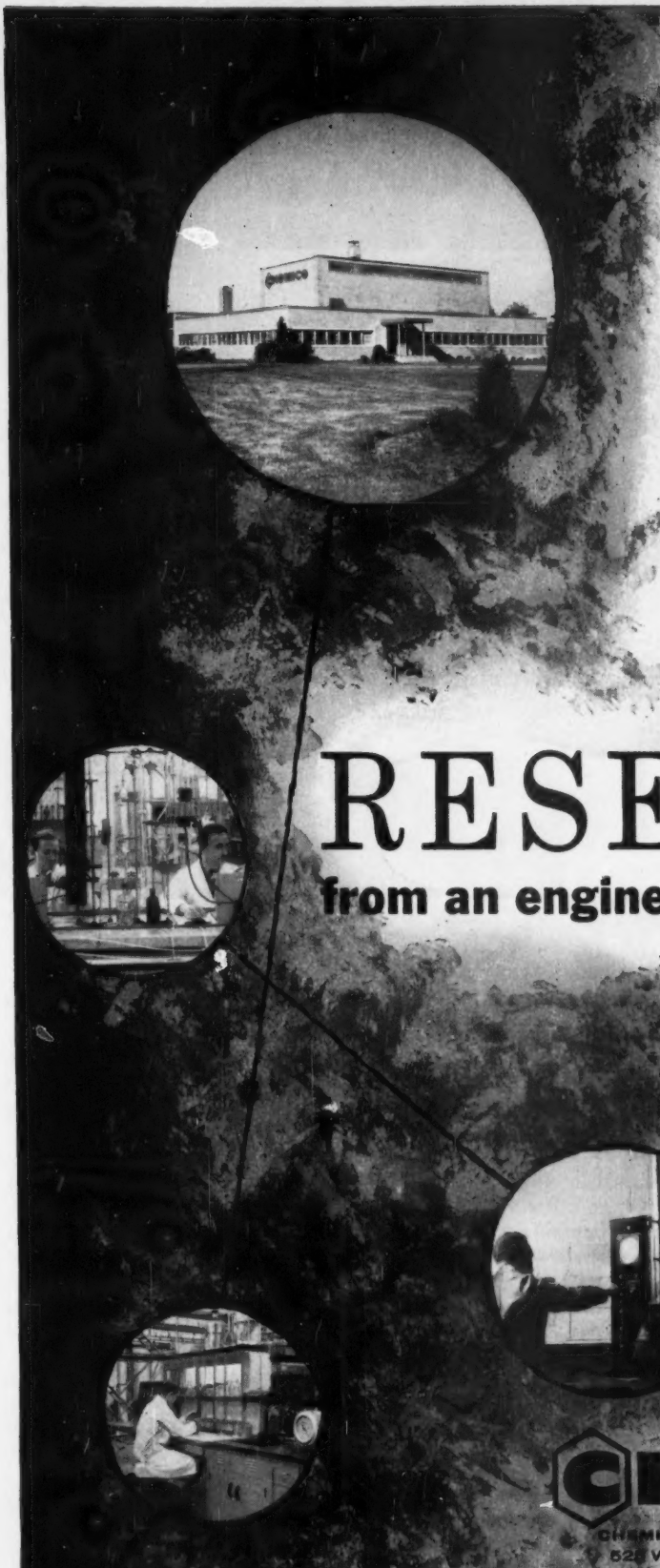
5 years min. experience in Pulp and Paper Mill for sales development and Technical Sales Service.

SALES TRAINEES

BS Ch.E. with 0-2 years experience for Technical Sales. Relocate to district office after 3 months in New York.

FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York



Chemico's modern research and development center is staffed and equipped to provide industry with a full range of bench scale and pilot scale development services, including:

- ★ Process development and evaluation
- ★ New process research
- ★ Process improvement
- ★ Efficiency improvement of unit operations
- ★ Development of new equipment and próducts

If an idea is economically sound and technically feasible, Chemico can put it into commercial operation in the shortest possible time. Each research contract is supervised by engineers and technicians familiar with industrial processes, equipment, and designs. Therefore, the transition to profitable commercial application is smooth and efficient. The client can be assured that Chemico will undertake such activities in the framework of a completely confidential relationship.

If you are interested in learning more about Chemico's research activities, please address your inquiries: Attn: TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, at the address below.

RESEARCH

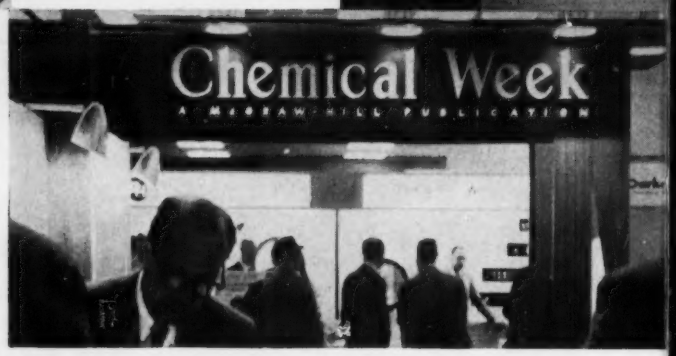
from an engineering point of view

CHEMICO

CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION
522 West 43rd Street, New York 36, New York

CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • PORTLAND, ORE. • TORONTO • LONDON • PARIS • JOHANNESBURG • TOKYO

FINAL
CHEMSHOW
COVERAGE



What to See at the Chemshow,

At noon, a week from next Monday, the doors of New York City's Coliseum will open on the 27th Exposition of Chemical Industries. By the time the show closes, the following Friday at 6 o'clock, 35-40,000 visitors from all over the world will have trooped past 550 exhibits on the coliseum's four floors.

Collectively, they will have walked a distance equivalent to four trips around the world. And they will have seen the very latest engineering developments in equipment, instrumentation and corrosion-resistant materials for the 18 chemical process industries.

It could turn out to be the biggest Chemshow yet. The total number of exhibitors will probably fall somewhat short of '57's record. But they will all be aimed straight at process applications; last time, there was a sizable representation from the rocket industry.

Trends to Watch: There will be many innovations at this year's exposition. But they will be concerned with the type of equipment being displayed rather than with the philosophy of the exhibitors. In fact, the significant patterns at the show will be those that started to emerge several years ago:

- Raw-material suppliers will be on hand—Allied, Enjay, Hercules, Victor and others. But these suppliers will be in the minority, will stress engineering applications for their materials. Hercules, for instance, will show off its Penton chlorinated polyether for corrosion-resistant jobs in valves, fittings, other items. Michigan Chemical will display its brominated flameproofing compounds.
- Laboratory supply and instrument companies will, as usual, be there in number. They will be showing their regular wares for research and control jobs in the lab, but will be stressing onstream applications.
- Equipment companies will make up the biggest portion of exhibitors, will have big, splashy exhibits, many with working models of their lines. In keeping with processing trends, they will feature automatized equipment built to withstand higher pressures, higher temperatures, more corrosive conditions.

Mysterious Mistifier: One exhibit that's a good bet to corner a great deal of attention is the Mistifier (*CW Technology Newsletter, Nov. 7*), a novel reactor being pushed by a group of lawyers who have obtained rights to the patents on it (U.S. 2,811,437; 2,845,262).

Essentially, the machine is a rotor

New Products, Trends to Watch

—a whirling truncated cone—inside a stator; facets are cut inside both the rotor and stator. Material entering from the top hits the rotor, is thrown out and hits, head-on, a facet of the stator. The particle falls back against the rotor, and, in that way, material passes down through the machine.

Particle size is reduced and components of the feedstream then are thrown into violent, intimate contact. Uses envisioned for the Mistifier include: a reactor to bring about quick reactions, help convert batch to continuous processes; an aid to such unit operations as gas absorption, extraction, drying, size reduction and distillation. A revved-up version of the present model, it is suggested, might make an efficient homogenizer.

Corrosion Fighters: Other exhibits that are good bets to win considerable interest will be those featuring corrosion-resistant materials. Glascote Products, Inc. (Cleveland), subsidiary of A. O. Smith Corp., will unveil a new glass—Glascote 778—which, it says, has proved out as more acid-resistant than the borosilicate-type laboratory glass. It's destined for use in the firm's line of glassed steel equipment.

Metal-Cladding, Inc., will show a prototype of its Kabe-O-Rap reinforced polyester tanks. They're wrapped in cable to provide extra strength. National Carbon will feature its new Type G globe valve and a modular entrainment separator, both made of Karbate impervious graphite. Falls Industries will exhibit its line of impervious graphite control, ball, flush, sleeve and safety valves, said to be the first made of that material. Barnebey-Cheney Co. will demonstrate its carbon wool, available in seven standard grades, either activated or inactivated. Its booth will encourage audience participation.

The Wm. Powell Co. will have models of zirconium and titanium valves along with its regular line. Swepco Tube Corp. will show its rock-forged pipe, which is now marketed in sizes not previously available. The key to its process is a forging operation that recrystallizes the weld in a stainless pipe, converting it from a cast into a wrought structure.

A new use for titanium as a construction material that may have a far-reaching effect in the electrochemical field, will be demonstrated by Crucible Steel Co. of America. The firm will display a pilot-size chlorine-caustic diaphragm cell with platinum-plated titanium anodes. Electrolytic cell users are already

3M COMPANY CHEMICALS

THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM POWER UNIT

POWER...IN THE SPAN OF A MAN'S HAND...

This remarkably small 1 KW linear power amplifier (entire unit is approximately the size of an 8½" cube) was developed by the Communications Division of Hughes Aircraft for the U. S. Air Force B-58 bomber.

With a blend of 3M Company's FC-75 and FC-43 as a dielectric coolant, the amplifier provides all the high-power output required by this huge aircraft's HF communications system, yet withstands all military environments at temperatures from —55°F. to +200°F. Here's why: the circuitry of the amplifier is immersed in this non-corrosive, non-flammable inert fluid which protects it against internally generated heat through a highly efficient evaporative cooling process. There are no hot spots, and a uniform temperature is maintained throughout.

By using FC-75 and FC-43 in this way, Hughes Communications Division engineers were able to achieve a "compression in volume of a factor of 6" when developing this amplifier for use in an area where space is at a premium. Other areas of application now under investigation include submarines and ground base systems.

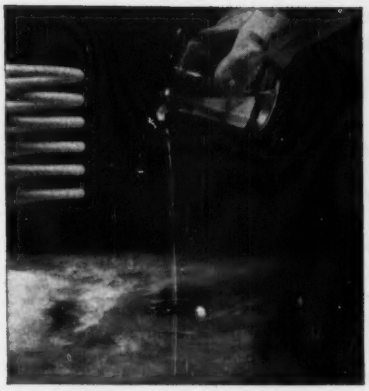
Why not investigate the remarkable properties of 3M Inert Fluids in terms of your product design, miniaturization or performance problems? For complete data, write: 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAK-119, St. Paul 6, Minn.

CHEMICAL DIVISION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

...WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

3M COMPANY



THERMAL AND CHEMICAL STABILITY as well as dielectric properties make 3M Brand Fluorochemical FC-75 and FC-43 right for use in the Hughes Power Amplifier. FC-75 has a useful liquid range of −150°F. to +212°F. at atmospheric pressure, with a viscosity of 16 Centistokes at −90°F. In addition, it offers these other useful properties: high dielectric strength in both liquid and vapor state (37 KV 0.1" gap for liquid) . . . self-healing in high voltage electrical equipment . . . excellent wetting power . . . compatible with materials commonly used in the construction of high temperature equipment . . . thermally stable to temperatures in excess of 750°F. and, even under extreme use conditions, does not form sludge or corrosive products. Heat capacities in liquid and vapor state are approximately equal.

FC-75 COOLED!

3M CHEMICAL DIVISION, MANUFACTURERS OF:

- **ACIDS**
- **RESINS**
- **ELASTOMERS**
- **PLASTICS**
- **OILS, WAXES AND GREASES**
- **DISPERSION COATINGS**
- **FUNCTIONAL FLUOROCHEMICALS**
- **SURFACTANTS**
- **AND INERT LIQUIDS**

evaluating similar anodes as low-maintenance, low-operating-cost replacements for carbon electrodes (*CW Technology Newsletter, July 25*).

A second unit displayed by Crucible will utilize titanium chips for scrubbing the chlorine and sodium hydroxide from the diaphragm cell in the production of sodium hypochlorite. Both process units were fabricated by Struthers Wells Corp. The welded titanium tubing was supplied by Trent Tube Co.

Wet and Dry Separation: Materials of construction will also have a feature role in the exhibits of filter makers. J. G. Brown & Co. will show what it says are the first injection-molded plastic filter press plates produced commercially. And T. Shriver & Co. will display epoxy-coated wood filter plates for corrosive service; it will also show plastic plates.

Both Brown and Read Standard Division of Capitol Products will demonstrate filters that are radical departures from conventional design. Brown has a reversible filter with a thin porous membrane. Water flow direction through the membrane is periodically reversed so that both sides of the membrane are used for solids collection.

Read Standard has adapted the plate-and-frame press for quick opening and cleaning (*CW, Oct. 31, p. 79*). The press operates on a short filtration cycle that prevents cake build-up, keeps filter flow rate high. The press is said to outperform other types of units, cut labor costs.

The Eimco Corp. will show its new continuous-belt filter that replaces a metal belt with cloth, should broaden the range of materials the filter can process. Zippers permit cloth-change time to be cut from several hours to 20-30 minutes.

Alsop Engineering Corp. will accent units for submicron particle filtration and nuclear applications. American Machine and Metals, Inc.'s display will highlight the development of new filter fabrics—an area of filtration that is receiving increasing research attention.

The Sharples Corp. is aiming for the attention of researchers with its new Model DHL, a centrifuge that offers high capacity for the laboratory and pilot plant. The unit is also suggested for small-plant production. The company plans to show the Micromerograph, a particle-size distribution analyzer, in addition to six centrifuge models.

The DeLaval Separator Co. will show several different types of centrifugals and its stainless steel plate-type heat exchanger. Centrico will feature Big Sam, Westfalia's high-capacity automatic desludger. Baker Perkins' Chemical Machinery Division will show four new automatic centrifuges, plus mixing and kneading equipment.

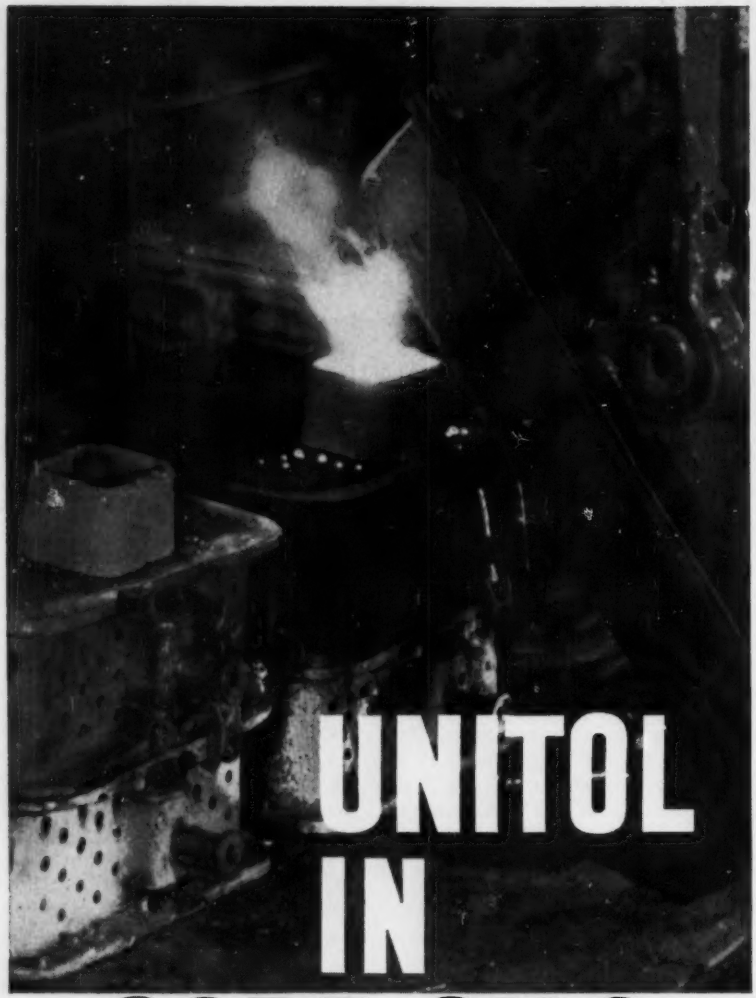
For the separation of dry materials, Buell Engineering Co. will display centrifugal and gravitational classifiers that have no moving parts, require low power input, have high separating efficiencies.

Two makers of bag-type dust collectors will point up the trend to glass bags that permit high-temperature operation. Western Precipitation Corp. will display the Therm-O-Flex filter, a new type of woven glass bag for use at temperatures up to 550 F. And Fuller Co.'s Dracco Division will be talking about its glass-bag filter that features bag cleaning with sound waves (*CW, Nov. 14, p. 101*). Sonics clean the bags effectively without breaking the glass fibers, cut pressure drop and power costs.

Measuring, Metering: Instruments and metering devices will get a big play this year. Mettler Instruments will exhibit analytical balances and precision scales but will emphasize electronic weighing devices for the production line as well as for the laboratory. Technicon Controls will have a booth showing automatic analytical systems that can run as many as 60 tests an hour, can continuously monitor concentrations of materials such as silica, cyanides, phosphates, sugars, aluminum, iron, copper.

C. W. Brabender Instruments Inc. will have a Plastic-Corder, an instrument for measuring the plasticity of coal, ceramics, polymers or other materials at temperatures as high as 650 C. Aeronautical Instrument Division of Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. will display a new continuous level indicator and a malfunction detector for rotating and reciprocating machinery, said to be low-cost.

Milton Roy will aim its display toward instruments for process stream control. It will show off new impedance-type position indicators, a



CORE OILS

helps
make
finer castings

Foundry cores made with *UNITOL* tall oil products are economical and have high baked strength and excellent porosity. Core binders made from *UNITOL* are entirely organic and burn out completely facilitating the cleaning of core cavities.

UNITOL products are cutting costs in a wide variety of applications. Write today for information, samples and prices.

unitol TALL OIL PRODUCTS union camp

Chemical Products Division
UNION BAG-CAMP PAPER
CORPORATION
233 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.

level control, an oxygen gas meter, a colorimetric analyzer for spotting impurities in process solutions and controlled volume pumps for metering small flows of liquids and slurries. Eco Engineering will exhibit a new device for valving small flows of viscous materials. Atmospheric pressure pushes the liquid into a vacuum pocket providing a constant supply in the gear chamber. It's said to enable positive dispensing with an accuracy within 2%. Blackmer Pump Co. will demonstrate a variable volume pump designed to deliver from 10 to 1,000 gal./minute. It works on an eccentric pump liner that can be operated manually or automatically, can control delivery rates or even reverse the direction of flow without changing pressure or pump speed.

Moving Materials: The trend toward automation will be clearly evidenced in the materials-handling and packaging exhibits. Richardson Scale will provide the first public showing of its Formula Capsule, which automatically determines the proper proportions of ingredients for various operations.

A pocket-size network of electronic components in a tough cover, the capsule can program the sequence and weighing of as many as 24 solid or liquid ingredients in a single formula. At the show, it will be integrated with a proportioning panel, including weight selectors and formula board.

Fuller Co. will exhibit a new packaged feeder and blower combination designed for field handling of dry bulk materials. Specialty Machine Co. will display its new drum handling equipment designed for lifting, pouring and stacking drums and other containers. Bemis Bro. Bag Co. will have at its booth its machine, which it bills as the first, fully operational automatic open-mouth multiwall bag feeder.

Equipment designed for hazardous locations will also be prominent this year. Vibro-Plus Products, for instance, will display an external vibrator for bins, chutes, tables and other items in hazardous spots. Eriez Mfg. will demonstrate vibratory feeders specially designed for duty in dusty, dangerous atmospheres.

Something for Everyone: At other booths, you'll be able to see such

items as a portable controlled-environment room, developed by Electric Hotpack Co. It can be assembled in a few hours without blueprints, is intended to permit conversion of existing space without disrupting production or necessitating costly new construction.

Electric motor manufacturers will emphasize insulation that permits use of open, dripproof motors in applications that have required enclosed motors. Louis Allis Co. will display its polyester-resin Capsular insulation system for random-wound, alternating-current squirrel-cage motors, and its Capsulex system, which features use of Dacron and glass tape, silicone elastomer and polyester web tape for the formed coils of large ac. motors.

General Electric will show ac. motors with recently introduced Polyseal insulation (*CW Technology Newsletter, May 23*), will also exhibit a mass flowmeter that records liquid and gas flow directly in pounds (*CW, May 23, p. 80*), and a new motor starter featuring simplified maintenance (*CW, Sept. 19, p 74*).

Not all the exhibitors will be demonstrating new items or specific pieces of equipment. Pfaudler Permutit, for instance, will be stressing the idea of "Fluidics." Pfaudler has, of course, long been identified with glass-lined equipment. But because of its recent merger with Permutit and the general broadening of its line, it's now out to sell the idea that it can settle all types of problems involving the handling of fluids.

Sprout, Waldron will show no equipment at all. Instead, it has asked for materials-handling problems, and will supply solutions for them at the show. Brooks Rotameter Co. will be showing rotameter flow measurement and control adaptable for modern advanced process instrumentation, such as data reduction. But it will also be pointing with pride to its new standardization program, which enables the user to interchange basic metering components.

For the most part, however, the Chemshow this year will feature new equipment, new instruments, new materials and new ideas. In fact, if you're looking for an item to do a particular job in the process industries and can't find it at the Chemshow, chances are it hasn't yet been invented.

NEW FROM CONTINENTAL

Electrically welded, leakproof **flaring pails**

nest to save storage and shipping costs

Single seam construction

gives leakproof protection for hard-to-hold products

These pails offer greater strength and protection for liquid roofing cements, paint and petroleum products, dry or powdered materials. Ask your Continental man for details.

CONTINENTAL CAN COMPANY

Eastern Division: 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17
Central Division: 135 So. La Salle St., Chicago 3
Pacific Division: Russ Building, San Francisco 4
Canadian Division: 790 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
Cuban Office: Apartado #1709, Havana

Polyol Portraits: the POLYGLYCOLS

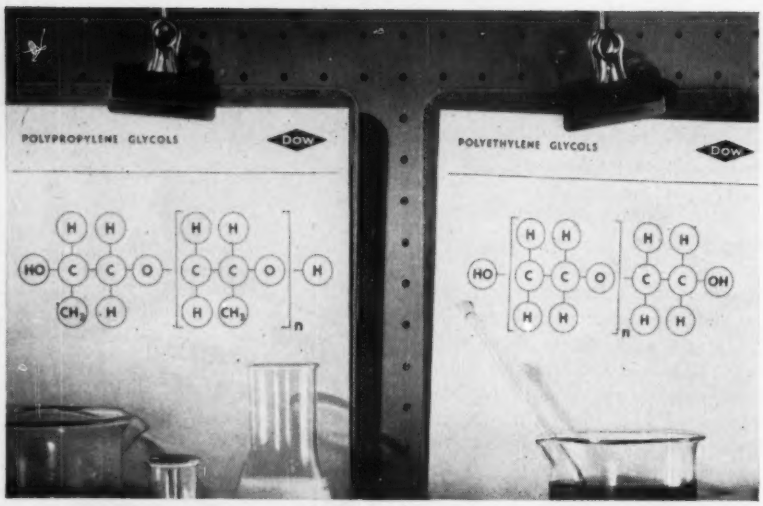
one in a series by "the men that make the most of them"

The polyglycols—relative newcomers to the chemical scene—are rapidly entering industry after industry in new capacities as intermediates and formulating ingredients. What do polyglycols have that causes such rapid expansion? They are so exceedingly varied and adjustable that chemists can virtually write their own prescriptions of physical and chemical properties and, chances are, a polyglycol can be developed to fit them.

The list of valuable polyglycol characteristics is extensive: High flash point, thermal stability, excellent lubricity, wide viscosity ranges, non-corrosiveness, ease of esterification, low toxicity and many other desirable properties that have a wide range of application.

These properties can be blended into almost endless combinations depending primarily upon the oxides used. Dow, with five high-quality oxides, is able to provide the widest available range of polyglycols. These five oxides (ethylene, propylene, butylene, epichlorohydrin and styrene oxides) place Dow in an ideal position to develop polyglycols with made-to-order properties. For example . . .

The automotive industry needed a material for use in hydraulic fluids with properties similar to those of castor oil.



Portrait of two valuable formulas in the working vocabulary of creative chemistry.

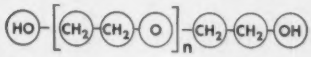
Dow's answer was the new Polyglycol 11 series, a family of five new trihydroxy polypropylene glycols made by adding propylene oxide to glycerine. The compounds are viscous liquids through the entire range of the five viscosities, 80 through 400 cks. at 100°F. Besides having properties needed for use in hydraulic fluids, members of the 11 series have proved successful as plasticizers and also show promise as ingredients in hair oil—a typical example of versatility. Other Dow series provide equally valuable properties, equal versatility.

New applications and new polyglycols are being continuously investigated by Dow. Literally *hundreds* of Dow polyglycols are now available and *thousands* more are possible from "the men that make the most of them." The two broadest branches of the Dow polyglycols, which have been well estab-

lished throughout the years of polyglycol development, are the polyethylene glycols and the polypropylene glycols.

The Polyethylene Glycols

The polyethylene glycols are available as liquids or solids, in a molecular weight range from 200 to 20,000. Polyglycols E200, E300, E400, and E600 are liquids. E1000, E500M, E1450, E4000 U.S.P. and E4000, E6000, E9000 and E20,000 are solids.

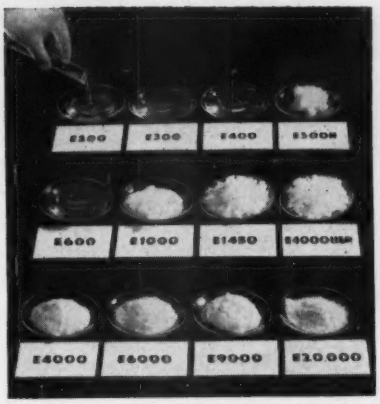


The liquids are viscous, nearly colorless, water-soluble and have low vapor pressure. They are completely miscible with a large number of organic liquids but are only slightly soluble in aliphatic hydrocarbons. And they have this very interesting characteristic: their viscosities and solubilities in organic solvents *rise* with increasing molecular weight; while their vapor pressures and hygroscopicities decrease.

The solids, like the liquid members of the series, are soluble in water and many organic solvents. Melting or freezing points rise as the molecular weights of these relatively non-hygroscopic polymers increase.

The terminal hydroxyl groups enable the polyethylene glycol molecule to take part in esterification and etherification reactions. The resulting esters and ethers are often useful surface-active agents or solvents.

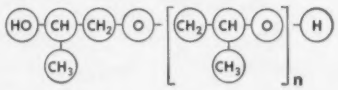
The excellent chemical and physical properties of the polyethylene glycols make them ideal for a multitude of uses. Because of their water solubility,



Twelve different polyethylene glycols ranging from liquid to solid offer unique opportunities for product improvement.

low order of toxicity and wide range of compatibilities, polyethylene glycols are being used in increasing quantities by the pharmaceutical and cosmetic industries as bases and carriers. The PEG's are equally important in such uses as mold release agents, cellulose plasticizers, process lubricants, and many others.

Polypropylene Glycols



This family of six light-color, slightly oily liquids has physical and chemical properties derived from methyl side chains, many ether linkages and from terminal hydroxyl groups. The hydroxyl groups enable the polyglycols to take part in reactions in a manner similar to that of a secondary alcohol.

Available in molecular weights ranging from 250 to 4,000, these versatile polyglycols find application in a wide variety of products and processes because of their excellent lubricating and solvent properties. They are characterized by their high flash points, low volatility, excellent solubilities, good viscosity-temperature relationships, low pour points, low surface tensions, low hygroscopicities and their ability to react with fatty acids to form interesting surface-active materials. These properties, which vary considerably with average molecular weight, can be combined by blending members of the series, presenting endless opportunities for uses in automotive products, cosmetics, dyes, printing inks, leather, plastics, textiles and vegetable oils.

Dow's technical service men are prepared to meet your precise requirements. Often, their broad experience saves valuable time and adds the refining note to a given application.

Dow is Basic in Polyols

Whether you're in the market for glycols, PPG's, PEG's, glycerine or any of the hundreds of other Dow polyols, you receive these benefits:

1. You always get the highest quality and uniformity in Dow polyols because Dow makes and controls the quality and uniformity of the *ingredients* for all their polyols.

2. You are assured of plentiful, continuous supply. As Dow itself is the original source for raw materials, it better controls factors of availability.

3. Multiple production and supply points, at strategic locations throughout the country, assure you of prompt service and delivery.

4. From the creative cauldrons of polyol chemistry at Dow come scores of *new* polyol products and polyol improvements each year.

There are literally *no material limits* to the range of new developments that can be custom-made for Dow customers!

★ ★ ★ ★

***"The men that make the most of them"* stand ready to help you make the most of the polyol products you need. They are always at your service. If you have a polyol problem, write THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Chemicals Merchandising Department 1103AM11-21.**

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

DOW

THE POLYOL FAMILY TREE

Main branches include: **Glycerine • Glycerine USP • Glycerine USP 99.5% Propylene Glycol, Industrial • Propylene Glycol USP • Dipropylene Glycol Tripropylene Glycol • Ethylene Glycol • Diethylene Glycol • Triethylene Glycol Tetraethylene Glycol • Polyethylene Glycol • Polypropylene Glycol Polystyrene Glycol • Polyepichlorohydrin • Hyprose® SP80 • Hyprin® GP25 Polybutylene Glycol • Styrene Glycol • Dowanol® 122 • Polyglycol 11 Series Polyglycol 13 Series • Polyglycol 15 Series**

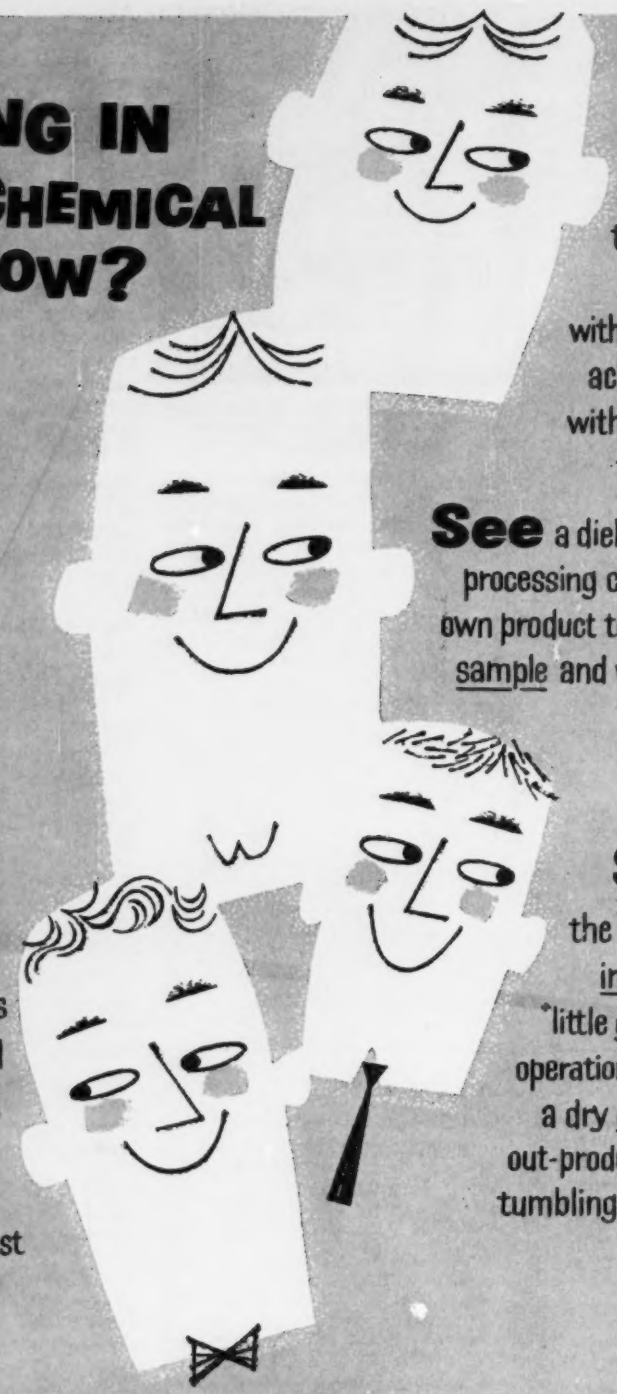
Oxides: **Ethylene Oxide • Propylene Oxide • Butylene Oxide S Styrene Oxide • Epichlorohydrin**

The Polyglycols number many active members, among them three new products developed by Dow research—polyepichlorohydrin, polystyrene glycol, and polybutylene glycol. All three are adaptable as intermediates in the production of the new polyurethanes and in the surfactant field. Many promising applications also exist in paint, petroleum, detergents, plastics.

The Polyethylene Glycols are available in twelve molecular weights from E200 to E20,000, and ranging from viscous liquids through waxy and hard, tough solids. Very useful as plasticizers, lubricants, solvents and as carriers in many cosmetic and pharmaceutical preparations.

The Polypropylene Glycols "P" series, liquid through entire molecular weight range, P-250 through P4000. Employed as lubricants, solvents, plasticizers and anti-foam agents. Polyglycol P2000 (resin grade) has gained widespread acceptance for use in urethane foams.

TAKING IN THE CHEMICAL SHOW?



See the actual Super-Seal open motor that withstood two years of acid atmosphere without adverse effect.

See a dielectric heater processing chemicals-see your own product tested-bring a small sample and we'll run it.

See the Vibrating Ball Mill in operation-this "little giant" used in batch operation or as the heart of a dry grinding plant, out-produces a conventional tumbling mill twice its size.

See pumps galore--vertical and horizontal, general and special, for handling most any liquid.

...and see more --much more--at the Allis-Chalmers Chemical Exhibit in New York, Nov. 30 to Dec. 4, Booths 636 to 646. Make it a "must see!"

ALLIS-CHALMERS

A-1199-C

FINAL
CHEMSHOW
COVERAGE

How to Get the Most from Chemshow

Whether you're visiting the Chemshow from out of town or whether you live and work in metropolitan New York, you can get more out of your visit by keeping these few things in mind:

First day (Nov. 30) the show opens at 12 o'clock noon. For the rest of the week, it will open at 10 a.m. On Monday and Thursday, it will remain open until 10 p.m. The other three nights, it will close at 6 p.m.

The big crowd attends late in the week. Thursday is traditionally the biggest day. If you can attend early in the week, you can avoid the crowds and see more. If you plan to spend some time there and want to wrap it up in one day, Monday is the best day to do it. The exposition is open Monday night. Moreover, it's a long, hard grind for the people manning the booths. They'll be fresher—and you can get much better service—earlier in the week.

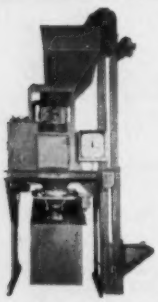
Remember, too, that there are 550 exhibits. Spending one minute at each one adds up to a solid nine-hour day. The best way to see the show is to plan your time there. A popular approach is to make a hurried tour, then to go back and concentrate on special areas. But in a quick trip, you're likely to miss some important items. To avoid this, you'll have at your disposal several floor plans and guides to exhibits at the show (*see pp. 103-108;* also, CHEMICAL WEEK and *Chemical Engineering* will publish a program).

The Chemical Week: The week of the Chemshow is customarily a big one for chemical men. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers is meeting that week in Atlantic City, and it's possible to tie that into a visit to the exposition.

As in the past, the social calendar

If you overweigh you lose money...
If you underweigh you lose customers!

Richardson Automatic Bagging Scales are the answer to this problem. They provide high speed bagging with accuracy that eliminates giveaway of product, avoids customer complaints of shortweights. Higher production speeds mean reduction in costs, too.



The Richardson E-50 Bagging Scale gives you all these benefits –

Accuracy – within 1 ounce at speeds of ten or more 50-lb. bags per minute!

Versatility – handles weighings from 5 to 200 lbs. of grains, plastics, powdered and granular chemicals, feeds and meals, pellets, sugar, salt, and many others.

Dependability—ruggedly-built for years of trouble-free service.

For full details on the Richardson E-50 and other bagging scales write today.

Richardson Scales conform to U.S. Weights and Measures H-44 for your protection.

Here's the answer ...

Richardson

MATERIALS HANDLING BY WEIGHT SINCE 1902

1790

RICHARDSON SCALE COMPANY • CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales and Service Branches in Principal Cities • Also manufactured in Europe to U.S. standards

will include two chemical dinners:

• On Tuesday, the Kirkpatrick Awards will be presented (*see also p. 16*). A black-tie affair, the dinner for these honors will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Astor; a reception will start at 7 p.m.; dinner will be at 8. At the dinner, the Kirkpatrick Award for Chemical Engineering Achievement, sponsored by *Chemical Engineering*, will be given to Texaco, Inc., for its development of the partial oxidation process to make synthesis gas. The Kirkpatrick Award for Management Achievement (sponsored by CHEMICAL WEEK) will be given to Food Machinery and Chemical Corp. (*CW, Oct. 3, p. 36*). Featured speaker will be T. Keith Glennan, administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. His topic: "Framework for Achievement."

• On Wednesday, the American Chemical Society will have a dinner at the Henry Hudson Hotel, at which Guy Suits, director of research for General Electric, will speak.

The Social Week: If you're visiting New York from out of town and are interested in seeing a Broadway show, the best bet is to write to the box office at once. Probably second best bet is to check with the theater box office as soon as you arrive; occasionally, it's possible to buy tickets for the hit shows, due to last-minute cancellations. If you can't get a ticket from the box office, one of many reliable brokers will probably be able to get one for you for a slight premium; the hotels also have tickets available.

The Metropolitan Opera is in season, of course. And generally tickets are available. They go on sale 10 days before the opera opens, and go fast. But it's usually possible to get "obstructed view" seats in the dress circle or balcony right up to the last minute. True music lovers usually don't find the "obstruction" (a thin pole for ceiling support) irritating.

For other music lovers, there's a concert practically every night at Carnegie Hall. The New York Philharmonic holds forth Thursday and Saturday nights, Friday and Sunday afternoons. It's difficult to get tickets for Thursday evening, relatively easy to get them for Friday afternoons. Tickets for non-Philharmonic perform-

NOW... Hammond TUBESEALS*

Guaranteed for storage of HIGH AROMATICS

HERE'S GOOD NEWS FOR PRODUCERS AND HANDLERS OF HIGH AROMATIC CHEMICALS

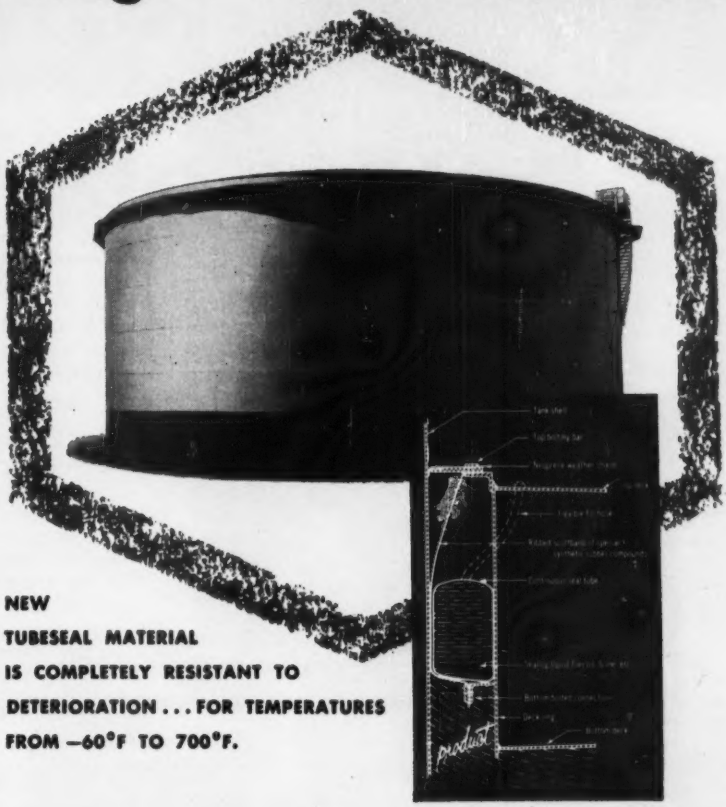
Elimination of evaporation losses and protection against product contamination of high aromatics in storage is now possible with the new Hammond Tubeseal System* for floating roof tanks. The new tubeseal material overcomes deterioration problems experienced with other sealing materials. Hammond Tubeseals are guaranteed for storing products containing 75% aromatics and for a wide range of other difficult liquids.

A Hammond Floating Roof Tank, with the new aromatic-resistant Tubeseal System, is the answer to liquid storage of high aromatics . . . and the Tubeseal Floating Roof can be installed on new or used tanks of riveted or welded construction.

ELIMINATE LIGHTNING FIRES:

The Hammond weathershield, a standard part of the Hammond Tubeseal System, is completely electro-conductive to eliminate the possibility of lightning fires.

Send us the details on your storage facilities and requirements. We will be glad to offer you the benefits of more than 50 years of liquid storage experience.



NEW TUBESEAL MATERIAL IS COMPLETELY RESISTANT TO DETERIORATION . . . FOR TEMPERATURES FROM –60°F TO 700°F.

INCLUDED AMONG THE AROMATICS AND OTHER CHEMICALS WHICH CAN NOW BE STORED IN HAMMOND TUBESEAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS ARE:

- ISOPROPYL ETHER
- ALLYL ALCOHOL
- ALLYL CHLORIDE
- HEXALENE GLYCOL
- ETHYL ALCOHOL
- ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
- ETHYL GLYCOL
- BENZENE
- CREOSOTE OIL (CREOSOL)
- TOLUENE
- NAPHTHA and HYDROGEN SULFIDE
- TURPENTINE
- XYLENE
- BUTYL ALCOHOL
- SULPHURIC ACID 95%
- METHYLENE CHLORIDE
- TRICHLOROETHYLENE
- ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE
- BENZYL ALCOHOL
- AMYL ALCOHOL
- PROPANEDIOL

*Patented

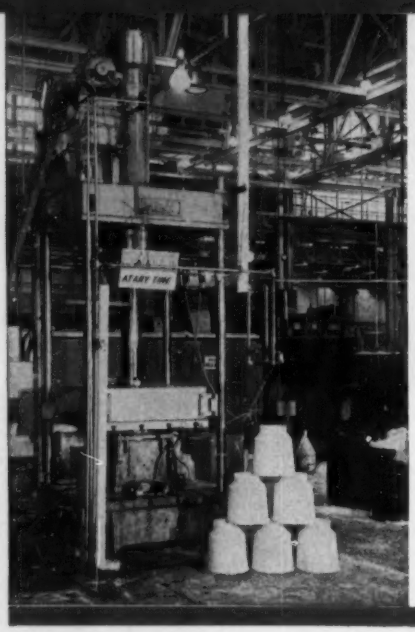
HAMMOND IRON WORKS

HAMONDTANK

744 BROAD STREET, NEWARK 2, N. J.

news briefs...

ON THE CREATIVE USE OF M&C PROCESS MATERIALS



*Reinforced Plastics many-ways better—and lower-cost—with ASP fillers

Performance characteristics of fibrous glass-reinforced polyester and epoxy plastics are vastly improved when they're filled with M & C's aluminum silicate pigment fillers . . . yet this is accomplished at lower material costs. The ASP displaces in part the more costly resin.

Rank in *your own* order of importance these benefits to *your* moldings:

improved smoothness, gloss, opacity
lower peak polymerization temperature, shrinkage
reduced water absorption
improved physical properties—flexural, impact, tensile, compressive
better workability—wet-out, thixotropy, lubricity

And remember, all this at *high loadings—for real savings.* Get the whole story on *why* the ASP's work so well—for example, their absorption of the exotherm of polymerization to keep down peak temperatures. This is a *starred* item . . . use the coupon.

Trouble with caking? not with low-cost, easy-to-use Attacote® on the job

Solids that cake up or agglomerate during manufacture, storage, or transit—whether due to their own natural stickiness (hygroscopicity), severe environment, or handling—will be kept free-flowing with Attacote. Attacote is an attapulgite product of fine particle size, averaging 8 microns—its light, neutral color blends well. Its virtual inertness insures compatibility. Attacote is low in cost . . . uniform in quality . . . easy to use. A little goes a long way—only 0.25 to 3.0% is needed for many applications. Equipment can be kept simple—just tumble or mix Attacote with your product. It goes right to work! An evaluation of Attacote with your product may bring a better solution to your problems. Let us help . . . use the coupon.

Visit our Booth No. 950 at the CHEM SHOW.

Minerals & Chemicals Corporation

7046 Essex Turnpike, Menlo Park, New Jersey

Leaders in creative use of non-metallic minerals

Export Department: Room 150 Garden State Parkway, Menlo Park, N.J. (Cable Address: "MICOR")

*Papermakers: M & C storage capacity builds versatility in your production

As production of *clay-containing papers* grows (*Chart 1*), Minerals & Chemicals builds storage capacity of famous M & C Edgar Paper Clays ahead of the market (*Chart 2*) to assure papermakers of immediate shipments of desired grades in adequate quantities.

Growth of storage capacity also indicates increasing use of M & C Paper Clays . . . actually a steeper upward curve than the curve for *clay-containing paper* production . . . solid evidence of the ever-widening acceptance of M & C Edgar Paper Clays.

This item is starred on the coupon . . . check it.

Chart 1—Production of clay-containing papers

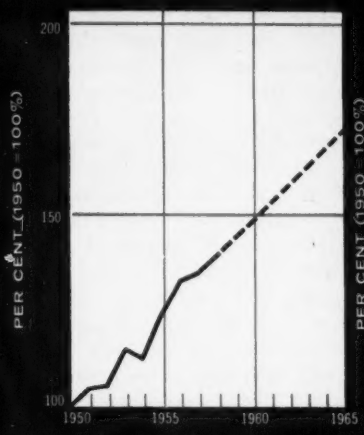
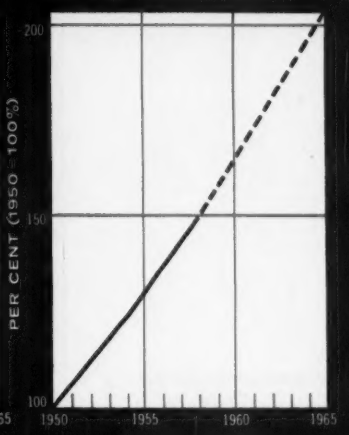
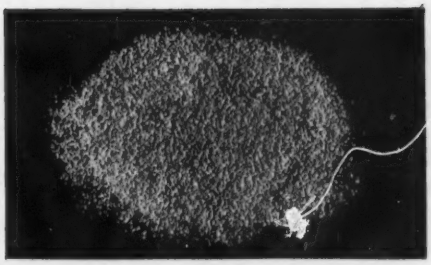


Chart 2—Storage capacity for M & C Edgar Paper Clays





Granular Herbicides do lasting weed-killing jobs . . . replace mowing and cultivation

Granular herbicides are another example of *chemicalization* to perform laborious, tedious jobs better. Rights of way for utilities and railroads, highways and turnpike roadsides, refinery and chemical plant tank farm and plant areas—all are being maintained with chemical weed killers in the manner developed for farm and orchard application.

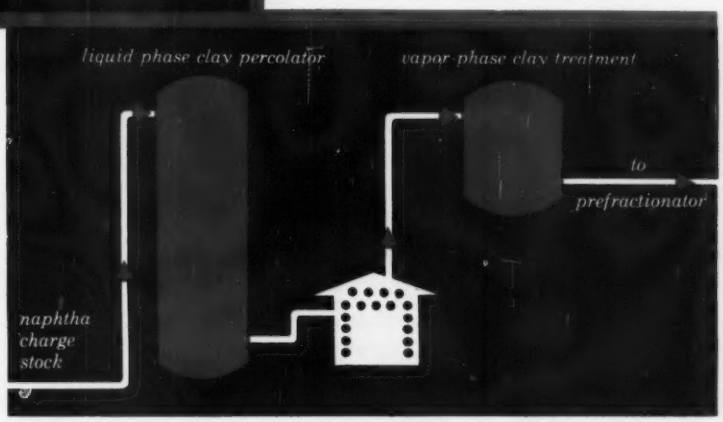
What makes granular herbicides so much better than other methods and formulations?

results obtained at *lower cost*
ease to produce, package, store, handle
less drift in application
fall-through to soil surface instead of adhering to leaves and other surfaces
flexibility in application methods

M & C's Granular Attaclay is the most widely used carrier material for these herbicides. The photo shows Attaclay 30/60 mesh (at quarter size). Attaclay's available in several size distributions to suit its jobs . . . look into it . . . use the coupon.

Platinum Catalysts protected against poisonous compounds with Attapulgus Clay adsorbents

Flow diagram shows reformer feed stock passing through Attapulgus Clay-packed "guard case" equipment where troublemaking constituents are removed by selective adsorption and catalysis. Some poisons need only be present at 10 *parts per billion* to permanently foul the catalysts. Low investment and prompt payout in terms of optimum production rate characterize this protective treating operation . . . poisons removed include Arsenic, Nitrogen, Tetraethyl Lead and Alkyl Sulfur compounds.



Use this quick two-check coupon ▶

✓ your product interest . . .
✓ what you need to get tests started . . .
we'll fill your requests immediately.

For more data, see your 1959 Chemical Materials Catalog, Pages 192-196

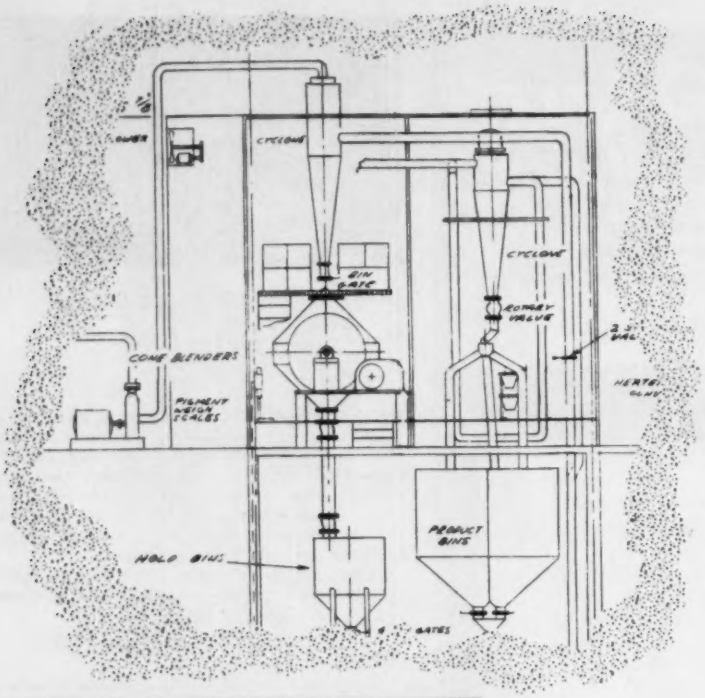
of America

MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORPORATION OF AMERICA
7046 Essex Turnpike, Menlo Park, N. J.

I'm interested in:
☐ * Reinforced Plastics Fillers; ☐ Attacote Conditioning Agent; ☐ * Edgar Paper Clays; ☐ Granular Herbicide Carriers; ☐ Platinum Catalyst Protection

Please send, without obligation:
☐ data; ☐ samples; ☐ prices; ☐ technical representative

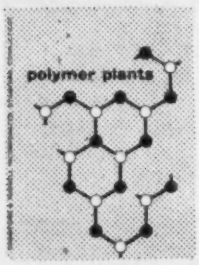
name_____
title_____
company_____
address_____
city_____ zone_____ state_____



POLYMER
PLANT
ENGINEERING

Crawford & Russell has the largest technical staff specializing exclusively in designing and building complex polymer plants. We are now designing three multi-million dollar polymer plants, each the first of its kind, and many smaller units. We build pilot plants and special equipment. Our designs are original and advanced—our services are completely confidential.

Write for Bulletin 910



complete plants: RESINS • PLASTICS • SYNTHETIC RUBBERS

MONOMER → POLYMER → FINISHED PRODUCT
POWDER
PELLET
FILM
EXTRUSION
SOLUTION
EMULSION

SEE YOU AT THE CHEM SHOW
BOOTH 1000

CRAWFORD & RUSSELL
INCORPORATED
695 SUMMER ST., STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

ances are generally easy to find. And you can hear some excellent music at Town Hall, the Carnegie Recital and Carl Fischer Halls.

Where to Eat: A copy of *Cue* magazine or the *New Yorker* can be a big help to the out-of-town visitor in finding out what's doing in New York, where to eat and stay. As far as restaurants are concerned, Andrew Hepburn's "The Complete Guide to New York City" is first-rate, as is the newer "New York—Places and Pleasures" by Kate Simon, available in both paperback and hard-cover editions. Or, you might want to check your palate against the recent guide to New York in the October issue of *Holiday* magazine.

Where to Stay: It's hard for a visitor to go far wrong staying at a first-rate hotel in New York City. Most of them are accessible to theaters, restaurants and points of interest. A good rule, however, is to pick a hotel near the places you want to visit rather than close to the points of entrance to or exit from the city. For those primarily interested in the coliseum, the plush hotels along Central Park South (e.g., Essex House, Park Sheraton, Hampshire House) are just about ideal. But there are other good hotels (e.g., the Henry Hudson) that are about equally convenient.

Tips on Travel: Getting into New York or out of it is seldom a problem. Getting around it often is. In bad weather or during the rush hour in the evening (5-6 p.m.), finding a cab can be a problem. Moreover, getting cross-town (east-west) by cab when traffic is heavy can be little faster than walking. When traffic is very heavy (and it's likely to be during the Christmas shopping season), cabs can be of little help going north and south.

Buses are useful for short hops. But the best bet for getting around New York for long distances (20 blocks or more), especially in heavy traffic, is the subway. It's often difficult to get lucid directions. But maps are available at some newsstands and visitors bureaus, and are posted in each subway car and in the stations. It may take some time and effort to figure the maps out, but it will pay off in the long run. A novice, however, should not undertake to do this during rush hours in the morning or evening.

BRADY

HOW *Wirebound Composite Containers*

LIQUIDS

Newest RETURNABLES

For 5, 15, 30 and 55 Gallons

REPLACE STEEL DRUMS

The Newest members of the growing family of Wirebound Composite Containers for chemicals have already been approved for shipment with many regulated products. Note all except the 5 gallon size are octagonal in shape, and the 55 gallon size can have a built-in pallet base for fork lift handling. These economical, lightweight, chemical resistant packs do not rust, palletize well, and won't fail or deform when dropped. And you can stack them outdoors in any climate. Inner cylindrical polyethylene drums by Delaware Barrel & Drum Company.

inner polyethylene drum
by DELAWARE BARREL & DRUM CO.

Tear out and circulate or file

FOR REGULATED AND NON-REGULATED

PROVIDE MAXIMUM SAFETY, E

Wirebound Composite Containers are totally engineered packages, utilizing wood, steel, plastic and/or paper in specific amounts at particular places to obtain maximum serviceability at lowest cost. The outer shell can be prefabricated by many different Wirebound Container Manufacturers throughout the world; the inner component is available directly from various plastic fabricators.

For liquids, a full range of both returnable and expendable Wirebound Composite Containers are available in sizes to hold units from 16 oz. to 55 gallons. For granules and powders, bulk expendable Composite Containers—with built-in 4-way pallets—are in use carrying materials weighing up to one ton.

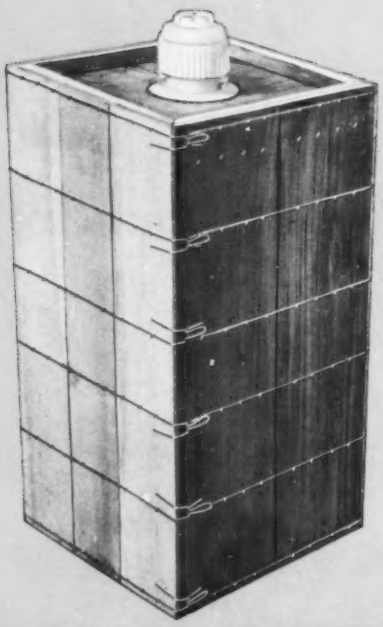
Besides the Wirebound Composite Containers shown on these pages, others—some with much larger capacities—are in various stages of development at Package Research Laboratory, Rockaway, N. J.

LIQUIDS

EXPENDABLES FOR 5 PT.,

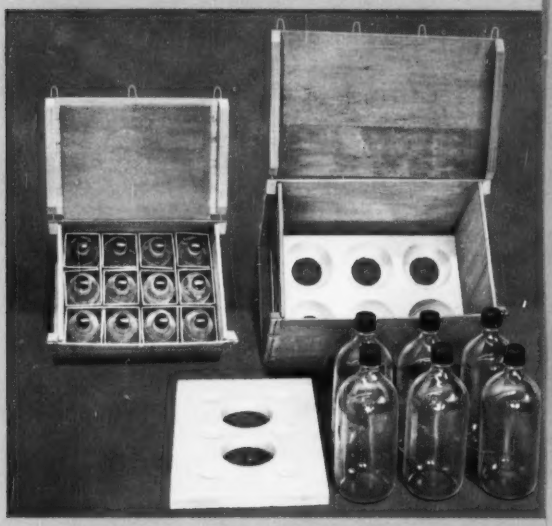
RETURNABLES FOR

This combination of
Wirebound jackets
than plywood combi
long lasting packag
including hydrochlo
non-regulated liquid



LIQUIDS; ALSO GRANULE

ECONOMY, CONVENIENCE

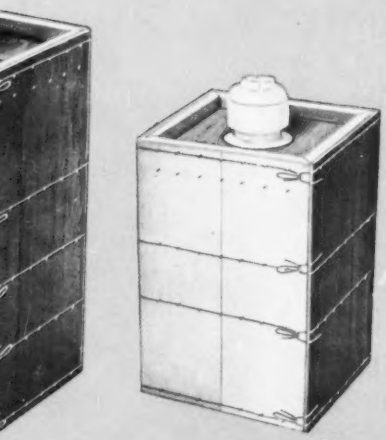


Approved for Nitric Acid and other regulated chemicals, these disposable packs for glass bottles utilize polystyrene interior packing in a strong Wirebound box. Besides being the *most economical* throw-away pack, they are lightweight, withstand unlimited high stacking, palletize and handle well and protect contents 100%.

PT., 16, 20 OZ. GLASS BOTTLES

FOR 13, 6½, 5 GAL.

n of Plax polyethylene carboys with outer kets results in low cost (reportedly ⅔ less ombinations); lightweight; easy handling; ackages for a wide range of products, ochloric acids and other corrosive and iquids.



MORE

LES & POWDERS

MORE ABOUT *Wirebound*

GRANULE AND POWDERS

EXPENDABLE 23 & 50 C

By ca
exteri
stacki
zontal
thrust
board
bindi
to fac
polyet
and c
"Wire
provi
granu
built-
cleara
space
bulk
minut
vestm

Tear out and circulate or file

SEE THEM IN BOO

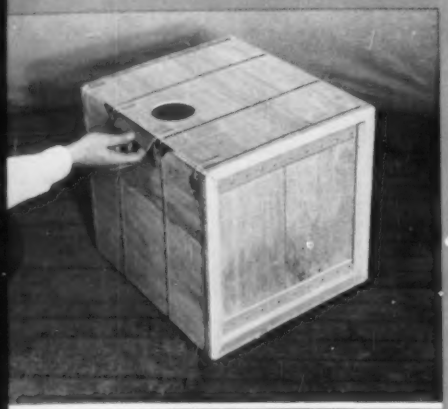
und Composite Containers

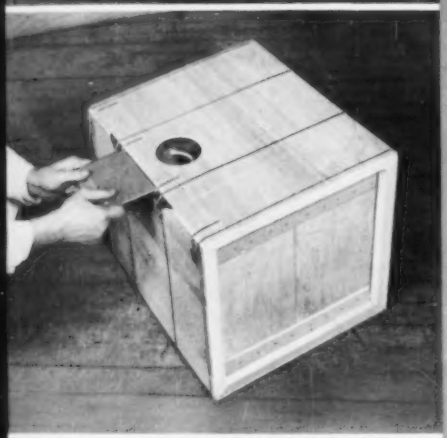
) CU. FT. BULK SHIPPERS

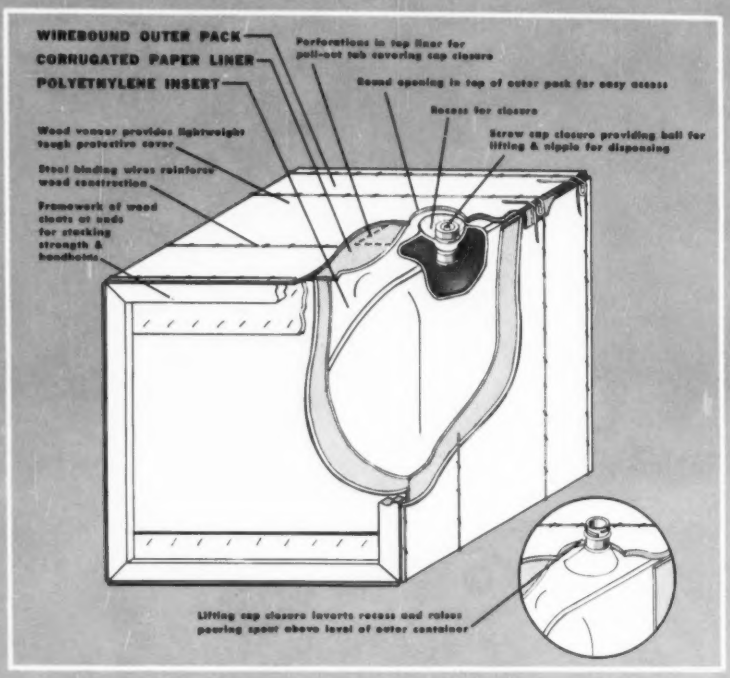
y carefully balancing the combination of xterior vertical wooden slats (for high tacking under all climatic conditions), hori- ontal interior wooden cleats (to resist the hrust of "cold flow"), corrugated fibre- oard (as a cheap covering material), steel inding wires (to reinforce all members, and o facilitate assembly), and an inner bag of olyethylene or Kraft paper (for moisture nd contamination protection), the resulting 'Wirebound Corrugated Bulk Containers" rovide an ideal, safe, disposable pack for granular or powdered material. Note the uilt-in, four-way pallet base—with 3⅝" clearance for a hand pallet truck, and the pace saving, rectangular shape. These ulk containers are assembled in 2 man inutes, generally require no capital in- estment.

OOTHS 1261 & 1263 AT

FOR MAXIMUM SAFETY, ECONOMY, CONVENIENCE






WIREBOUND OUTER PACK
CORRUGATED PAPER LINER
POLYETHYLENE INSERT
Perforations in top liner for pull-out tab covering cap closure
Round opening in top of outer pack for easy access
Recess for closure
Screw cap closure providing bail for lifting & nipple for dispensing
Wood veneer provides lightweight tough protective cover
Steel binding wires reinforce wood construction
Framework of wood cleats at ends for stacking strength & handholds
Lifting cap closure inverts recess and raises pouring spout above level of outer container

First EXPENDABLE FOR BULK LIQUIDS, THE 15 GAL. WIREBOUND CUBITAINER®

The popular one-trip, Wirebound Cubitainer, with unbreakable, semi-rigid molded insert by Hedwin Corporation, carries any liquid safe in polyethylene. Pull-out flap and retractable closure assure the ultimate in safety and convenience. Compared to a 13-gallon glass carboy packed in a nailed wooden case, the Wirebound Cubitainer costs 80% less, saves 80% in tare weight and requires less than half the usual storage space. It allows efficient palletizing, provides natural handholds at each end and withstands over 10,000 lbs. of stacking pressure—wet or dry.

®Cubitainer is the registered trademark of Hedwin Corp.

For further technical details on Wirebound Composite Containers,

PACKAGE RESEARCH LABORATORY

Rockaway, New Jersey

THESE COMPANIES MAKE WIREBOUND COMPOSITE CONTAINERS:

American Box Co., Cleveland 13, Ohio; Chicago Mill & Lumber Co., Chicago 3, Ill.; Consumers Wirebound Box Co., Waynesboro, Miss.; Continental Box Co., Houston 1, Texas; Crosby Forest Products Co., Picayune, Miss.; Elberta Crate & Box Co., Tallahassee, Fla.; General Box Co., Des Plaines, Ill.; Great Southern Wirebound Box Co., Magnolia, Miss; Indianapolis Wire Bound Box Co., Fernwood, Miss.; Jones Box & Mill Div., The R. T. Jones Lumber Co., Inc., Buffalo 2, N. Y.; Lange & Crist Box & Lumber Co., Inc., Clarksburg, W. Va.; David M. Lea & Co., Inc., Richmond 12, Va.; Main Brothers Box & Lumber Co., Karnak, Ill.; Marinette & Menominee Box Co., Marinette, Wisc.; The Martin Bros. Container & Timber Products Corp., Toledo, Ohio and Whittier, Cal.; Maxwell Brothers, Inc., Chicago 8, Ill.; T. R. Miller Mill Co., Inc., Brewton, Ala.; Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., Chicago 8, Ill.; Western Wirebound Box Co., Portland 10, Ore.

THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES EXPOSITION

Alphabetical List of Exhibitors

27th Exposition of Chemical Industries

Coliseum, New York, N. Y., Nov. 30.-Dec. 4, 1959

COMPANY — **BOOTH**

A

ACF Industries, Inc., W-K-M Div., P. O. Box 2117, Houston 1, Tex. 941
A.P.V. Co. Inc., 137 Arthur St., Buffalo 7, N. Y. 1302
Abbé Inc., Paul O., Little Falls, N. J. 984
Adams Co., Inc. R. P., 225 East Park Dr., Buffalo 17, N. Y. 838
Aeroquip Corp., Jackson, Mich. 1255
Airetool Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio 841
Airslide—Dry-Flo Car Div. General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442
Airsonic Industrial Stethoscopes, M. Paquet & Co., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y. 1374
Alberene Stone, Div. of Georgia Marble Co., 386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 465
Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa. 1108, 1110
Allied Chemical Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y., Divisions: Barrett, International, General Chemical, National Aniline, Nitrogen, Plastics & Coal Chemicals, Semet-Solvay, Solvay Process 955, 957, 959, 961
Alite Div., United States Stoneware Co., P. O. Box 119, Orrville, Ohio 111
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 512, Milwaukee 1, Wis.; Industries Group, West Allis Works, Milwaukee 1, Wis. 636
Allis Co., Louis, 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee, Wis. 100
Alloy Products Corp., 1045 Perkins Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 1205
Alloy Steel Casting Co., Southampton, Pa. 1076
Alloy Steel Div. Republic Steel Corp., Oberlin Ave., Massillon, Ohio 68
Alloy Steel Products Co., 1300 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J. 22
Alpine American Corp., 69 Nicholas Rd., Saxonville, Mass. 1432, 1434
Alsop Engineering Corp., Milldale, Conn. 381
Aluminum Co. of America, 1501 Alcoa Bldg., Mellon Sq., Pittsburgh 19, Pa. 559
American Air Filter Co., Inc., 215 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Ky. 676
American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C. 406
American Chemical Society News Service, 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 410
American Electric Power Service Corp., 30 Church St., New York 8, N. Y. 1126
American Gas Furnace Co., 140 Spring St., Elizabeth, N. J. 833
American Heat Reclaiming Corp., 1270 Sixth Ave., New York 20, N. Y. 1058, 1060
American Hydrotherm Corp., 1055 Jackson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. 1161
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 25 West 45th St., New York 36, N. Y. 1219
American Instrument Co., Inc., 8030 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 445
American Machine and Metals, Inc., E. Moline, Ill. 456, 506, 556
American Messer Corp., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 1083
American Meter Co. Inc., Pump Div., 13500 Philmont Ave., Philadelphia 16, Pa. 150
American Optical Co., Instrument Div., Buffalo 15, N. Y. 1081
American Plant Equipment Co., P. O. Box 292, Elizabeth, N. J. 1282, 1284
American Sterilizer Co., Erie, Pa. 366
American Tool & Machine Co., 1415 Hyde Park Ave., Boston, Mass. 862
American Valve Reconditioning Co., 1120 Ohioview Ave., Ambridge, Pa. 1406
American Vulcathene Div. Nalge Co. Inc., 75 Panorama Creek Dr., Rochester 2, N. Y. 1201
Amersil Quartz Div., Engelhard Industries, Inc., 685 Ramsey Ave., Hillside, N. J. 192, 196, 225
Ampco Metal, Inc., 1745 S. 38 St., Milwaukee 46, Wis. 412
Analytical Chemistry, 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 86
1155 16 St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C. 410
Analytical Measurements, Inc., 585 Main St., Chatham, N. J. 314
Anderson Co., V. D., Div. of International Basic Economy Corp., 1935 W. 96 St., Cleveland 2, Ohio 1265
Andrews-Knapp Construction Co. Inc., 23-15 Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. 175
Ansul Chemical Co., Marinette, Wis. 95
Appareils Gachot, 179, ave. de la Division-Leclerc, Boite Postale No. 16, Enghien (S. & O.) France 1095
Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio 1221, 1223
Armour Industrial Chemical Co., 110 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. 932, 934
Armstrong Machine Works, Three Rivers, Mich. 1226
Armstrong Steam Trap Co., Three Rivers, Mich. 1226
Arrowhead & Puritas Waters Inc., Glass Products Div., 1566 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 54, Calif. 1085
Artisan Metal Products, Inc., 73 Pond St., Waltham 54, Mass. 874
Associated Cooperage Industries of America, Inc., 408 Olive St., St. Louis 2, Mo. 898
Autoclave Engineers Sales Corp., 2930 W. 22 St., Erie, Pa. 346
Automatic Switch Co., Florham Park, N. J. 847
Automotive Rubber Co., Inc., 12550 Beech Rd. at P.M.R.R., Detroit 39, Mich. 802

B

B-I-F Industries, Inc., Builders—Providence-Omega Proportioneers Product Divisions, 345 Harris Ave., Providence 1, R. I. 660
Babcock & Wilcox Co., Tubular Products Div., Beaver Falls, Pa. 1002, 1004, 1006
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio 46
Baker Perkins Inc., Chemical Machinery Div., Saginaw, Mich. ..... 560 & 609
Baker Platinum Div. Engelhard Industries, Inc., 113 Astor St., Newark 2, N. J. 192, 196, 225
Barber-Colman Co., Wheelco Instruments Div., Rockford, Ill. 395
Barco Mfg. Co., 500-530 N. Hough St., Barrington, Ill. 439
Barish Pump Co., Inc., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 1074
Barneby-Cheney Co., Cassady at Eighth, Columbus 19, Ohio 52
Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co., 2 Lanesville Ter., Boston 31, Mass. 416
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., 6200 Harvard Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio 569
Beckley, Haltom & Hickman, 1270 Sixth Ave., New York 20, N. Y. 1342, 1363
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div., International Div., 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif. 333
Bel-Art Products, Pequannock, N. J. 889
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 604 S. 4 St., Minneapolis 15, Minn. 164, 166
Biach Industries, Inc., 10 Indian Spring Rd., Cranford, N. J. 1253
Binder Cooperage Co., Inc., Water & Dickinson Sts., Philadelphia 47, Pa. 1127
Bird Machine Co., South Walpole, Mass. 685
Bishop & Co. Platinum Works, J., Malvern, Pa. 900, 902
Black Products Co., 135 St. & Calumet Ave., Chicago 27, Ill. 1319

Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc., 7500 E. 12th St., Kansas City 26, Mo. 669
Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave. S. W., Grand Rapids 9, Mich. 1129
Blaw-Knox Co., 300 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. 581
Blickman, Inc., S., 536 Gregory Ave., Weehawken, N. J. 325
Bolt and Nut Div. Republic Steel Corp., 1970 Carter Rd., Cleveland 13, Ohio 68
Bowen Engineering, Inc., North Branch, N. J. 706
Bowser, Inc., 1302 E. Creighton Ave., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.
Potter-Bowser Div. 396
Process Filters Div. 1115
Brabender Corp., Rochelle Park, N. J. 37
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W., 50 E. Wesley St., So. Hackensack, N. J. 340
Bradley Washfountain Co., No. 22 & W. Michigan Sts., Milwaukee 1, Wis. 1128, 1130
Bragar Co. Inc., Norman, 1060 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J. 1230, 1232
Brailsford & Co., Inc., Milton Point, Rye, N. Y. 1411
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J. 187
Brinkmann Instruments Inc., 115 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. 360
Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, Inc., 240 Cushing St., Stoughton, Mass. 885, 887
Brookhaven Town Industrial Advisory Comittee, P. O. Box 232, Patchogue, N. Y. 1410
Brooks Rotameter Co., P. O. Box 432, Lansdale, Pa. 998
Brown Co., 150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass. 923
Brown, Judson G., 18 Park Ave., Wakefield, Mass. 1093
Browne-Morse Co., Muskegon, Mich. 1359
Bryant Mfg. Co., 2020 Montcalm St., Indianapolis, Ind. 1089
Bucket Elevator Co., 57 Union Place, Summit, N. J. 1038
Buell Engineering Co. Inc., 123 William St., New York 38, N. Y. 1204
Buffalo Meter Co. Inc., 2917 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y. 947
Buffalo Wire Works Co., 320 Terrace, Buffalo 2, N. Y. 1381
Buflovak Equipment Div. of Blaw-Knox Co., Buffalo 11, N. Y. 581
Burling Instrument Co., 16 River Rd., Chatham, N. J. 9
Buschman Products Inc., 114 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. 1198
Byers Company, A. M., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1051

C

California Pellet Mill Co., 1114 E. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 1360
Cambridge Instrument Co. Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, N. Y. 376
Cameron Iron Works, Inc., P. O. Box 1212, Houston 1, Tex. 1062
Carbone Corp., 400 Myrtle Ave., Boonton, N. J. 803
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip, Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio 1152
Carlisle Gas Burner Corp., Millville, N. J. 1251
Carlon Products Corp., P. O. Box 133, Aurora, Ohio 1436
Carpenter Steel Co., Alloy Tube Div., Union, N. J. 675
Carrier Conveyor Corp., 211 N. Jackson St., Louisville 2, Ky. 127
Carver, Inc., Fred S., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J. 90
Catalytic Combustion Corp., 4725 Fourteenth, Detroit 8, Mich. 1209
Centrico, Inc., 75 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J. 842
Centrifix Corp., 3608 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio 1180
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis. 1416
Chem Flow Corp., 119 Dell Glen Ave., Lodi, N. J. 1227
Chemical Abstracts, 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 86
Chemical Construction Corp., 525 W. 43 St., New York 36, N. Y. 952
Chemical Engineering, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. 432, 481
Chemical Engineering Catalog, 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 86
Chemical and Engineering News,
430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 86
1155 16 St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C. 410
Chemical Engineering Progress, 25 W. 45 St., New York 36, N. Y 1219
Chemical Materials Catalog, 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 86
Chemical & Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc., 90 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. 1064
Chemical Plants Div. of Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. 581
Chemical Processing, 111 E. Delaware Place, Chicago 11, Ill. 880
Chemical Week, 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. 432, 481
Chemicolloid Laboratories, Inc., 55 Herricks Rd., Garden City Park, N. Y. 618
Chemineer, Inc., 1044 East First St., Dayton 2, Ohio 1220
Chemiquip Co., 36 East 10 St., New York 3, N. Y. 888
Chemo Puro Mfg. Corp., 150 Doremus Ave., Newark 5, N. J. 962
Chemplast, Inc., 3 Central Ave., E. Newark, N. J. 1092
Chempump Div. Fostoria Corp., Buck & County Line Roads, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 659
Cherry-Burrell Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 1039
1045, 1049
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. 844
Chiksan Co., Brea, Calif. 1268, 1270
Clark-Cooper Co., Palmyra, N.J. 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
Cleveland Mixer Co., Cannon at Aurora Roads, Bedford Heights, Cleveland, Ohio 1067, 1069
Cleveland Vibrator Co., 2828 Clinton Ave. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio 993, 995
Cleveland Worm Gear Co., 3249-59 E. 80 St., Cleveland 4, Ohio 158
Cobalt Information Center, c/o Battelle Memorial Institute, 505 King Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio 1415
Cog Corp., Div. of Motiograph, Inc., 4441 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill. 1388
Coleman Instruments, Inc., 318 Madison St., Maywood, Ill. 320
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co., Industrial Div., 2685 E. 79 St., Cleveland 4, Ohio 1283
Colonial Rubber Co., 706 Oakwood St., Ravenna, Ohio 111
Colton Co., Arthur, Div. of Snyder Corp., 3400 E. Lafayette Ave., Detroit 7, Mich. 50
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Raymond Div., 1132 W. Blackhawk St., Chicago 22, Ill. 646
Commercial Filters Corp., 2 Main St., Melrose 76, Mass. 223
Conax Corp., 2300 Walden Ave., Buffalo 25, N. Y. 1230, 1232
Conneaut Rubber & Plastics Co., Conneaut, Ohio 111
Consolidated Vacuum Corp., 1775 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y. 1353
Continental Can Co. Inc., Fibre Drum & Corrugated Box Div., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 899, 901, 903
Continental-Emsco Co., Los Angeles, Calif. 868
Continental Manufacturing Co., 9216 Floral Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio 876
Continental Oil Co., Petrochemical Dept., 1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y. 930
Cooper Alloy Corp., Bloy St. & Ramsey Ave., Hillside, N. J. 103
Corley Co., Inc., 685 Myrtle Ave., Boonton, N. J. 1116
Cornell Machine Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. 1212
Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. 134
Coulter Industrial Sales Co., P. O. Box 22, Elmhurst, Ill. 1444
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. 422
Crane Packing Co., 6400 Oakton St., Morton Grove, Ill. 908
Crawford Fitting Co., 884 E. 140 St., Cleveland 10, Ohio 987, 989
Crawford & Russell Inc., 695 Summer St., Stanford, Conn. 1000
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc., 751 Central Ave., Westfield, N. J. 1054
Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co., Inc., 17 John St., New York 38, N. Y. 1054
Crossley Machine Co., 301 Monmouth St., Trenton 9, N. J. 1423, 1425
Crucible Steel Co. of America, Titanium Div., P. O. Box 2518, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. 1424, 1426, 1428
Curtiss-Wright Corp., Metals Processing Div., P. O. Box 13, Buffalo 15, N. Y. 1344, 1346

D

Daffin Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa. 1400, 1404
Davenport Machine and Foundry Co., 1628-66 West Fourth St., Davenport, Iowa 818
Day Co., 810 Third Ave. N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn. 45
Day Co., J. H. Div., Cleveland Automatic Machine Co., 4932 Beech St., Norwood, Cincinnati 12, Ohio 121, 122
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc., 323 West 10th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. 1245, 1247, 1249
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc., 616 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 38, N. Y. 184
DeBothezat Fans Div. American Machine and Metals, Inc., E. Moline, Ill. 556

From Monsanto research . . .

new basic materials for creative exploration:

MICRIA*

*MICRIA: Trademark of Monsanto Chemical Company

MICRO-FINE METAL OXIDES

PROPERTIES PRODUCT	MICRIA AD (Al_2O_3, Dense)	MICRIA AL (Al_2O_3, Laminar)	MICRIA ZR (ZrO_2)	MICRIA TIS (TiO_2)
Bulk Density (ASTM), lbs./cu. ft.	9	2	15	25
Particle Size (Avg.), microns Width Thickness	 3 0.02	 5 0.02	 2.5 0.06	0.1*
Surface Area, sq. m/g	35	40	15	15
Oil Absorption, parts linseed oil/100 parts	180	160	80	20
Promising Uses:	**AD**	**AL**	**ZR**	**TIS**
	Catalyst carrier Polishing agent Surface coatings Anti-caking agent Flow agent Thickening agent Reinforcing agent	Catalyst carrier Polishing agent Surface coatings Anti-caking agent Flow agent Solvent thickener Thermal insulation Cosmetic base Glasses, glazes, porcelains Bulking agent Reinforcing agent	Whiting agent Flow agent Thickening agent Stabilizer for organic dyes Glazes and porcelains	Whiting agent Polishing agent Paper chemicals Porcelain (yellow) glazes, enamels

*Principal particles

Monsanto®

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY
RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING DIVISION
DEPT. 98-A, ST. LOUIS 66, MISSOURI

Now ready for your profitable evaluation . . . metal oxides in a small-particle size range, with unique properties and performance results qualifying them for use in many fields.

Example: In ceramics, they develop a micro-crystalline structure to achieve high strength and fine texture—can be formed into complex shapes by slip-casting and pressing. As a reinforcing agent, they offer advantages in oxide-strengthened metals and in plastics and synthetic elastomers.

Monsanto researchers have turned out numerous micro-fine oxides of various metals—can produce pilot-plant quantities in dense or laminar forms. Today four MICRIA products (see table) show outstanding commercial promise. To benefit from a ground-floor "speaking" acquaintance with them, write for samples and technical data.

Dekoron Products Div., Samuel Moore & Co., Mantua, Ohio 1182, 1184
DeLaval Separator Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 94
Delavan Mfg. Co., Grand Ave. & Fourth St., W. Des Moines, Iowa 1354, 1356
Delaware Barrel & Drum Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1648, Wilmington 99, Dela. 1187, 1189, 1193
Denver Equipment Co., 1400 17th St., P. O. Box 5268, Denver 17, Colo. 1146
Derrick Manufacturing Co., 590 Duke Rd., Buffalo 25, N. Y. 811
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P., 49th St. & A.V.R.R., Pittsburgh 1, Pa. 1372
DeZurik Corp., Sartell, Minn. 907
Dicalite Dept., Mining & Mineral Products Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif. 204
Distillation Engineering Co., 105 Dorsa Ave., Livingston, N. J. 1048
Doré Company, John L., 5406 Schuyler St., P. O. Box 7772, Houston 7, Texas 1295, 1297
Dorr-Oliver, Inc., Barry Place, Stamford, Conn. 531
Downingtown Iron Works Div., Pressed Steel Tank Co., Downingtown, Pa. 631
Dracco Division of Fuller Co., Cleveland, Ohio 495
Drayer Hanson Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp., P. O. 2215 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif. 850
Ducon Co., Inc., 147 East Second St., Mineola, L. I., N. Y. 990, 992
Duralab Equipment Corp., 979-995 Linwood St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. 359
Durametallic Corp., 2104 Factory St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 1216
Duriron Co., Inc., 450 No. Findlay, Dayton 4, Ohio 520, 532
Dustex Corp., 25 Anderson Road, Buffalo 25, N. Y. 1299, 1301
du Verre, Inc., 374 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y. 891

E

Eagle-Picher Co., Insulation Div., American Bldg., Cincinnati 1, Ohio 1167, 1169
Eastern Industries Inc., 100 Skiff St., Hamden 14, Conn. 1275
Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y. 838
Eaton-Dikeman Co., Filtertown, Mount Holly Springs, Pa. 1120
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill. 973
Eco Engineering Co., Div. of Economy Faucet Co. Inc., 12 New York Ave., Newark 1, N. J. 978
Edison Industries, Thomas A., Instrument Div. McGraw-Edison Co., W. Orange, N. J. 945
Eiche & Associates Inc., R. J., 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, N. Y. 868, 1236
Eimco Corp., 634-666 So. Fourth West St., Salt Lake City 10, Utah 80, 81
Electric Hotpack Co., Inc., Cottman Ave. at Melrose St., Philadelphia 35, Pa. 373, 375
Electrode Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 18 East 48th St., New York 17, N. Y. 204
Engelhard Chemical Div., Engelhard Industries, Inc., 113 Astor St., Newark 2, N. J. 192, 196, 225
Engelhard Industries, Inc., 113 Astor St., Newark 2, N. J. 192, 196, 225
Enjay Company, Inc., 15 West 51st St., New York 19, N. Y. 944, 946, 948
Entoleter Div. of Safety Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 904, New Haven, Conn. 645
Eriez Mfg. Co., 1945 Grove Dr., Erie, Pa. 909, 911
Ertel Engineering Corp., 8-14 N. Front St., Kingston 20, N. Y. 623
Ethylene Chemical Corp., 245 Broad St., Summit, N. J. 971
Ever-Tite Coupling Co., 254 West 54th St., New York 19, N. Y. 1159
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio 21

F

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. 1323, 1325, 1327
Falcon Alarm Co., 243 Broad St., Summit, N. J. 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
Falls Industries, Inc., Aurora Road, Solon, Ohio 131
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., North Chicago, Ill. 617
Farval Corp., 3249-59 E. 80th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio 158
Fenwal Inc., Ashland, Mass. 890, 892
Ferranti Electric Inc., 95 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. 1144
Fibercast Co., A Div. of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., P. O. 727, Sand Springs, Okla. 870
Fike Metal Products Corp., 704 South 10th St., Blue Springs, Mo. 1427
Filterite Corp., Green Spring Dr., Timonium, Md. 1303
Filtration Engineers Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc., E. Moline, Ill. 456
Filtration Fabrics Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc., E. Moline, Ill. 556
Filtros Inc., 601 W. Commercial St., E. Rochester, N. Y. 854, 856
Fischbein Co., Dave, 2720 30th Ave. South, Minneapolis 6, Minn. 872
Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa. 496
Fitzpatco Corp., Div. of the W. J. Fitzpatrick Co., 1001 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill. 64
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J., 1001 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill. 64
Flanders Filters Inc., P. O. Box 718, Riverhead, N. Y. 937
Fletcher Div., Sharples Corp., 2300 Westmoreland Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa. 459
Florida Development Commission, Carlton Bldg., East Wing, Tallahassee, Fla. 1037, 1050
Flow-Actuated Control Co., 101 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, N. J. 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
Flowline Corp., New Castle, Pa. 805
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co., Richmond & Norris Sts., Philadelphia 25, Pa. 813
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp., Peerless Pump Div., 301 West Ave. Twenty-Six, Los Angeles 31, Calif. 831
Food Processing, 111 E. Delaware Place, Chicago 11, Ill. 880
Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass. 519
Frank Chemical Co., Inc., J. P., 5410 Avenue U, Brooklyn 34, N. Y. 921
Freezing Equipment Sales Inc., York, Pa. 446
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa. 1258, 1260
Fuller Co., Catasauqua, Pa. 446
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., P. O. Box 400, Knoxville 1, Tenn. 1293

G

Gabb Special Products, Inc., Windsor Locks, Conn. 1106
Galigher Co., 545-585 W. 8th South St., P. O. Box 209, Salt Lake City, Utah 843
Garlock Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y. 415
Gems Co., Sheppard Lane, Farmington, Conn. 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
General Alloys Co., 367-405 West First St., Boston 27, Mass. 193
General American Transportation Corp., 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442, 446, 495
General Ceramics Co., A Division of Indiana General Corp., Keasbey, N. J. 131
General Dispersions, Inc., 165 Third Ave. at E. 26 St., Paterson, N. J. 967
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales Div., 1 River Rd., Schenectady 5, N. Y. 482
General Kinetics Corp., 197 South Van Brunt St., Englewood, N. J. 1370
General Laboratory Supply Co., P. O. Box 2607, Paterson, N. J. 310
General Plastics Corp., 165 Third Ave. at E. 26 St., Paterson, N. J. 967
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y. 219
Glascote Products, Inc., Subsidiary of A. O. Smith Corp., 20900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio 596
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y. 60
Goodyear Pumps Inc., 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. 1341
Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y. 1288, 1290, 1292, 1294
Gow-Mac Instrument Co., 100 Kings Rd., Madison, N. J. 1246
Graham Transmissions Inc., Menomonee Falls, Wis. 1053, 1066
Gray Tool Co., Houston, Tex. 1342, 1363
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Mining & Mineral Products Div., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif. 204
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas 216
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., P. O. Box 398, Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y. 41

Industries widest range of Lauryl Sulfates

Pigment suspending agents

Cosmetics

Fire Fighting Foam

Industrial cleaners

Polymer stabilizers

The Maprofix Series

by ONYX

Fine fabric detergents

Ore floatation agents

Household cleaners

Dentifrices

Burnishing compounds

The Maprofix series of anionic surfactants . . . for use in dispersing or foaming or surfactant applications. Specially prepared by ONYX, the leader in lauryl sulfate technology. Highly surface active . . . easily soluble . . . excellent chemical stability.

There is a specific Maprofix available for every process or product requiring dense, stable foam or efficient dispersing.

Consult ONYX first on your specific application. Our large and capable research, development and technical service staff will be pleased to review your problems and suggest the ideal MAPROFIX compound to satisfy your every requirement.

Write for free 24-page booklet which describes our line of highly developed surface active agents.

ONYX CHEMICALS

Onyx Oil and Chemical Company JERSEY CITY 2, NEW JERSEY

Grinnell Co., Inc., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence 1, R. I. 566
Gulf Publishing Co., P. O. Box 2608, Houston 1, Tex. 1035
Gump Co., B. F., 1325 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 50, Ill. 1024, 1026

H

Hamer Valves, Inc., 2919 Gardenia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 1236
Hamilton Kettles, Cincinnati, Ohio 623
Hanovia Lamp Div., Engelhard Industries, Inc., 100 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J. 192, 196, 225
Hapman Conveyors, Inc., 630 Gibson St., Kalamazoo 6, Mich. 1358
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., 307 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. 1241, 1243
Hardinge Co., Inc., 240 Arch St., P. O. Box 312, York, Pa. 582
Harman Associates, F. Ward, Div. Marine Model Co. Inc., Halesite, L. I., N. Y. 994
Harper Co., H. M., Morton Grove, Ill. 1032, 1034
Hastings-Raydist Inc., Hampton, Va. 1020
Haveg Industries, Inc., 900 Greenbank Rd., Wilmington 8, Del. 546
Haynes Stellite Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 460, 470
Heat Transfer Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 850
Heil Process Equipment Corp., 12901 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio 1305
Hercules Filter Corp., 175 Ethel Ave., Hawthorne, N. J. 213
Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del. 916
Hetherington & Berner Inc., 701-745 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind. 1100
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc., 1222 Linden Ave., Erie, Pa. 1215, 1217
Hills-McCanna Co., 4600 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. 1173-1176
Hobam, Inc., 1720 Military Rd., Buffalo 17, N. Y. 1262, 1264
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman, 341 Coster St., Bronx 59, N. Y. 1178
Hoke Inc., 1 Tenakill Pk., Cresskill, N. J. 201
Hormann & Co., F. R., 17 Stone St., Newark 4, N. J. 977
Hospital Supply Co. Inc., 114 East 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. 975
Howe Scale Co., Subsidiary of Safety Industries, Inc., Rutland, Vt. 645
Howes Co. Inc., S., Silver Creek, N. Y. 1029
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., Clayton, N. J. 1164, 1166
Hunt Machine Co., Rodney, Mill St., Orange, Mass. 1240, 1242, 1244
Hydril Co., 714 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif. 1104

I

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., 1900 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa. 25
Illinois Water Treatment Co., 840 Cedar St., Rockford, Ill. 864
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 6300 W. Howard St., Chicago 31, Ill. 894, 896
Industrial Chemical Sales Div., West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 924, 926
Industrial Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. 635
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 86
1155 16 St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. 410
Industrial Filter & Pump Mfg. Co., 5900 Ogden Ave., P. O. Box 151, Cicero, Ill. 1188 & 1202
Industrial Nucleonics Corp., 650 Ackerman Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio 1418, 1420
Industrial Plastic Fabricators Inc., Endicott St., Norwood, Mass. 1102
Industrial Products Engineering Co., 26-40 Jackson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. 1259
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y. 128
Instruments and Systems Div., Engelhard Industries, Inc., 850 Passaic Ave., E. Newark, N. J. 192, 196, 225
International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., N.Y. 5 509
International Process Equipment Co., Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton 8, O. 812
Ionics, Inc., 152 Sixth St., Cambridge 42, Mass. 1137

J

Jabsco Pump Co., 1485 Dale Way, Costa Mesa, Calif. 1016, 1018
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp., 808 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 1362
Jamesbury Corp., 45 New St., Worcester, Mass. 1068, 1070
Jarco Services, Inc., 415 So. Kenosha, Tulsa 20, Okla. 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus 16, Ohio 97
Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 409
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co., Adams St., Burlington, Mass. 1211, 1213
Johns-Manville Sales Corp., 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. 172, 176
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 86
1155 16 St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C. 410

K

Kanigen Div., General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa. 822
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engineering Corp., 405 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 1036
Kewaunee Mfg. Co., Adrian, Mich. 398
Kimble Glass Co., Subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Toledo 1, Ohio 390
Knapp Mills Inc., 23-15 Borden Ave., L.I.C. 1, N.Y. 175
Knight, Maurice A., P. O. Box 111, Akron 9, Ohio 586
Komline-Sanderson Engineering Corp., Peapack, N. J. 1307, 1309
Koven Fabricators, Inc., 90 E. Dickerson St., Dover, N. J. 74

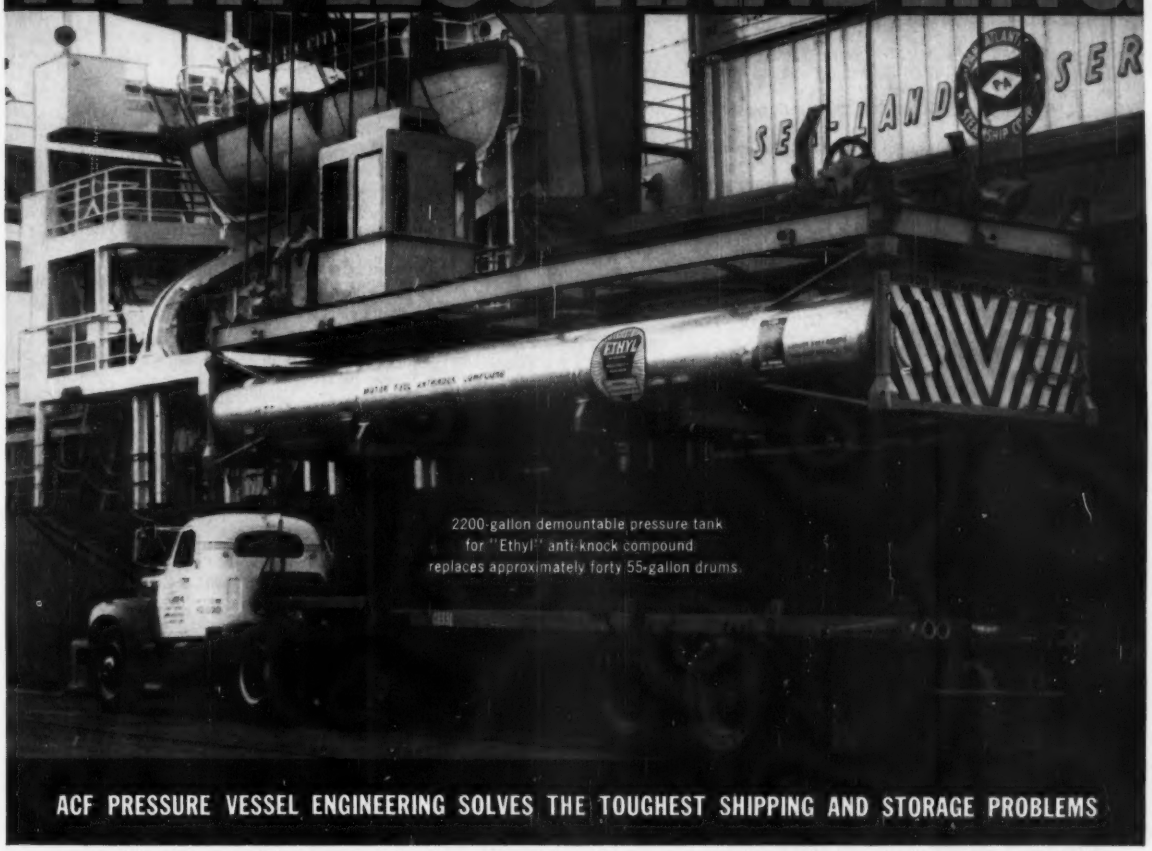
L

LKB Instruments, Inc., 12704 Littleton St., Silver Spring, Md. 1422
Laboratory Equipment Corp., P. O. Box 151, St. Joseph, Mich. 905
Laboratory Furniture Co. Inc., Old Country Rd., P. O. Box 590, Mineola, L. I., N. Y. 309
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp., 514 West 147 St., New York 31, N. Y. 369
La Bour Co., Inc., Elkhart, Ind. 42
Ladish Co., Cudahy, Wis. 63
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div., Kenosha, Wis. 63
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Process Equipment Div., LeRoy, N. Y. 696
Lawrence Pumps Inc., 371 Market St., Lawrence, Mass. 852
Lead Industries Assn., 60 East 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y. 816
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co., Wakefield, Mass. 70
Lebanon Steel Foundry, Lebanon, Pa. 20
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc., Philipsburg, Pa. 1384
Lehigh Fan & Blower Div., Fuller Co., Catasauqua, Pa. 446
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J. 1429, 1431, 1446
Leitz, Inc., E., Scientific Instrument Div., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 1383
Leslie Co., Lyndhurst, N. J. 1333
Link-Belt Co., Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1, Ill. 165
Logan Emergency Showers, Inc., P. O. Box 111, Glendale, Calif. 883
Louisville Dryer Div., General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill 435, 436, 442
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati 14, Ohio. 1380, 1382

M

McFarland Engineering & Pump Co., Houston, Tex. 1342, 1363
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. 974
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. 432, 481
McIntosh Equipment Corp., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y. 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
M-H Standard Corp., 513-521 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J. 997
Magnetrol, Inc., 2110 S. Marshall Blvd., Chicago 23, Ill. 910, 912
Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp., Niles, O. 1133, 1135
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc., 44 Garden St., Everett 49, Mass. 51
Marindus Co., Inc., 51 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y. 1440

SHIP QUICKER CHEAPER SAFER WITH LESS HANDLING



2200-gallon demountable pressure tank
for "Ethyl" anti-knock compound
replaces approximately forty 55-gallon drums.

ACF PRESSURE VESSEL ENGINEERING SOLVES THE TOUGHEST SHIPPING AND STORAGE PROBLEMS

If you ship or store problem gases or liquids... if special handling may be running up your shipping costs... tell your story to ACF. We're specialists in developing, designing and producing equipment that makes the most efficient use of modern integrated transportation facilities. Recently, for example, we've worked on trailers or demountable containers for such varied bulk products as hydrogen peroxide, metallic sodium, liquid carbon dioxide, chlorine, tetraethyl lead and liquid oxygen. For further information contact any ACF representative: he's ready to work for you.

AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY DIVISION
ACF Industries, Incorporated, 750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

SALES OFFICES:
New York
Chicago
Cleveland
Washington, D.C.
Philadelphia
San Francisco
St. Louis

Martin Engineering Co., Neponset, Ill. 1118
Master Electric Co., Div. of Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 126 Davis Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio. 10
Mazzoni G., S.p.A., Viale Trentino 10/12, Casella Postale N. 375, Busto Arsizio, (Varese), Italy 1412
Mecchaniche Moderne, Busto Arsizio (Italia) 1429, 1431, 1446
Melrath Canned Pumps, Inc., Tioga St. & Aramingo Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa. 1351
Metal-Cladding, Inc., P. O. Box 544, North Tonawanda, N. Y. 1378
Metal Glass Products Co., Belding, Mich. 623
Metal Hydrides Inc., 12-24 Congress St., Beverly, Mass. 964
Metalab Equipment Co., Div. of Norbute Corp., 270 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. 356
Metals & Controls Corp., General Plate Div., 34 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass. 1094
Metalsalts Corp., 200 Wagaraw Rd., Hawthorne, N. J. ...933
Mettler Instrument Corp., Box 242, Hightstown, N. J. ...339
Michigan Chemical Corp., 500 N. Bankson St., St. Louis, Mich. 942
Micro Metallic Div., Pall Corp., 30 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, N. Y. 1012, 1014
Miller & Son, Inc., Franklin P., Supreme Div., 36 Meadow St., E. Orange 38, N. J. 1010
Miller Products Co., Inc., 29 Warren St., N. Y. 7 1091
Milton Roy Co., 1300 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia, 18, Pa. 610
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 9, Pa. 14, 16
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America, Menlo Park, N. J. 950
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div., Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. 635
Mission Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 4209, Houston 14, Tex. 1417, 1419
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y. 146
Monarch Mfg. Works, Inc., 2501 E. Ontario St., Philadelphia 34, Pa. 881
Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis 4, Mo. 922
More & Co., Samuel, Dekoron Products Div., Mantua, Ohio 1182, 1184
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc., 1156 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 65, Calif. 814
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc., 1350 Garrison Ave., New York 59, N. Y. 191

N

Nalge Co., Inc., 75 Panorama Creek Dr., Rochester 2, N. Y. 1201
Namco Machinery Inc., 54 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. 365
Nash Engineering Co., South Norwalk, Conn 238
National Carbon Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 460, 470
National Drying Machinery Co., Lehigh Ave. & Hancock St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. 1112, 1114
National Dust Collector Corp., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. 695
National Engineering Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. 695
National Filter Media Corp., 1717 Dixwell Ave., New Haven 14, Conn. 1113
National Lead Co., Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y. 234
National Rosin Oil Products, Inc., Savannah, Ga. 917
National Tube Div., United States Steel Corp., 525 William Penn Pl., Pittsburgh 30, Pa. 590
National-U. S. Radiator Corp., Johnstown, Pa. 850
Drayer Hanson Div., P. O. Box 2214 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Heat Transfer Div., 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17
North-Erie and American Process Equipment Div., P. O. Box 231, Middletown, Pa.
Plastic Metals Div., 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17
Nero-Products Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 333 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 204
Nettco Corp., Everett, Mass. 79
New Brunswick Scientific Co., P. O. Box 606, New Brunswick, N. J. 324
New York Laboratory Supply Co. Inc., 76 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y. 1022
Newark Wire Cloth Co., 351 Verona Ave., Newark 4, N. J. 183
Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17 655
Niagara Filters Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc., E. Moline, Ill. 506
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp., Nerco-Niro Spray Dryer Div., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y. 624
Norcross Corp., 247 Newtonville Ave., Newton 58, Mass. 443
Norcross Companies, Sterling E., Kem-Feed Div., 19 Osborne St., Bloomfield, N. J. 991
Nordstrom Valve Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. 69
North American Philips Co., Inc., Cryogenics Div., 100 Stevens Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 935
North-Erie and American Process Equipment Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., P. O. Box 231, Middletown, Pa. 850
Norton Co., 1 New Bond St., Worcester 6, Mass. .1289, 1291
NoVo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc., 9705 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 28, Ill. 1030
Nukem Products Corp., Buffalo 20, N. Y. 1072

O

Okadee Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. ...1386
Overseas Div., General American Transportation Corp., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 435, 436, 442

P

Pacific Valves, Inc., 3201 Walnut Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif. 1315, 1317
Package Research Laboratory, Rockaway, N. J. ..1261, 1263
Packed Column Corp., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y. 1171
Pall Corp., Micro Metallic Div., 30 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, N. Y. 1012, 1014
Pallmann Pulverizers Co., 657 Franklin Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y. 1079
Palo Laboratories Supplies, Inc., 81 Reade St., New York 7, N. Y. 385
Pangborn Corp., Hagerstown, Md. 681
Paquet & Co., Inc., M., Airsonic Industrial Stethoscopes, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y. 1374
Parker Fittings & Hose Div., Parker-Hannifin Corp., 17325 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio 431
Parker-Hanifin Corp., 17325 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio 431
Parker Seal Co., Div. of Parker-Hannifin Corp., 10567 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 431
Parks-Cramer Co., Fitchburg, Mass. 55
Patterson Foundry and Machine Co., E. Liverpool, Ohio 154
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 105 Warren St., E. Stroudsburg, Pa. 188, 215
Peabody Engineering Corp., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 1321
Peerless Mfg. Co., Walnut Hill Lane at Old Denton Rd., P. O. Box 13165, Dallas, Tex. 1008
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery and Chemical Corp., 301 West Ave. Twenty-Six, Los Angeles 31, Calif. 831
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc., 1115 N. 38th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. 969
Perkin-Elmer Corp., Instrument Div., Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 386
Perkin Engineering Corp., 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 996
Perlite Dept., Mining & Mineral Products Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif. 204
Permutit Co., Div. of Pfaudler Permutit Inc., 50 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. 110, 141
Pfaudler Co., Div. of Pfaudler Permutit Inc., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y. 110, 141
Philadelphia Gear Corp., G St. below Erie Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa. 123
Photovolt Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. . 389
Pick Mfg. Co., West Bend, Wis. ...1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
Pipe Div. Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio 68
Pittsburgh Corning Corp., 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. 1239
Plastic Metals Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 850
Plastics Molding Div., General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442
Plate & Welding Div., General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442

ANOTHER FIRST FROM BROOKS

STRAIGHT-THRU FLOW ROTAMETER-TRANSMITTER

This is the rotameter-transmitter for all your tough fluid metering jobs. Slurries, still bottoms, Bunker oils, pthalic anhydrides, tall-oil compounds—you name it. Brooks' new armored Model 3611-MPTX with straight-thru flow has no pockets or elbows to gum-up the works. Use it for pneumatic transmission, electric transmission, or integration. However you use it, you can count on dependable operation always: Brooks' unique magnetic position converter sees to that. No blue-sky promises, these are claims we can prove. **And we will—just visit our display at the 27th Exposition of Chemical Industries: Booth 998.**

BROOKS
ROTAMETER COMPANY
1159 U STREET
LANSDALE • PENNSYLVANIA

Platecoil Div., Tranter Mfg. Inc., Lansing, Mich. 1206
.....1208, 1210
Pocono Fabricators, Inc., 105 Warren St., E. Stroudsburg, Pa. 188, 215
Podbielniak, Inc., 341 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill. 595
Porcelain Div., Ferro Corp., E. Liverpool, Ohio 154
Porter, Inc., George K., Bethlehem Pike, Hatfield, Pa. 1134, 1136
Posey Iron Works, Inc., Lancaster, Pa. 1407
Potter-Bowser Div., Bowser, Inc., 1302 E. Creighton Ave., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind. 396
Potts Co., Horace T., Speedline Fittings Div., Erie Ave. & D St., Philadelphia 34, Pa. 980
Powell Co., Wm., 2503-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 22, Ohio 133
Prater Pulverizer Co., 1515 So. 55th Court, Chicago 50, Ill. 904, 906
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill. 370, 372
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia 30, Pa. 1401
Premier Equipment Co., 26-40 Jackson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. 1259
Premier Mill Corp., 224 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. .1391
Pressed Steel Tank Co., West Allis Station, Milwaukee 14, Wis. 631
Pressure Products Co., P. O. Box 424, Charleston 22, W. Va. 1409
Pressure Products Industries, Inc., Hatboro, Pa. .1367, 1369
Process Filters Div., Bowser, Inc., 1302 E. Creighton, Ft. Wayne, Ind. 1115
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 7th St. & Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa. 684
Productive Equipment Corp., 2926 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill. 224
Protectoseal Co., 1920 So. Western Ave., Chicago 8, Ill. 1286
Pulva Corp., 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J. 220
Pulverizing Machinery Div., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc., Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J. 632
Purolator Products, Inc., 970 New Brunswick Ave., Rahway, N. J. 15
Putman Publishing Co., 111 E. Delaware Place, Chicago 11, Ill. 880
Putnam Co., Inc., J. L., Houlton, Maine 1040, 1042

Q

Quaker Oats Co., Chemicals Div., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill. 953

R

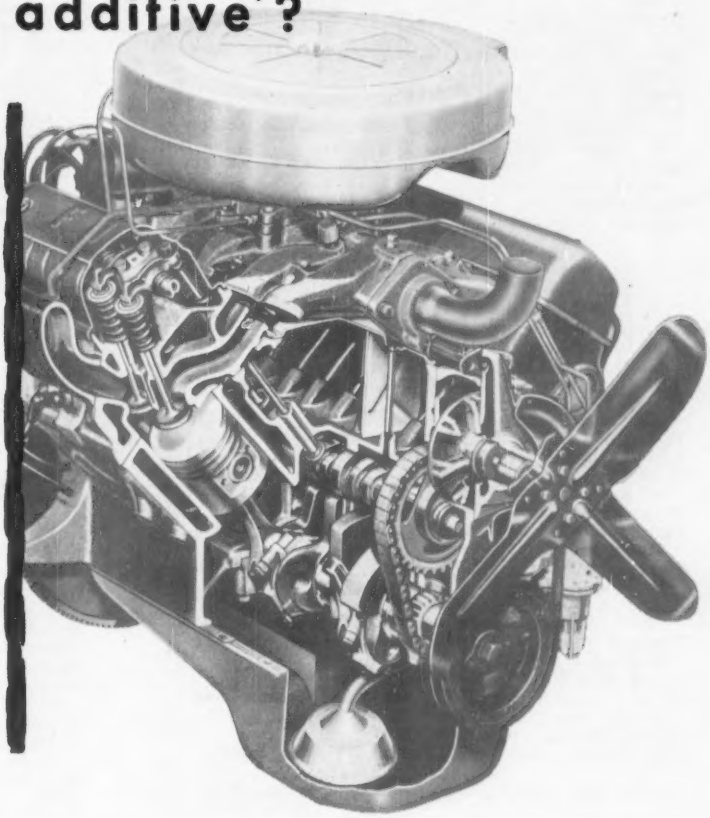
RKL Controls, Inc., Mt. Laurel Rd., Hainesport, N. J. . 1405
Radiation Counter Laboratories, 5121 W. Grove St., Skokie, Ill. 1071
Radiation Electronics Co., 8241 North Kimball Ave., Skokie, Ill. 1155, 1157
Rapids Machinery Co., Inc., Marion, Iowa 1162
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Passaic, N. J. 820
Raymond Div., Combustion Engineering, Inc., 1132 W. Blackhawk St., Chicago 22, Ill. 646
Raytheon Co., Industrial Apparatus Div., 87 So. Bedford St., Manchester, N. H. 1442
Read Standard, Div. of Capitol Products Corp., York, Pa. 162
Redevco. 1 Exchange Pl., Jersey City 2, N. J. 1098
Reeves Pulley Co., Div. of Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1225 Seventh St., Columbus, Ind. 10
Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y. 86
Reliance Electric and Engineering Co., 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 19, Ohio 10
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw., 2639 Boston St., Baltimore 24, Md. 1078
Republic Lead Equipment Co., 7930 Jones Road, Cleveland, Ohio 111
Republic Seitz Filter Corp., 17 Stone St., Newark 4, N. J. 977
Republic Steel Corp., 1441 Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio 68
Research Controls, 7900 E. 11th St. (Box 5035) Tulsa, Okla. 1186
Research & Development Dept., General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442
Resistoflex Corp., Woodland Rd., Roseland, N. J. 893, 895, 897
Rheem Mfg. Co., 1701 W. Edgar Rd., Linden, N. J. 808,810
Richardson Scale Co., Clifton, N. J. 1151, 1153
Rietz Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 690, West Chester, Pa. 1231
Robbins & Myers, Inc., Moyno Pump Div., Springfield, Ohio 1254
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aeronautical & Instrument Div., Santa Ana Freeway at Euclid Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 1366, 1368
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Fulton Sylphon Div., P. O. Box 400, Knoxville 1, Tenn. 1293
Rochester Mfg. Co., Inc., 100 Rockwood St., Rochester 10, N. Y. 943
Rockwell Mfg. Co., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pgh. 8, Pa. . . 69
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Div. of Gamewell Co., 38 Harlow St., Worcester 5, Mass. 1238, 1271, 1273
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles, 148-156 Classon Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. 983, 985
Ruska Instrument Corp., 6121 Hillcroft Ave., Houston, Tex. 1071

S

Safety Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn. 645
Saran Lined Pipe Co., 2415 Burdette Ave., Ferndale, Mich. 913
Sarco Co., Inc., 635 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. . 93
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G., Graniteville, Mass. .1375, 1377
Sargent & Co., E. H., 4647 W. Foster Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. 1394
Scam Instrument Corp., 1811 W. Irving Park Dr., Chicago, Ill. 1230, 1232
Schmieg Industries, Inc., 26-40 Jackson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. 1259
Schutte and Koerting Co., Cornwells Heights, Bucks County, Pa. 61
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn. 1028
Scientific Development Co., Box 795, State College, Pa. . 382
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc., 100 Lakewood Terrace, Bloomfield, N. J. 332
Sealol Corp., Warwick Industrial Pk., Providence 5, R. I. 1281
Seavy & Sons, M. J., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y. 1071
Selas Corp. of America, Dresher, Pa. 979, 981
Sellers Iniector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Phil. 30, Pa. . 1376
Sharples Corp., 2300 Westmoreland St., Phila. 40, Pa. . 485
Sheet and Strip Div., Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio 68
Sheldon Equipment Co., E. H., Muskegon, Mich. 336
Shriver & Co., Inc., T., Harrison, N. J. 473
Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co. Inc., 9252 Hudson Blvd., No. Bergen, N. J. 806
Sigmamotor, Inc., 3 No. Main St., Middleport, N. Y. . . 1099
Simon-Carter Co., 655 19th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 18, Minn. 1096
Simpson Co., Orville, 1230 Knowlton St., Cincinnati 23, Ohio 1150
Sly Manufacturing Co., The W. W., 4700 Train Ave., Cleveland 1, Ohio 73
Smith Co., T. L., 2835 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee 1, Wis. 986
Snyder Corp., Arthur Colton Co. Div., 3400 E. Lafayette Ave., Detroit 7, Mich. 50
Sonic Engineering Corp., 146 Selleck St., Stamford, Conn. 1122
Sorvall, Inc., Ivan, Pearl St., Norwalk, Conn. 342
Southwestern Engineering Co., 4800 Santa Fe Ave., P. O. Box 58264, Vernon Station, Los Angeles 58, Calif. 1250, 1252
Sparkler Mfg., 169 North Lake St., Mundelein, Ill. 56
Specialty Machinery Corp., 50 Roanoke Ave., Newark 5, N. J. 1413, 1430
Speedline Fittings Div., Horace T. Potts Co., Erie Ave. & D St., Philadelphia 34, Pa. 980
Sperry & Co., D. R., Batavia, Ill. 1362
Spray Engineering Co., 100 Cambridge St., Route 3A, Burlington, Mass. 1229
Spraying Systems Co., 3201 Randolph St., Bellwood, Ill. 914
Sprout, Waldron & Co. Inc., Muncy, Pa. 846, 848
Stainless Products Corp., 314 W. Main St., Belding, Mich. 1158
Standard Steel Corp., 5001 S. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif. 153
Star Tank and Filter Corp., 875 Edgewater Rd., New York 59, N. Y. 233
Stearns Magnetic Products, A Division of Indiana General Corp., 635 S. 28th St., Milwaukee, Wisc. 131
Steel and Tubes Div., Republic Steel Corp., 224 E. 131st St., Cleveland 8, Ohio 68
Steinen Mfg. Co., Wm., 43 Bruen St., Newark 5, N. J. 1194, 1196

considering CYCLOHEXANONE as a lube-oil additive*?

get a test-sample of National NADONE®
(CYCLOHEXANONE)



"The highest quality you can get . . . in any quantity you can use"—that's the simple twelve-word story of National NADONE (Cyclohexanone). It has every desired attribute for lube-oil use.

Made in a modern new plant by our direct process from basic Allied Chemical raw materials, NADONE has exceptional solvent power and exceptional purity, too. (99.7% minimum)

We'll gladly send a generous test-sample quantity for your lab work and our 32-page Technical Bulletin I-19 containing complete properties and a wealth of other valuable data.

* as described in U.S. Patent 2,389,608.

NATIONAL ANILINE DIVISION
40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
Atlanta Boston Charlotte Chicago Greensboro Los Angeles
Philadelphia Portland, Ore. Providence San Francisco
In Canada: ALLIED CHEMICAL CANADA, LTD., 100 North Queen St., Toronto 18
Distributors throughout the world. For information:
ALLIED CHEMICAL INTERNATIONAL • 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

Allied Chemical

Sterling, Fleischman Co., P. O. Box 94, Broomall, Pa. . . 1077
Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H., 27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y. 1280
Stoffel Seals Corp., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 1257
Stokes Corp., F. J., 5500 Tabor Rd., Phila. 20, Pa. . . 38, 67
Strahman Valves, Inc., Nicolet Ave., Florham Park, N. J. 815
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond, 508 Sandusky St., Conneaut, Ohio 1121
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co., 451 Taft St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn. 1274, 1276, 1278
Sturtevant Mill Co., Park & Clayton Sts., Dorchester, Boston 22, Mass. 421
Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn. 804
Superior Tube Co., Norristown, Pa. 1200
Supreme Div. Franklin P. Miller & Sons, Inc., 36 Meadow St., E. Orange 38, N. J. 1010
Sutorbilt Corp., Subsidiary of Fuller Co., 2966 E. Victoria St., Compton, Calif. 446
Swepco Tube Corp., 1 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J. 834
Syntron Co., Homer City, Pa. 163

T

Tank Car Div., General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442
Tank Storage Terminals Div., General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y. 104
Taylor, Stiles & Co., Riegelsville. N. J. 1357
Technicon Controls, Inc., Chauncey, N. Y. 316
Tenso-Lab., Inc., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y. 1123
Terris Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., 22-24 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y. 1329, 1331
Thayer Scale Corp., Pembroke, Mass. 1348, 1350, 1352
Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Rochelle Park Post Office, Saddle Brook, N. J. 817
Thermon Mfg. Co., 1017 Rosine, P.O. Box 1961, Houston 1, Tex. 1207
Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge Products Co., P.O. Box 90067, Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif. . . . 13
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co., 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y. 234
Toledo Scale Div., Toledo Scale, Toledo 13, Ohio 157
Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc., E. Moline, Ill. 506
Torsion Balance Co., Clifton, N. J. 328
Tote System, Inc., 700 South 7th St., Beatrice, Neb. 858, 860
Tranter Mfg. Inc., Platecoil Div., Lansing, Mich. 1206, 1208, 1210
Traylor Engineering & Manufacturing Div., Fuller Co., Allentown, Pa. 495
Trent, Inc., 201-299 Leverington Ave., Philadelphia 27, Pa. 195
Trerice Co., H. O., 1420 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit 16, Mich. 1287
Tri-Homo Corp., 90 Highland Ave., Salem, Mass. . . . 214
Trinity Equipment Corp., Cortland. N. Y. 1392
Tri-Rotor Inc., 36 East Lawton St., Torrington. Conn. 1439
Tube Turns Div., Chemetron Corp., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky. 98
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc., 2929 Magazine St., Louisville 11, Ky. 96
Turbo-Mixer Div., General American Transportation Corp., Chicago 3, Ill. 435, 436, 442
Tyler Co., W. S., 3615 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio 574

U

Uehling Instrument Co., 473 Getty Ave., Paterson 3, N. J. 364
Union Bag-Camp Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. 1296, 1298
Union Carbide Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 460, 470
Union Carbide Metals Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. . 460, 470
Union Process Co., 120 Ash St., Akron, Ohio . 1311, 1313
Union Steel Corp., Union, N. J. 840
United Box & Lumber Co., 45 Wheeler Point Rd., Newark 5, N. J. 1085
United States Borax & Chemical Corp., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. 918, 920
U. S. Electrical Motors Inc., Box 2058 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif. 837
United States Filter Co., 1910 N. Potrero Ave., El Monte, Calif. 1139, 1141, 1143
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., Air Appliance Div., 103 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. 1365
U. S. Mixers Div., Stockdale Engineering Co., P.O. Box 144, Haddonfield, N. J. 1237
United States Steel Corp., 525 William Penn Pl., Pittsburgh 30, Pa. 590
United States Stoneware Co., 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 111

V

Vac-U-Max, 1 Montgomery St., Belleville, N. J. . . 1195, 1197
Van Nostrand Co., Inc., D., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. 866
Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp., Div. of Cooper Alloy Corp., 201 Sweetland Ave., Hillside, N. J. . 103
Velan Steam Specialties Inc., Beekmantown Rd., Plattsburgh, N. Y. 1300
Velan Valve Corp., Beekmantown Rd., Plattsburgh, N. Y. 1300
Vibra Screw Feeders Inc., 156 Huron Ave., Clifton, N. J. 1138, 1142
Vibro-Plus Products, Inc., Stanhope, N. J. 1393
Victaulic Co. of America, 835 Lehigh Ave., Union, N. J. 1190, 1192
Victor Chemical Works, 155 No. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. 936, 938, 940, 963
Vogt Machine Co., Henry, 1000 W. Ormsby St., Louisville 10, Ky. 124
Von Arx Air Tool Co., 51 Pine St., N.Y. 5, N.Y. . . . 1440
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H., 785 East 144th St., New York 54, N. Y. 1224

W

W-K-M Div., ACF Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 2117, Houston 1, Tex. 941
Walker, Crosweller & Co., Ltd., Whaddon Works, Cheltenham, Glos., England . . . 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
Wallace & Tiernan Inc., 25 Main St., Belleville, N. J. . . 686
Walworth Co., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y. . . 26
Warren Pumps, Inc., Warren, Mass. 1277, 1279
Warrick Co., Charles F., 1964 W. Eleven Mile Rd., Berkley, Mich. 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349
Waukesha Foundry Co., Waukesha, Wis. 1387, 1389
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M., 1515 Sedgwick St., Chicago 10, Ill. 205
West Instrument Corp., 4363 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. 1230, 1232
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Div., 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 924, 926
Western Machinery Co., 650 Fifth St., San Francisco 7, Calif. 1044, 1046
Western Precipitation Corp., 1000 West 9th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif. 1181
Western States Machine Co., Hamilton, Ohio. 1168, 1170, 1172
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 2278, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. 510
Wheelabrator Corp., Mishanaka, Ind. 190
Wheelco Instruments Div., Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill. 395
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., 2701-2723 No. Broadway, St. Louis 6, Mo. 161
Wilmot Castle Co., 1777 E. Henrietta Rd., Rochester, N. Y. 1033
Wolverine Tube Div., Calumet & Hecla, Inc., 17200 Southfield Rd., Allen Park, Mich. 1111
Worcester Valve Co., Inc., 18 Parker St., Worcester, Mass. 1163, 1165
Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J. 545

Y

Yarnall-Waring Co., Chestnut Hill, Phila. 18, Pa. 49
Yeomans Brothers Co., 1999 N. Ruby St., Melrose Park, Ill. 1156
York Co., Inc., Otto H., 6 Central Ave., W. Orange, N. J. 85
Young Machinery Co., Inc., Muncy, Pa. 1087
Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis. 1403
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc., 1275 California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 882, 884, 886

WESTVACO® CUTS MILES OUT OF THE MAP

to give caustic users faster service!

When it comes to deciding which supplier will give you consistently fast service one thing is certain: you've got to forget "as-the-crow-flies" geography and consider the actualities of railroad routing, interchanges and layovers.

If you make such an analysis, chances are, like many alkali buyers in the East, mid-South and Midwest, you'll see the wisdom of placing a good share of your business with Westvaco. Our strategic location at South Charleston, W. Va., often enables us to be in your plant faster than producers who are closer on the map.

If you want to know what we can do for you, call our nearest office today. We'll be happy to quote prices and *delivery time* right to your plant.

CAUSTIC SODA
Liquid 73%;
Liquid 50%, Regular and Low-Chloride Grades;
Flake, Solid and Ground.

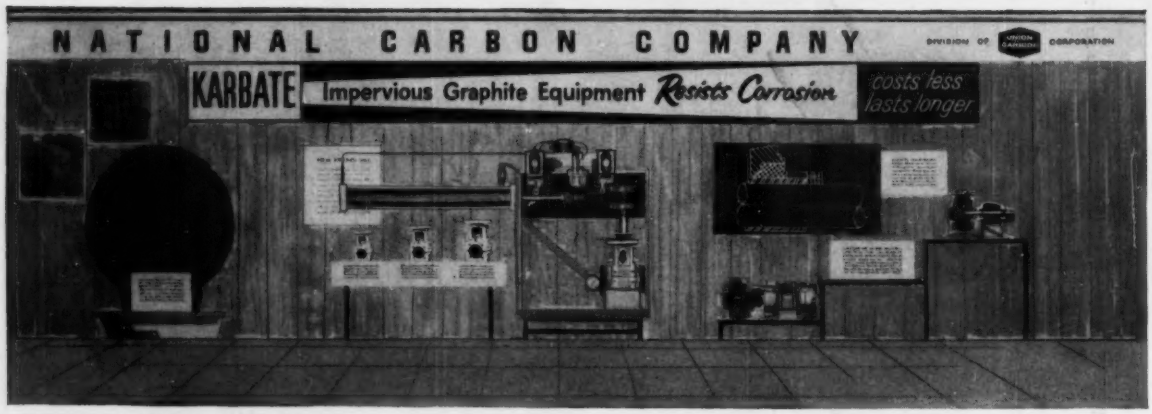
CAUSTIC POTASH
45% and 50% Liquid;
Flake.

Putting Ideas to Work

FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Division
General Sales Offices:
161 E. 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17

News from
National Carbon Company
Division of Union Carbide Corporation • 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Sales Offices: Birmingham, Chicago, Houston, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco. IN CANADA: Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto

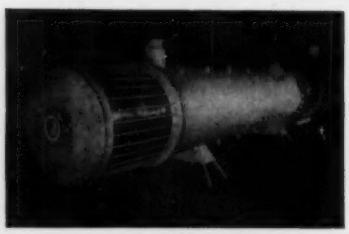
"CHEM SHOW" EXHIBIT SHOWS HOW "KARBATE" IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE EQUIPMENT CUTS COSTS IN HANDLING CORROSIVES



NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY
BOOTH #490,
at the 1959 Chemical Industries Exposition
N. Y. COLISEUM,
NOV. 30th – DEC. 4th

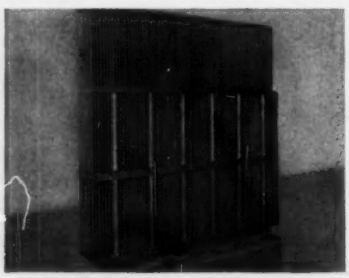
This year at the New York Coliseum you can see and talk about NATIONAL CARBON'S full line of "Karbate" impervious graphite process equipment.

Learn the latest facts about "Karbate" equipment performance in process services such as: *heat exchange, pumping, fluid conveying, and entrainment separating.* No other material can match the combination of *corrosion resistance, long life* and *low cost* you get with "Karbate" impervious graphite. Standardized designs assure fast delivery to speed plant conversion, replacement and expansion.



"KARBATE" HEAT EXCHANGERS PROVIDE MAXIMUM ECONOMY

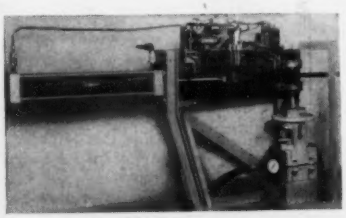
Planned replacement of metal heat exchangers in corrosive applications may cost more than using "Karbate" exchangers. "Karbate" impervious graphite shell and tube exchangers of standardized design are available with areas of from 17.7 to 3585 sq. ft. Prices range from $7.85 to $24.00 per sq. ft. See a 45" diameter cross-section of a typical exchanger at this year's exhibit in the *Chemical Industries Exposition.*



NEW MODULAR TYPE ENTRAINMENT SEPARATOR FOR LARGE INSTALLATIONS

The modular, Type MV, entrainment separator illustrated above is built from 1 by 2 ft. modules, which are easily assembled into banks to fit any duct or process vessel. "Karbate" separators are practically clog proof and are simple to clean when necessary. They operate with low pressure drops.

If you want to solve an entrainment pollution problem or recover a product from corrosive gas streams, see and ask about typical module installations at the Chemical Industries Exposition.



NEW "KARBATE" GLOBE VALVE

The "Karbate" Type G globe valve shown above undergoing life tests operates with low maintenance while handling corrosive solutions. This year's Chemical Industries Exhibit will show a "Karbate" valve being tested to prove its rugged dependability.

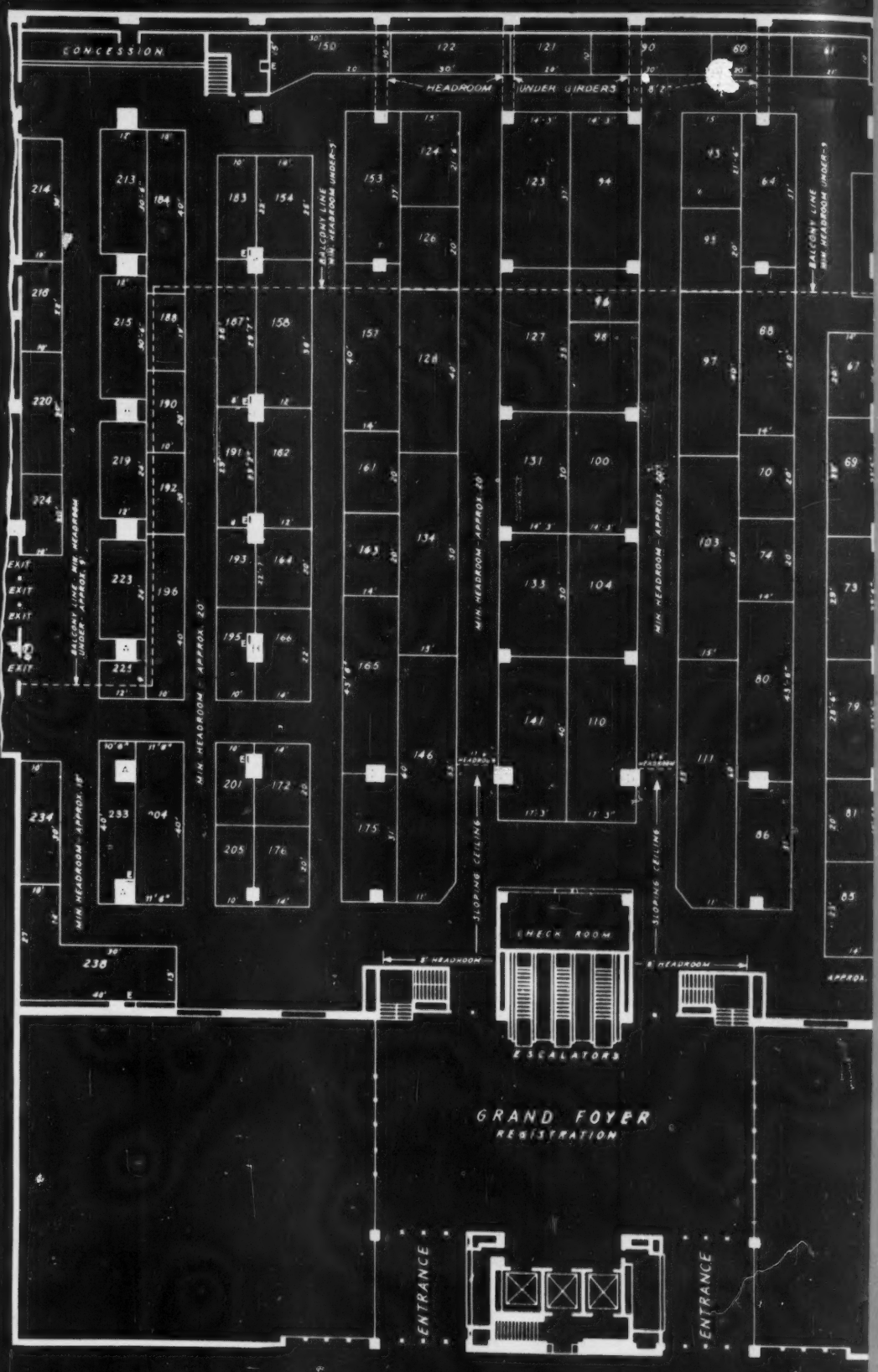
NATIONAL TRADE-MARK

"National", "Karbate", "N" and Shield Device and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

UNION CARBIDE

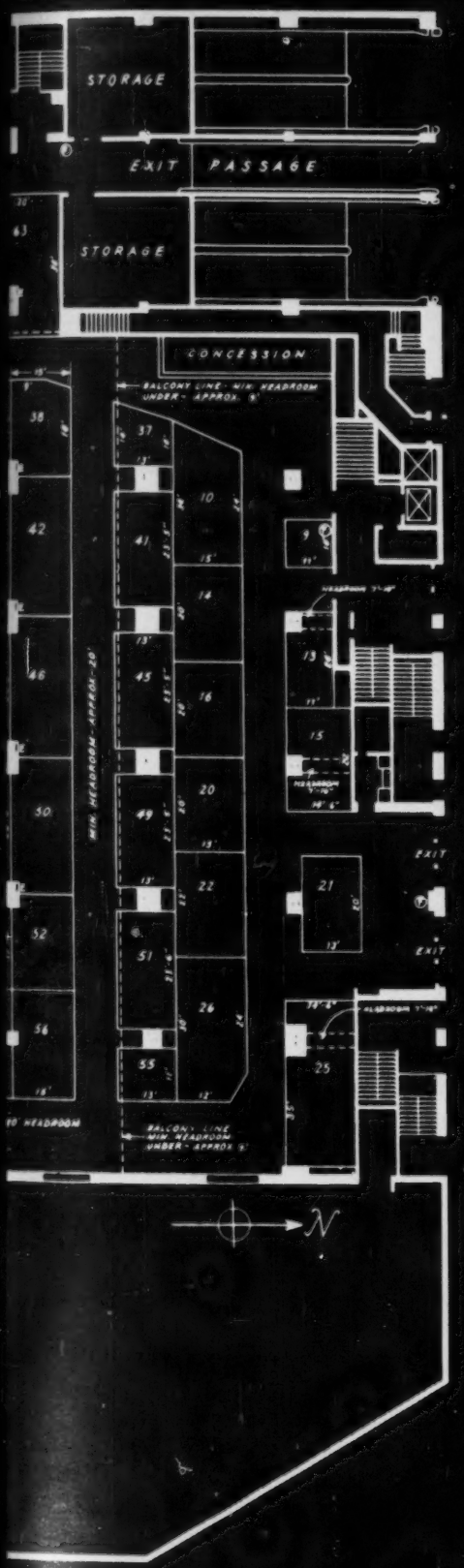
FINAL
CHEMSHOW
COVERAGE

WHERE



First Floor

E TO FIND THE EXHIBITORS AT THE CO



NEW YORK COLISEUM

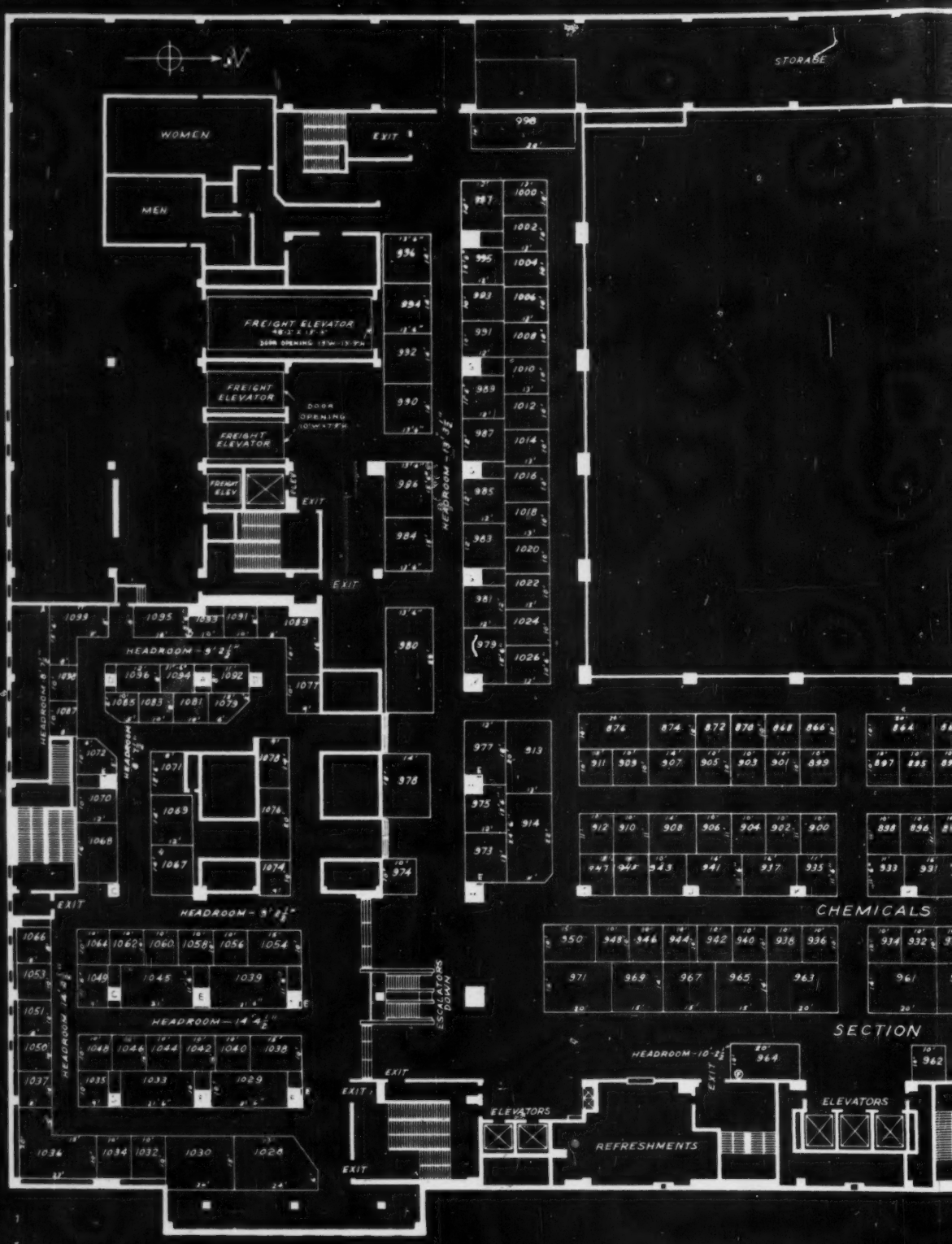
First Floor

SEUM

Second Floor

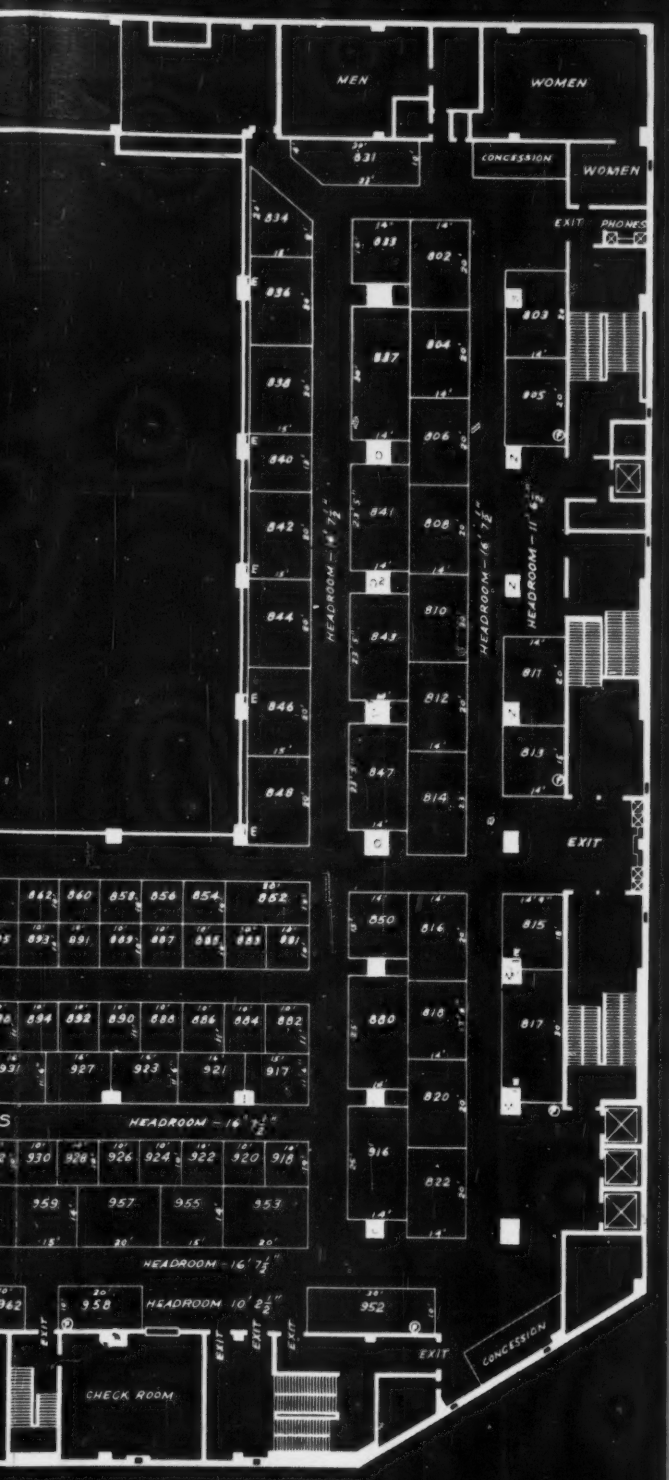
FINAL
CHEMSHOW
COVERAGE

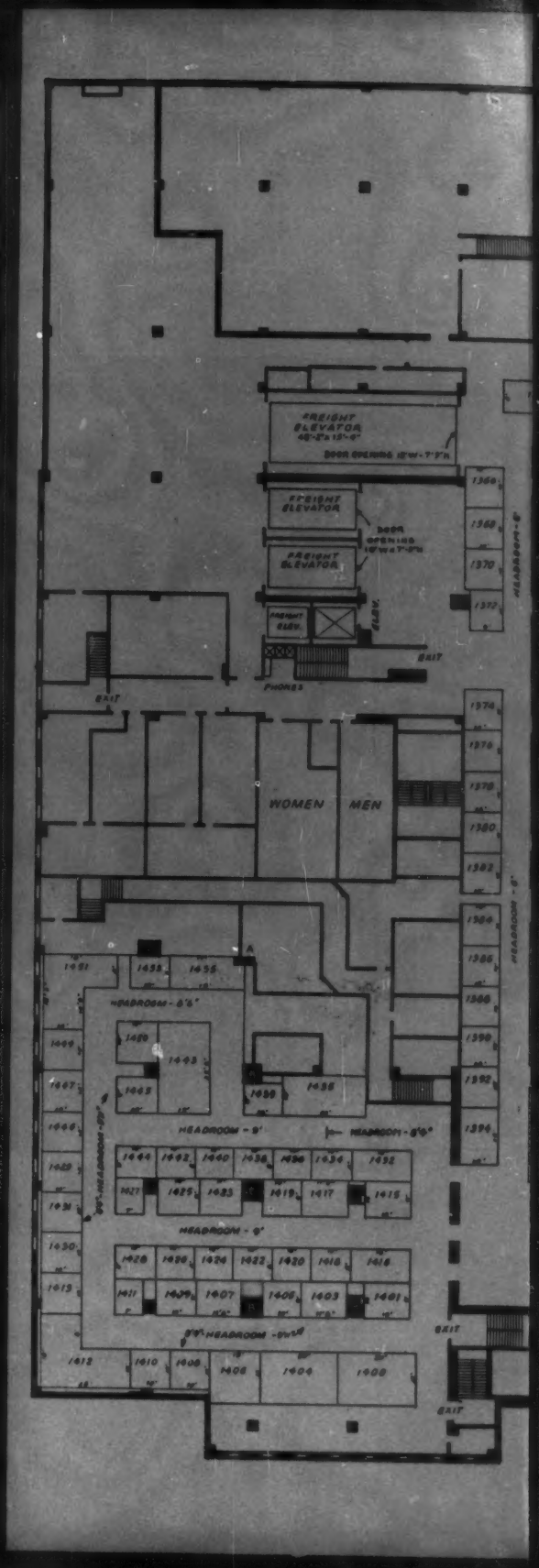
WHE



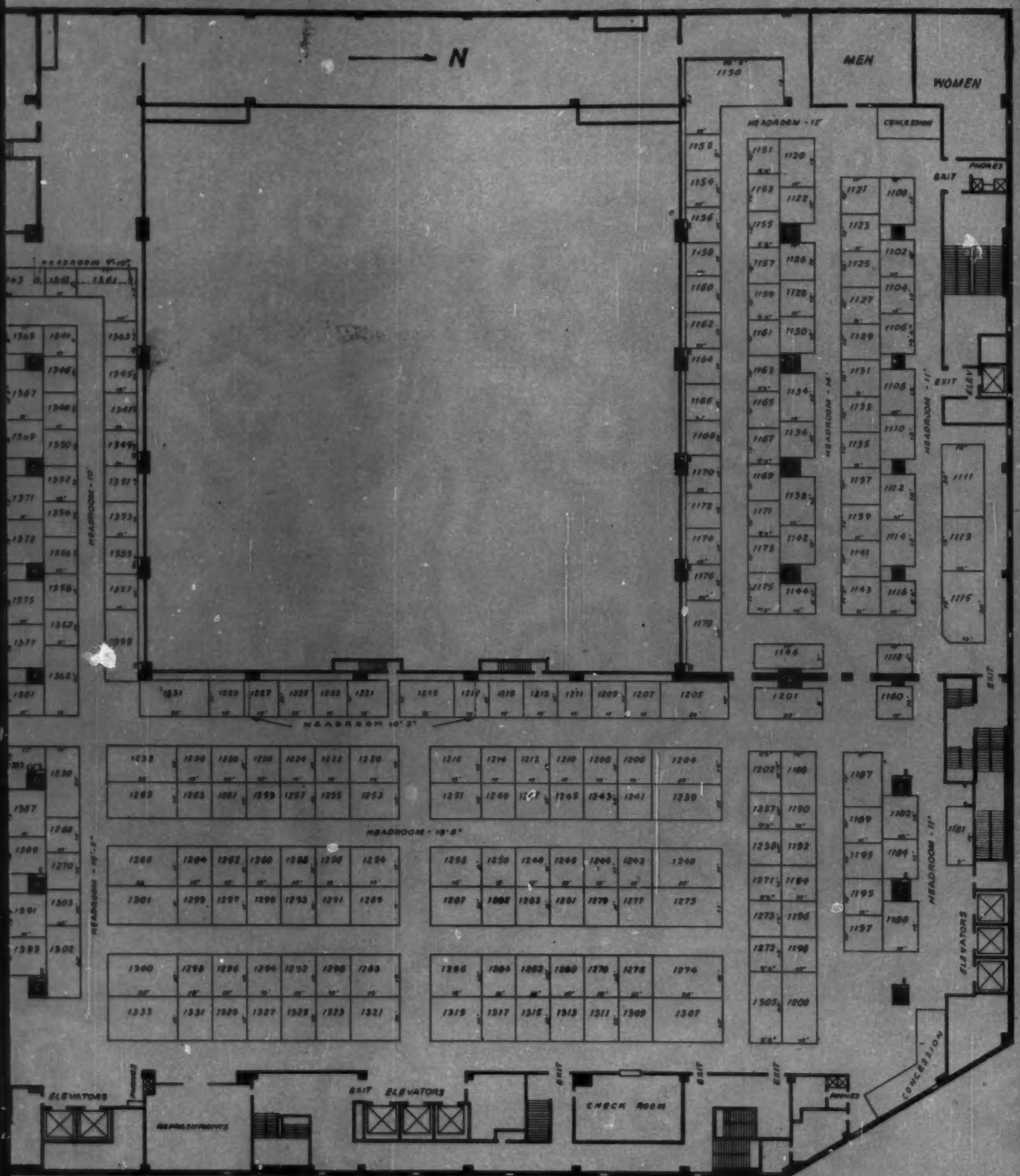
Third Floor

HERE TO FIND THE EXHIBITORS AT THE CO





LISEUM

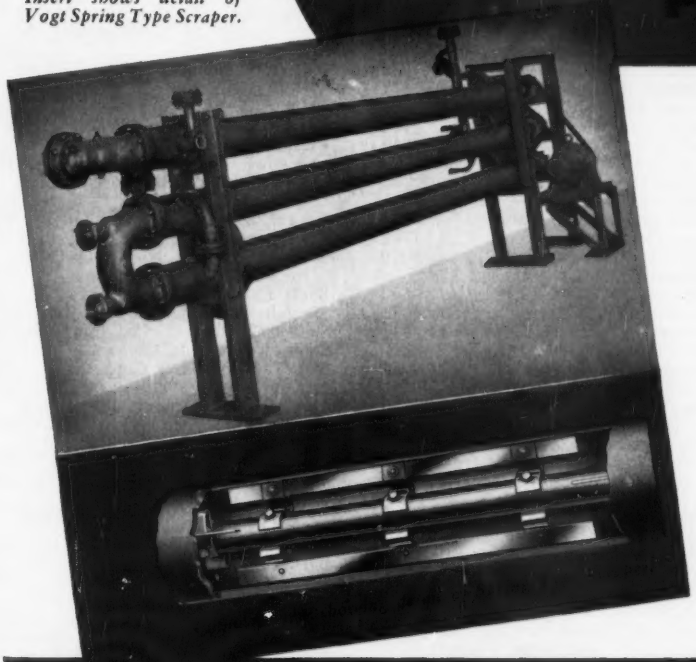


Fourth Floor

Vogt

SCRAPED SURFACE EXCHANGERS Solve these Special Heat Transfer and Crystallization Problems . . .

BELOW: *A scraped surface unit for production of Para-Xylene by fractional crystallization. Insert shows detail of Vogt Spring Type Scraper.*



. . . And Here's How:

1. Rotating scraper action continuously sweeps surfaces clean even while processing highly adhesive materials.
2. Uniform rate of heat transfer keeps crystallization under control and discharges crystals as a slurry.
3. Product is thoroughly mixed by scraper blades as it flows.
4. Closed, pressure-type system permits use of flammable, volatile and expensive solvents with complete safety and no solvent loss.
5. Units fabricated from a broad range of materials to suit process stream characteristics.

Write for Literature. Address Dept. 24A-XCW

Listed here is a wide variety of materials which have been successfully processed with Vogt Scraped Surface Exchangers in the chemical, petro-chemical, petroleum and related industries.

- Benzene Hexachloride
- Caustic Soda
- Caustic Potash
- Clay
- Cylinder Stock
- Para-Dichlorbenzene
- Fatty Acid Solutions
- Fish Oil
- Linseed Oil
- Naphthalene
- Paratone & Solids
- Phenolic Resins
- Polyester Liquid
- Pressed Distillate
- Reduced Petroleum
- Waxy Oil-Solvent Mix
- Soybean Oil
- Sperm Oil
- Sugar Syrup
- Sulfur-Oil Mix
- Sulphate Solution
- Tall Oil-Naphtha-Sulfuric Acid Solutions
- Tetrachloro Benzene
- Viscose
- Wax Slurry
- Para-Xylene

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO.
Louisville 10, Ky.

Classified List of Exhibitors

27th Exposition of Chemical Industries

Coliseum, New York, N. Y., Nov. 30-Dec. 4, 1959

COMPANY — **BOOTH**

ABRASIVES

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Pangborn Corp. 681
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
Wheelabrator Corp. 190

ABSORBERS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Carbone Corp. 803
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc. 1054
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
General Alloys Co. 193
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heat Transfer Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Lead Industries Assn. 816
National Carbon Co. 460-470
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Packed Column Corp. 1171
Peabody Engineering Corp. 1321
Porter, Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

ACIDS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Armour Industrial Chemical Co. 932-934
Continental Oil Co. 930
Hercules Powder Co. 916
The Quaker Oats Co., Chemical Div. 953
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
U. S. Borax & Chemical Corp. 918-920
Victor Chemical Works 936-938-940-963

ACIDIFIERS

Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332

ACID RESISTING MATERIALS

Aeroquip Corp. 1255
Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Appareils Gachot 1095
Bishop & Co., J., Platinum Works 900-902
Corning Glass Works. 134
Du Verre, Inc. 891
Ethylene Corp. 971
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Filtros Inc. 854-856
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Haynes Stellite Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp. 460-470
Heil Process Equipment Corp. 1305
Hercules Powder Co. 916
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
Lebanon Steel Foundry 20
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Miller Product Co., Inc. 1091
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
National Carbon Co. 460-470
National Tube Div., United States Steel Corp. 590
Nukem Products Corp. 1072
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. 110-141
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Republic Steel Corp. 68
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond 1121
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

ADHESIVES

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Fibercast Co., Div., Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co. 870
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. 332
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

AGITATORS

Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
Artisan Metal Products 874
Chemineer, Inc. 1220
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Colton Co., Arthur, Div., Snyder Corp 50
Day Co., J. H., Div. of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. 121-122
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Eastern Industries, Inc. 1275
Eimco Corp. 80
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
Gabb Special Products, Inc. 1106
Galigher Co. 843
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
General Laboratory Supply Co. 310
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman 1178
Industrial Products Engineering 1259
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. 1384
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Mixing Equipment Co. Inc. 146
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Nettco Corp. 79
North-Erie and American Process Equipment Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Patterson Foundry and Machine Co. 154
Philadelphia Gear Corp. 123
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Pressure Products Industries, Inc. 1367-1369
Read Standard, Div. of Capitol Products Corp. 162
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Specialty Machinery Corp. 1413-1430
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Stainless Products Corp. 1158
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Syntron Co. 163
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
U. S. Mixers, Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

AIR CONDITIONING APPARATUS

American Air Filter Co., Inc. 676
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Bryant Mfg. Co. 1089
Drayer Hanson Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Niagara Blower Co. 655
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Worthington Corp. 545
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

ALCOHOL

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Continental Oil Co. 930
Quaker Oats Company, Chemical Div. 953
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332

ALKALIS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
U. S. Borax & Chemical Corp. 918-920

ALLOYS, FERROUS

Bishop & Co., J., Platinum Works 900-902
Cooper Alloy Corp. 103
Crucible Steel Co. of America 1424-1426-1428
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
General Alloys Co. 193

Lebanon Steel Co. 20
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. ... 850
National Tube Div., United States Steel Corp. 590
Plastic Metals Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Republic Steel Corp. 68
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
Tube Turns, Div. Chemetron 98
Union Steel Corp. 840
Waukesha Foundry Co. ... 1387-1389
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

ALLOYS, NON-FERROUS

Aluminum Company of America . 559
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Cobalt Information Center, c/o Battelle Memorial Institute ... 1415
Crucible Steel Co. of America 1424-1426-1428
Engelhard Industries, Inc. ... 192-196
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. ... 617
Haynes Stellite Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp. 460-470
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp. 1133-1135
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
Tube Turns Div. of Chemetron Corp. 98
Waukesha Foundry Co. ... 1387-1389
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

ANALYZERS

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Coulter Industrial Sales Co. ... 1444
Engelhard Industries, Inc. ... 192-196
Gow-Mac Instrument Co. 1246
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. 1418-1420
Milton Roy Co. 610
Mine Safety Appliances Co. ... 14-16
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 386
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ... 110 & 141
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H. ... 1280
Technicon Controls, Inc. 316

ANODES

Aluminum Company of America . 559
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Duriron Co., Inc. 520-532
Engelhard Industries, Inc. ... 192-196
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Dicalite Dept., Electrode Div. 204
Heil Process Equipment Corp. ... 1305
International Nickel Co., Inc., ... 509
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Metals & Controls Div., Texas Instruments, Inc. 1094
National Carbon Co. 460-470
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. 686

ASBESTOS

Alsop Engineering Corp 381
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Garlock Packing Co. 415
Hercules Filter Corp. 213
Keasby & Mattison Co. 822
Miller Products Co., Inc 1091
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332

AUTOCLAVES

American Instrument Co., Inc. . 445
American Sterilizer Co. 366
Artisan Metal Products 874
Autoclave Engineers Sales Corp. . 346
Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co. . 416
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Beckley Haltom & Hickman 1342-1363
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 844
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. ... 617
General Alloys Co. 193
General Laboratory Supply Co. ... 310
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc. 1215-1217
Hospital Supply Co., Inc. 975
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74
Mazzoni, S. P. A., G. 1412
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
North-Erie and American Process Equipment Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ... 110 & 141
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Pressure Products Industries, Inc. 1367-1369
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
U. S. Mixers, Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Bailey Meter Co. 46
Barber-Colman Co., Wheelco Instruments Div. 395
Bragar Co., Inc., Norman ... 1230-1232
Burling Instrument Co. 9
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. ... 973
Edison Industries, T. A., Instrument Div., McGraw-Edison Co. ... 945
Fenwal Inc. 890-892
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Foxboro Co. 519
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
General Laboratory Supply Co. . 310
Leslie Co. 1333
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 635
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. 1401
Radiation Electronics Co., Div. of Comptometer Corp. ... 1155-1157
Sarco Co., Inc. 93
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc 332
Taylor Instrument Companies ... 104
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287

BAGS

Bel-Art Products 889
Bemis Bros. Bag Co. 166-164
Eimco Corp. 80
Union Bag-Camp Paper Corp. 1296-1298

BALANCES AND WEIGHTS

American Instrument Co., Inc. ... 445
Exact Weight Scale Co. 21
General Laboratory Supply Co. . 310
Mettler Instrument Corp. 339
New York Laboratory Supply Co. Inc. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Torsion Balance Co. 328
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

BARRELS, DRUMS AND KEGS

Aluminum Company of America . 559
Associated Cooperage Industries of America, Inc. 898
Bel-Art Products 889
Binder Cooperage Co., Inc. 1127
Continental Can Co., Fibre Drum & Corrugated Box Div. 899-901-903
Delaware Barrel & Drum Co., Inc. 1187-1189-1193
Du Verre, Inc. 891
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp. ... 41
Norcross Companies, Sterling E. . 991
Package Research Laboratory 1261-1263
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331

BASKETS, DIPPING

General Alloys Co. 193
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. ... 1384
Miller Products Co., Inc. 1091
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc. . 191
Newark Wire Cloth Co. 183
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Tyler Co., W. S. 574
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

BEARINGS

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. ... 569
Chain Belt Co. 1416
Crane Packing Co. 906
Ethylene Corp. 971
Haynes Stellite Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp. 460-470
Link-Belt Co. 165
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc. 969
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Westinghouse Electric Corp. ... 510

BELTS

General Alloys Co. 193
General Plastics Corp. 967
Mine Safety Appliance Co. ... 14-16
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Worthington Corp. 545

BLAST EQUIPMENT

Pangborn Corp. 681
Wheelabrator Corp. 190

BLENDERS

Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Cleveland Mixer Co. ... 1067-1069
Colton Co., Arthur Div., Snyder Corp. 50
Day Co., J. H. Div., Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. ... 121-122
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J., & Fitzpatco Corp. 64
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. 154
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. ... 188 & 215
Road Standard, Div. of Capitol Products Corp. 162
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67
Sturtevant Hill Co. 421
Syntron Co. 163

BLOWERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc. 1054
Day Co., The 45
De Bothesat Fans Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 556
Du Verre, Inc. 891
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Heil Process Equipment Corp ... 1305
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Niagara Blower Co. 655
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp. 1365
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Young Machinery Co., Inc., The 1087

BOILERS

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. 973
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Vogt Machine Co., Henry 124

BOILER COVERING AND INSULATION

Aluminum Company of America 559
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 1241-1243

BOLTING CLOTH

Buffalo Wire Works Co., Inc. ... 1381
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc. 191
Newark Wire Cloth Co. 183
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252

BOTTLING MACHINERY

Cherry-Burrell Corp. 1039-1045-1049
Namco Machinery, Inc. 365
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. 110-141
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331

BRICK, ACID PROOF

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 1241-1243
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Nukem Products Corp. 1072
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

BRICK, INSULATING

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 1241-1243
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234

BRICK REFACTORY

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 1241-1243
National Carbon Co. 468-470
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234

BRIQUETTING AND TABLET MAKING MACHINERY

California Pellet Mill Co. 1360
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Colton Co., Arthur Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J. & The Fitzpatco Corp. 64
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67

BUCKETS, ELEVATOR

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Bucket Elevator Co. 1038
Gifford Wood Co. 219
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engr. Corp. 1036
Link-Belt Co. 165
M-H Standard Corp. 997
Rapids Machinery Co., Inc. 1162
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078

BUILDING MATERIALS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Lead Industries Assn. 816
M-H Standard Corp. 997

BURNERS

American Gas Furnace Co. 833
Carlisle Gas Burner Corp. 1251
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. ... 973
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Peabody Engineering Corp. 1321
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ... 1078
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Selas Corp. of America 979-981
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

CABINETS—CHEMICAL, FILING AND LABORATORY

Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Browne-Morse Co. 1359
Duralab Equipment Corp. 359
Kewaunee Mfg. Co. 398
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Metalab Equipment Corp. Div. of Norbute Corp. 356
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ... 1078
Republic Steel Corp. 68
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. 332

CALCINERS

American Gas Furnace Co. 833
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Bowen Engineering, Inc. 706
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ... 1078
Standard Steel Corp. 153

CALORIMETERS

New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. 332
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

CANS

Protectoseal Co. 1286
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331

CARBON

Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Filtros Inc. 854-856
Great Lakes Carbon Corp. Dicalite Dept. Electrode Div. 204
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Quaker Oats Co., Chemicals Div. .953
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Div. 924-926

CARBOY TILTERS

Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
United Box & Lumber Co. 1085

CARS

General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495

CASTINGS

Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Crane Co. 422
Curtiss-Wright Corp., Metals Processing Div. 1344-1346
Duriron Co., Inc. 520-532
General Alloys Co. 193
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
Haynes Stellite Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp. 460-470
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Lebanon Steel Foundry 20
Link-Belt Co. 165
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Waukesha Foundry Co. ... 1387-1389

CATALYSTS

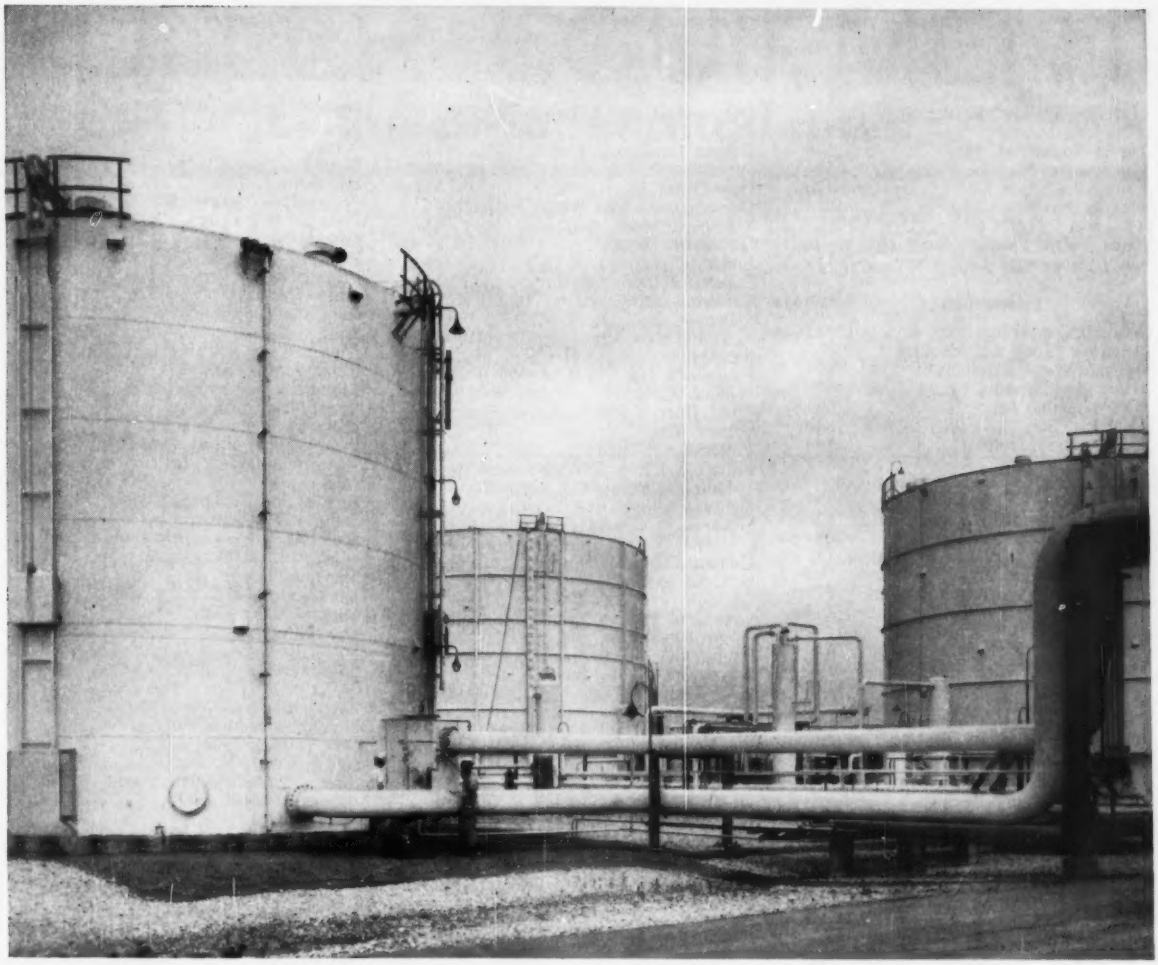
Aluminum Company of America .. 559
Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Catalytic Combustion Corp. 1209
Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Engelhard Industries, Inc. ... 192-196
Filtros Inc. 854-856
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America 950
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Oxy-Catalyst, Inc. 1343-45-47-49
Plastic Metals Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. 686

CELLULOSE

Brown Co. 923
Hercules Powder Co. 916
Quaker Oats Co., Chemicals Div. .953

CEMENT

Aluminum Company of America .559
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Fibercast Co. Div., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 870



"8 years of continuous, trouble-free service, and we expect our WIGGINS Gasholders to last indefinitely,"

says Vincent C. Henrich, Plant Manager, Rohm & Haas, Deer Park, Texas

Simplicity, safety, continuous usability–these advantages have added up to eight years of continuous operation and dollar savings with General American WIGGINS Gasholders for Rohm & Haas at their Deer Park, Texas plant.

The six gasholders in the Deer Park installation, storing acetylene, range in capacity from 20,000 to 250,000 cubic feet. Since they went into use in 1951 these gasholders have never required shutdown for maintenance or repairs.

"Heart of our storage system," says Mr. Henrich, "is the gas-tight, impermeable WIGGINS Dry Seal. Because it needs no servicing, it eliminates downtime for repairs, and thus increases our production. We inspect our WIGGINS Gasholders only once a year."

The WIGGINS Dry Seal requires no operating accessories, no water, tar, or grease, is resistant to chemical action and weathering, and is unaffected by abnormally low or high temperatures.

For complete data, write or call the nearest General American office. You'll find *it pays to plan with General American.*

See us at the CHEM. SHOW Nov. 30-Dec. 4
Booths 435-6, 442, 446, 495

Plate and Welding Division

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION

135 South LaSalle Street • Chicago 90, Illinois
Offices in principal cities

WIGGINS VAPOR SEALS
GENERAL AMERICAN
TRADE MARK

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 1241-1243
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Nukem Products Corp. 1072
Thermon Mfg. Co. 1207
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. 96
U. S. Stoneware Co., The 111

CENTRIFUGALS

Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Tool and Machine Co. 862
Artisan Metal Products 874
Baker Perkins, Inc. 560 & 609
Bird Machine Co. 685
Centrico, Inc. 842
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Entoleter Div., Safety Industries Inc. 1599
General Laboratory Supply Co. 310
Miller Products Co. Inc. 1091
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. 110 & 141
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Sharples Corp. 485
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sorvall, Inc., Ivan 342
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 506
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Western States Machine Co. 1168-1170-1172

CERAMICS

Filtros Inc. 854-856
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Porcelain Div., Ferro Corp. 154
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

CHEMICAL PLANT EQUIPMENT

Adams Co., Inc., R. P. 836
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Meter Co. Inc., Pump Div. 150
American Plant Equipment Co. 1282-1284
American Tool & Machine Co. 862
Artisan Metal Products 874
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Brown & Co., J. G. 1093
Bucket Elevator Co. 1038
Carbone Corp. 803
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Centrifix Corp. 1180
Chemicolloid Laboratories, Inc. 618
Cherry-Burrell Corp. 1039-1045-1049
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Colton Co., Arthur Div., Snyder Corp. 50
Cornell Machine Co. 1212
Corning Glass Works 134
Coulter Industrial Sales Co. 1444
Day Co., J. H. Div., Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. 121-122
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. 1245-1247-1249
Dean Products, Inc. 184
Delaware Barrel & Drum Co. Inc. 1187-1189-1193
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Distillation Engineering Co. 1048
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Downingtown Iron Works Inc., Div. Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Du Verre, Inc. 891
Eimco Corp. 80
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Entoleter Div., Safety Industries, Inc. 1599
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J. & The Fitzpatco Corp. 64
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co. 813
Fuller Co. 446
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
General Alloys Co. 193
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Glengarry Processes, Inc. 60
Goodyear Pumps, Inc. 1341
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heat Transfer Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Heil Process Equipment Corp. 1305
Hercules Filter Corp. 213
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc. 1215-1217
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman 1178
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Hunt Machine Co., Rodney 1240-1242-1244
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. 1418-1420
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp. 1362
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Komline-Sanderson Engineering Corp. 1307-1309
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74
Lawrence Pumps, Inc. 852
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. 1384
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Link-Belt Co. 165
McIntosh Equipment Corp. 1343-45-47-49
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc. 51
Metal Gladding, Inc. 1378
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc. 146
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
National Carbon Co. 460-470
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Nettco Corp. 79
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
NoVo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Packed Column Corp. 1171
Patterson Foundry and Machine Co. 154
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. 188 & 215
Peabody Engineering Corp. 1321
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc. 969
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. 110 & 141
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Pressure Products Co. 1409
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. 684
Pulva Corp. 220
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Read Standard Div., Capitol Products Corp. 162
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Research Controls 1186
Resistoflex Corp. 893-895-897
Rietz Manufacturing Co. 1231
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aeronautical & Instrument Div. 1366-1368
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Schutte & Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sharples Corp. 485
Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc. 806
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Smith Co., T. L. 986
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Sperry & Co., D. R. 1362
Stainless Products Corp. 1158
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Stokes Corp., F. J. 38 & 67
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond 1121
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Syntron Co. 163
Taylor Instrument Companies 104
Technicon Controls, Inc. 316
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 506
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
Tube Turns, Div. of Chemetron Corp. 98
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. 96
U. S. Mixers, Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Vac-U-Max 1195-1197
Vibra Screw Feeders, Inc. 1138-1142
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033
York Co., Inc., Otto H. 85
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156
Young Machinery Co., Inc., The 1087
Young Radiator Co. 1403
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

CHEMICAL STONEWARE, ACID PROOF

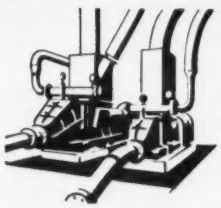
Duralab Equipment Corp. 359
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332

CHEMICALS, INDUSTRIAL

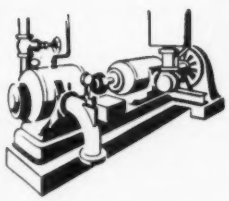
Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Aluminum Company of America 559
Ansul Chemical Co. 95
Armour Industrial Chemical Co. 932-934
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Chemo Puro Mfg. Co. 962
Cobalt Information Center c/o Battelle Memorial Institute 1415

FULLER EQUIPMENT

for the process industries

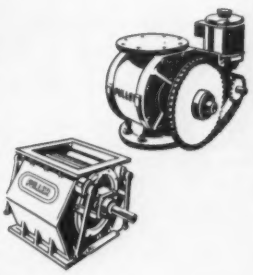


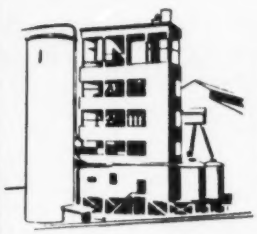
Pneumatic Materials Handling Systems. Widely specified throughout the process industries, Fuller's range of equipment offers best single source for solving problems in moving dry bulk materials pneumatically. Fuller-Kinyon Pumping Systems, Airveyor® Pressure and Vacuum Conveying Systems, and F-H Airslide® Fluidizing Conveyors are completely sealed to prevent both contamination of the product and any leakage of dust, etc., into the surrounding area. They are used to move dry, granular and pulverized materials to and from cars, ships, trailers, storage and processing points.



Fuller Rotary Compressors and Vacuum Pumps are vibration-free, can be installed anywhere, even on balconies. Fewer moving parts mean minimum maintenance. Compressors and Vacuum Pumps handle air and gases from 30 to 3300 cfm at pressures to 125 lb. gage. Vacuums to 29.95 in. (referred to 30-in. barometer).

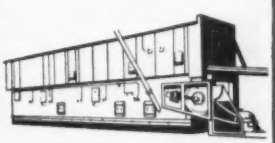
Fuller Vane-type and Roll Feeders . . . for volumetrically controlled feeding of a wide range of dry pulverized or granular materials. Also Fuller Rotary Valves . . . used under silo deck slabs and bins to permit the free flow of pulverized materials which tend to arch, such as lime and cement raw materials.





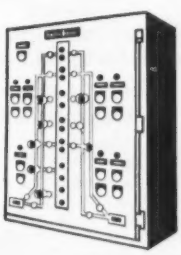
Fuller Preheaters, Humboldt Suspension Type . . . for preheating dry, pulverized Portland cement raw materials with rotary kiln waste gases.

Fuller Horizontal and Inclined Grate Coolers are compact, easily installed for fast, efficient cooling of materials such as nodulized phosphate rock, pebble lime, ores, dolomite, iron nodules and Portland cement clinker from 2800°F. or higher to any desired point within a reasonable range of atmospheric temperature.



Fuller-Material-Level Indicators signal audibly and visibly when materials reach a predetermined high or low level. Controls conveyor motors, valve circuits, etc.

Fuller Control Panels permit automatic, remote, one-man control of multiple operations. Easily-read panel permits visualizing flow of material to storage or from process bins.



Fuller equipment is designed to help give you maximum efficiency at minimum cost. Send today for more detailed literature.

See our exhibit at Chem Show—N. Y. Coliseum—Nov. 30-Dec. 4

1356
G-210

FULLER COMPANY GENERAL AMERICAN TRADE MARK

FULLER COMPANY
118 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.
Subsidiary of General American Transportation Corporation
Birmingham • Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • New York • San Francisco • Seattle
See Chemical Engineering Catalog for details and specifications.

Fuller
....pioneers in harnessing AIR

Continental Oil Co. 930
Enjay Co., Inc. 944-946-948
Frank Chemical Co., Inc., J. P. 921
Hercules Powder Co. 916
Metal Hydrides Inc. 964
Metalsalts Corp. 933
Michigan Chemical Corp. 942
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America 950
National Rosin Oil Products, Inc. 917
Quaker Oats Co., Chemicals Div. 953
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
U. S. Borax & Chemical Corp. 918-920
Victor Chemical Works 936-938-940-963
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Div. 924-926

CHEMICALS, LABORATORY

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Ansul Chemical Co. 95
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
General Laboratory Supply Co. 310
Metal Hydrides Inc. 964
Metalsalts Corp. 933
Michigan Chemical Corp. 942
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

CHEMICALS, PHARMACEUTICAL

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Ansul Chemical Co. 95
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Chemo Puro Mfg. Co. 962
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Metal Hydrides Incorporated 964
Metalsalts Corp. 933
Michigan Chemical Corp. 942
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America 950
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Victor Chemical Works 936-938-940-963

CHEMISTS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905

CHLORINATORS

B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Cornell Machine Co. 1212
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Norcross Companies, Sterling E. 991
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. 686

CLARIFIERS

Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Tool & Machine Co. 862
Bird Machine Co. 685
Brown & Co., J. G. 1093
Centrico, Inc. 842
Chain-Belt Co. 1416
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Eimco Corp. 80
Filterite Corp. 1303
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Hungerford & Terry, Inc. 1164-1166
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America 950
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. 110 & 141
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Sharples Corp. 485
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

CLASSIFIERS

Alpine American Corp. 1432-1434
American Tool & Machine Co. 862
Bird Machine Co. 685
Buell Engineering Co., Inc. 1204
Coulter Industrial Sales Co. 1444
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Nichols Engineering & Research Co. 624
NoVo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Sharples Corp. 485
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. 1274-1276-1278
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Toledo Scale 157
Worthington Corp. 545

CLUTCHES

Link-Belt Co. 165
Worthington Corp. 545

COAL TAR OILS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961

COATINGS—PROTECTIVE

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Aluminum Company of America 559
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Enjay Co., Inc. 944-946-948
Galigher Co. 843
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
General Plastics Corp. 967
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heil Process Equipment Corp. 1305
Hercules Powder Co. 916
International Nickel Co., Inc. 509
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Nukem Products Corp. 1072
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. 110 & 141
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
U.S. Stoneware Co. 111

COILS

Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Dean Products, Inc. 184
Drayer Hanson Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Haynes Stellite Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp. 460-470
Heat Transfer Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
"Platecoil" Div., Tranter Mfg. Co., Inc. 1206-1208-1210
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078

COKE OVEN MACHINERY

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Rodbielniak, Inc. 595

COLLECTORS

American Air Filter Co., Inc. 676
Bartlett & Snow, C. O. 569
Buell Engineering Co., Inc. 1204
Day Co. 45
Dustex Corp. 1299-1301
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co. 813
Fuller Co. 446
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
National Dust Collector Corp. 695
Peabody Engineering Corp. 1321
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Sly Mfg. Co., W. W. 73
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Western Precipitation Corp. 1181
Wheelabrator Corp. 190
Young Machinery Co., Inc., The 1087

COLLOID MILLS

Chemicolloid Laboratories, Inc. 618
Day Co., J. H. Div., Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. 121-122
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J. & Fitzpatco Corp. 64
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc. 51
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Tri-Homo Corp. 214

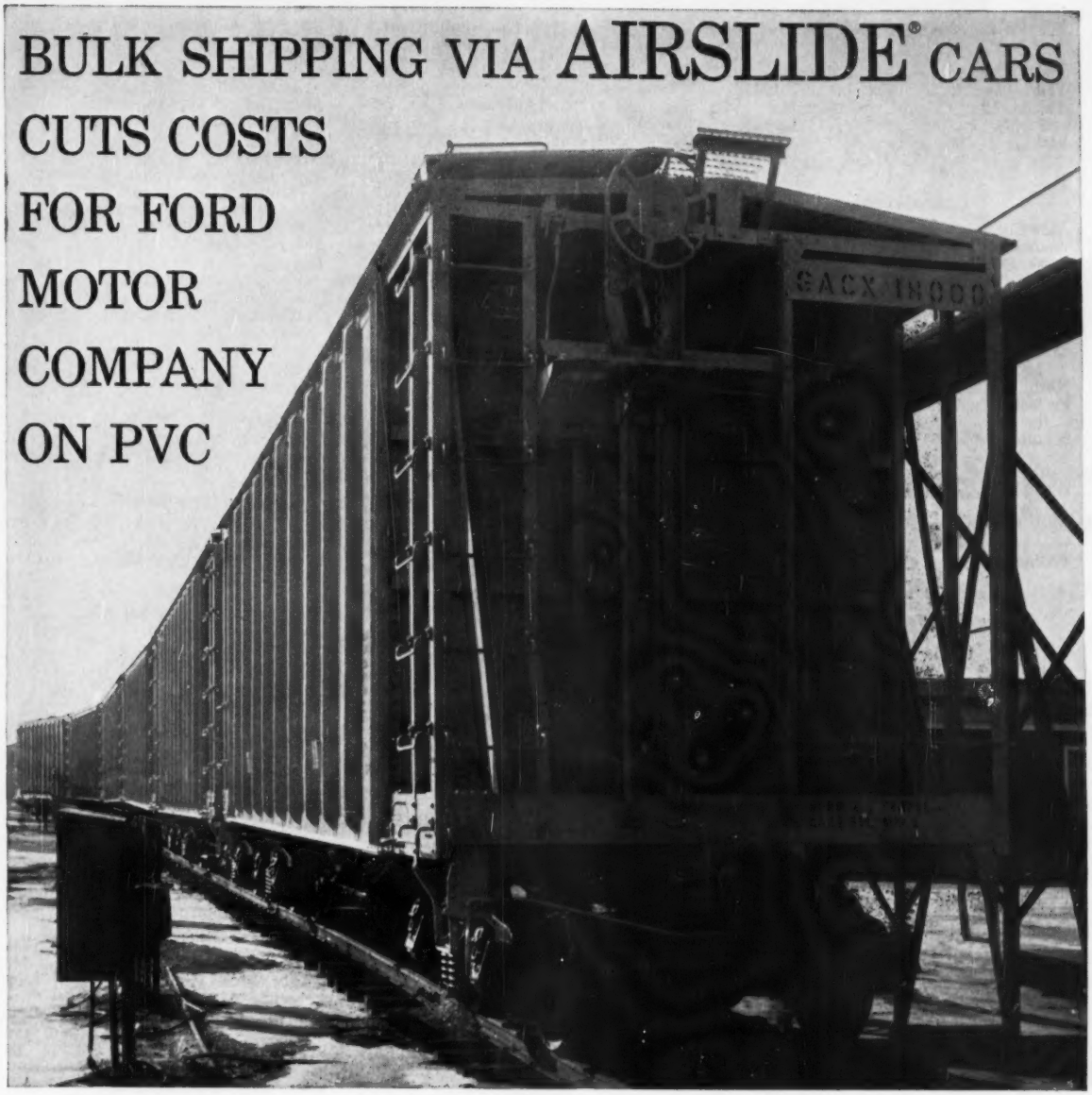
COLORIMETERS

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Coleman Instruments, Inc. 320
General Laboratory Supply Co. 310
Milton Roy Co. 610
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1012
Photovolt Corp. 389
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab, Inc. 1123
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

COMPARATORS

General Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 310
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332

BULK SHIPPING VIA AIRSLIDE® CARS CUTS COSTS FOR FORD MOTOR COMPANY ON PVC



Producing a better car for the least possible money is a constant challenge to auto manufacturers. To help solve this problem the Ford Motor Company is cutting costs of transporting PVC resin by bulk shipping in Airslide cars.

As a result, Ford not only gets substantial savings, but receives the PVC without in-transit contamination.

The Airslide car is filled by blowing the resin through one of the top hatches of the car. At the unloading point, low pressure air is used to aerate the PVC and cause it to discharge by gravity. The product is then taken under vacuum through a pipe to storage bins.

If you ship or receive dry granular chemicals in bulk, investigate the advantages of shipping via Airslide car. You'll find *it pays to plan with General American.*

Airslide and Dry-Flo Car Division
GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION
135 South LaSalle Street · Chicago 3, Illinois
In Canada: Canadian General Transit Co., Ltd., Montreal

AIRSLIDE GENERAL AMERICAN TRADE MARK

Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div. Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. 686

COMPRESSORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Autoclave Engineers 346
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
MacIntosh Equipment Corp. 1343-45-47-49
Nash Engineering Co. 238
Pressure Products Industries, Inc. 1367-1369
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
U.S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., Air Appliance Div. 1265
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224
Worthington Corp. 545
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

CONCENTRATORS

American Tool & Machine Co. 862
Artisan Metal Products 874
Baker Perkins, Inc. ..... 560 & 609
Brown & Co., J. G. 1093
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Centrico, Inc. 842
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Sharples Corp. 485
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250 1252
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

CONDENSERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
American Heat Reclaiming Corp. 1058-1060
Artisan Metal Products 874
Carbone Corp. 803
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc. 1054
Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co., Inc. 1054
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc. 184
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Distillation Engineering Co. 1048
Downingtown Iron Works Inc., Div. of Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Heat Transfer Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Kimble Glass Co. 390
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
National Carbon Co. 460-470
National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Niagara Blower Co. 665
Patterson-Kelley Co.., Inc. ..... 188 & 215
Peabody Engineering Corp. 1321
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
"Platecoil" Div., Tranter Mfg., Inc. 1206-1208-1210
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Southwestern Engrg. 1250-1252
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Vogt Machine Co., Henry 124
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Worthington Corp. 545
Young Radiator Co. 1403
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

CONTACTORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Automatic Switch Co. 847
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc. 146
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

CONTAINERS

Alloy Products Corp. 1205
Aluminum Company of America 559
Associated Cooperage Industries of America, Inc. 898
Binder Cooperage Co., Inc. 1127
Continental Can Co., Inc., Fibre Drum & Corrugated Box Div 899-901-903
Delaware Barrel & Drum Co., Inc. 1187-1189-1193
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp. 41
Hercules Powder Co. 916
Kimble Glass Co. 390
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Package Research Laboratory. 1261-1263
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Rheem Mfg. Co. 808-810
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
United Box & Lumber Co. 1085

CONTROL APPARATUS

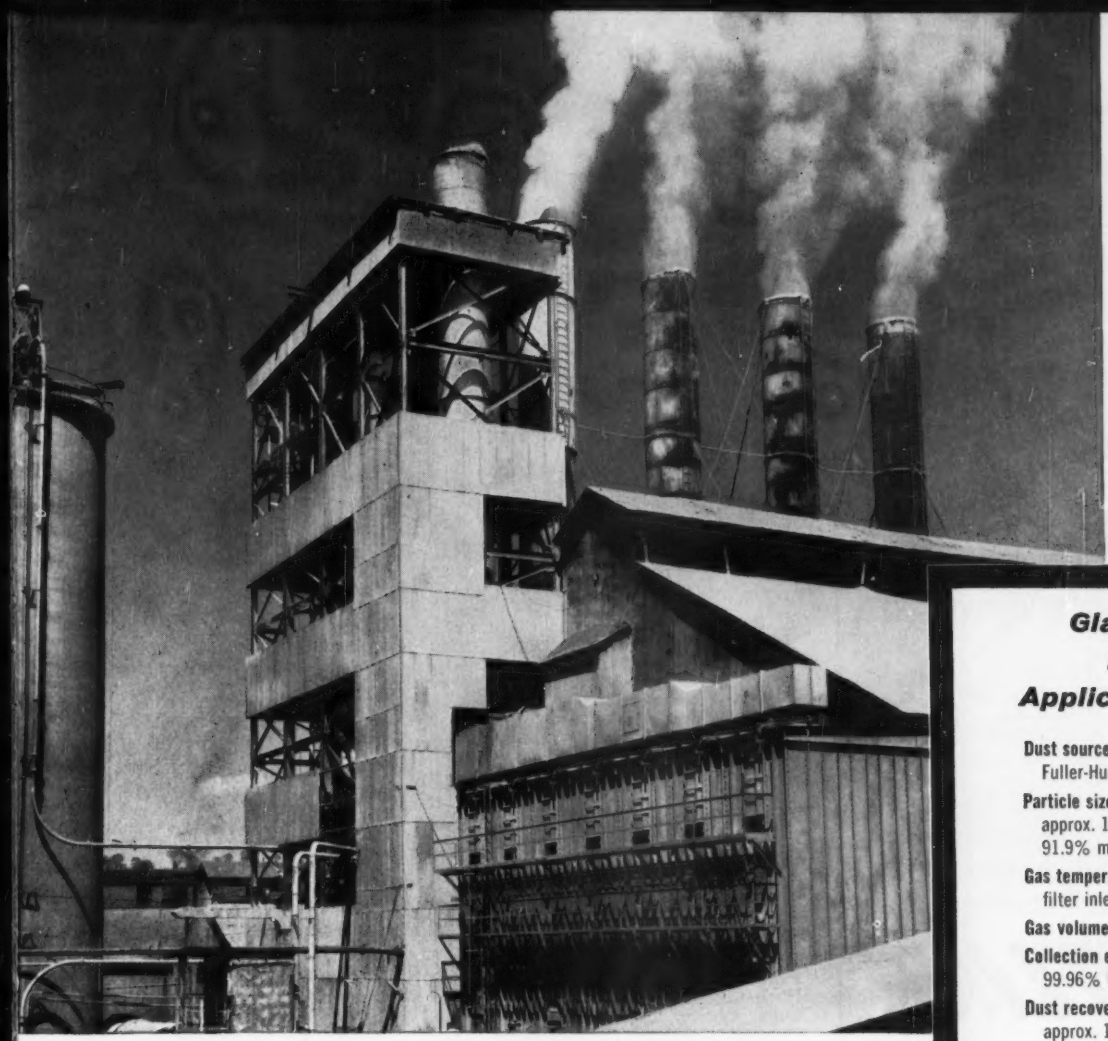
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Automatic Switch Co. 847
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Bailey Meter Co. 46
Barber-Colman Co., Wheelco Instruments Div. 395
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Brooks Rotameter Co. 998
Coulter Industrial Sales Co. 1444
Edison Industries, T. A., Instrument Div., Mc-Graw-Edison Co. 945
Falcon Alarm Co. 1343-1345-1347-1349
Fike Metal Products Corp. 1427
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Flow-Actuated Control Co. 1343-1345-1347-1349
Foxboro Co., The 519
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fuller Co. 446
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
Gems Co. 1343-1345-1347-1349
General Electric Co. 482
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp. 1362
Jarco Services, Inc. 1343-1345-1347-1349
Leslie Co. 1333
Magnetrol, Inc. 910-912
Mine Safety Appliances Co. 14-16
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 635
Norcross Corp. 443
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. 1401
Pressure Products Industries, Inc. 1367-1369
Seavy & Sons, M. J 1071
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc 332
Taylor Instrument Companies 104
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Warrick, Charles F., Co. 1343-1345-1347-1349
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

CONTROLLERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Automatic Switch Co. 847
Barber-Colman Co., Wheelco Instruments Div. 395
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc. 669
Brooks Rotameter Co. 998
Burling Instrument Co. 9
Distillation Engineering Co. 1048
Falcon Alarm Co. 1343-45-47-49
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Flow Actuated Control Co. 1343-45-47-49
Foxboro Co., The 519
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
Gems Co. 1343-45-47-49
Hastings-Raydist, Inc. 1020
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. 1418-1420
Jarco Services, Inc. 1343-45-47-49
Leslie Co. 1333
Magnetrol, Inc. 910-912
Mettler Instrument Corp. 339
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 635
Norcross Corp. 443
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aeronautical & Instrument Div. 1366-1368
Rockwell Mfg. Co. 69
Seavy & Sons, M. J. 1071
Selas Corp. of America 979-981
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond 1121
Superior Electric Co. 804
Taylor Instrument Companies 104
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Warrick Co., Charles F. 1343-45-47-49
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

CONVEYING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Artisan Metal Products 874
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Bemis Bro. Bag Co. 164-166
Bucket Elevator Co. 1038
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Chain Belt Co. 1416
Cherry-Burrell Corp. 1039-1045-1049
Cleveland Vibrator Co. 993-995
Commercial Filters Corp. 223
Day Co. 45
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Dracco Div., Fuller Co. 495
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Gifford Wood Co. 219
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Hapman Conveyors, Inc. 1358



Glass-Bag Filter Application Data:

Dust source: cement kiln with Fuller-Humbolt preheater

Particle size:
approx. 100% minus 10 microns
91.9% minus 5 microns

Gas temperature:
filter inlet: 570-600° F.

Gas volume: 42,000 cfm

Collection efficiency:
99.96% by weight

Dust recovery rate:
approx. 1 ton/hour

Filter size: 7 compartments, 48 fiber glass bags per compartment

Bag cleaning method:
SONOCLEAN

Dracco Glass-Bag Filter stops air pollution

The unretouched photograph shows the kiln stacks at an eastern cement plant. *All five kilns are operating!* One stack is clean because a Dracco Glass-Bag Filter is removing all visible dust from the hot kiln exhaust gas.

Results like this have made Dracco Glass-Bag Filters industry's most effective weapon against air pollution.

New performance standard

Previously the hot kiln gases would have made this an "impossible" job for a cloth bag collector. But fiber glass cloth filters, pioneered by Dracco, can collect hot, corrosive dust and fumes to 600° F. at virtually 100% efficiency.

This radically better dust collector is now available to solve the toughest air pollution problems: cement kilns, calciners, metallurgical furnaces, power boilers, chemical processes, cupolas, steam micronizers, carbon black production.

Exclusive advanced design

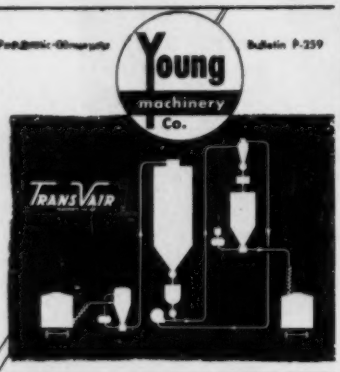
Dracco Glass-Bag Filters are engineered systems of modular design which operate automatically and incorporate exclusive means of cleaning filter bags. The patented SONOCLEAN unit utilizes sonics to remove all dust without cloth wear or fracture. Alternately, for light flocculent dust, the patented SWING-CLEAN mechanism uses gentle motion to dislodge difficult dusts. Both SONOCLEAN and SWING-CLEAN assure long bag life which in some cases has exceeded two years.

For further information on Glass-Bag Filters, today's most advanced equipment for air pollution or hot dust problems, contact: Dracco Division of Fuller Co., Harvard Ave. and East 116th Street, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

DRACCO *airstream* conveyors
dust control equipment

FULLER COMPANY GENERAL OFFICES

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS



PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS

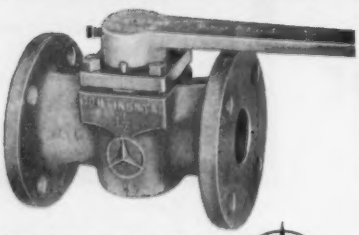
- Individual systems or complete plant installations designed to meet your most exacting requirements.
- Furnished in carbon steel, aluminum, stainless steel or other alloys as required.

The YOUNG MACHINERY CO., Inc.
Pneumatic Specialists
MUNCY, PENNSYLVANIA

See us at the Chem Show
Booth No. 1087 — 3rd Floor

The YOUNG MACHINERY CO., Inc.
MUNCY, PENNA.

TUFLINE



TEFLON SLEEVED
PLUG VALVES

- Stainless and carbon steels, aluminum, bronze, ductile iron, Hastelloy, monel, nickel
- Fully enclosed, leakproof
- Up to five-way operation
- 150# and 300# service
- 1" through 6" sizes
- Non-lubricated, non-contaminating

Booth 876 at Chemical Industries Show

CONTINENTAL MFG. CO.
Cincinnati 43, Ohio
EXEC. SALES OFFICE 247 Park Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. 1418-1420
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Link-Belt Co. 165
M-H Standard Corp. 997
Philadelphia Gear Corp. 123
Read Standard Div., Capitol Products Corp. 162
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G. 1375-1377
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. ..846-848
Strong, Scott Mfg. Co. 1274-1276-1278
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Syntron Co. 163
U.S. Hoffman Machinery Corp. ..1365
Vac-U-Max 1195-1197
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156
Young Machinery Co., Inc. 1087

COOLERS

A. P. V. Co. Inc. 1302
Adams Co., Inc., R. P. 836
American Heat Reclaiming Corp. 1058-1060
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Carbone Corp. 803
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Corning Glass Works 134
Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co., Inc. 1054
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc. 184
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Downingtown Iron Works Inc., Div. of Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Drayer Hanson Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Durion Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp 435-436-442-446-495
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Heat Transfer Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Mazzoni, O., S. P. A. 1412
National Carbon Co. 460-470
National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Niagara Blower Co. 655
Peabody Engineering Corp. 1321
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ....110 & 141
"Platecoil" Div., Tranter Mfg., Inc. 1206-1208-1210
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ... 1078
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Schutte & Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Simpson Co., Orville 1150
Southwestern Engineering Co. ..1250-1252
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. ..846-848
Standard Steel Corp. 153
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Young Radiator Co. 1403
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

COOPERAGE

Associated Cooperage Industries of America, Inc. 898
Binder Cooperage Co., Inc. 1127
Grief Bros. Cooperage Corp. 41

COUPLINGS

Allis Co., Louis 100
Chain Belt Co. 1416
Chiksan Co., A Subsidiary of Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. 1268-1270
Crawford Fitting Co. 987-989
Ever-Tite Coupling Co., Inc. 1159
Fibercast Co. Div., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 870
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 894-896
Link-Belt Co. 165
Parker Fittings & Hose Div., Parker-Hannifin Corp. 431
Philadelphia Gear Corp. 123
Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co. 806
Victaulic Co. of America 1190-92

CRUCIBLES

Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Carbone Corp. 803
Corning Glass Works 134
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905
Metals & Controls Div., Texas Instruments, Inc. 1094
National Carbon Co. 460-470
New York Laboratory Supply ... 1022
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

CRUSHERS, GRINDING MILLS AND PULVERIZERS

Abbe', Inc., Paul O. 984
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W. 340
Cog Corp., The, Div. of Motiograph Inc. 1388
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Eimco Corp., The 80
Entoleter Div., Safety Industries, Inc. 1599
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J., & Fitzpatco Corp. 64
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co. 813
Fuller Co. 446
Galigher Co. 843
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Gifford Wood Co. 219
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. 1036
Morehouse-Cowles Inc. 814
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Patterson Foundry and Machine Co. 154
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Prater Pulverizer Co. 904-906
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Pulva Corp. 220
Pulverizing Machinery Div., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. 632
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles .983-985
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Smith Co., T. L. 986
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-52
Sprout,Waldron & Co., Inc. ..846-848
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. .1247-1276-1278
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421

20,000 gallons of acetic acid ride in one aluminum package!

One of 50 GATX 20,000 gallon aluminum tank cars for glacial acetic acid service, delivered to Celanese Chemical Company by General American.

NEW GATX TANK CARS HAUL TWICE AS MUCH ACETIC FOR CELANESE!

Celanese Chemical Company produces millions of gallons of acetic acid—needs aluminum tank cars to transport it. Such cars, in standard 10,000 gallon size, have been supplied for many years by General American. Today a newly designed GATX car makes it possible to haul double the old quantity in one car.

Savings in freight rates, larger cargo capacity, much lighter weight per gallon of capacity, and greater product versatility are among the new GATX car's advantages. In addition to acetic acid, the 20,000 gallon GATX aluminum car can carry nitrogen fertilizer solutions, formaldehyde, hydrogen peroxide, fatty acids, acrylonitrile, nylon salts and many others.

General American builds, leases and sells a wide variety of special purpose cars. Tell us about your requirements. If there is no car exactly suited to your needs, General American can design and build one.

SEE US AT THE CHEM. SHOW NOV. 30—DEC. 4—BOOTHS 435-6, 442, 446, 495

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION
135 South LaSalle St. • Chicago 3, Illinois • Offices in principal cities

GATX GENERAL AMERICAN TRADE MARK

You'll find it pays to plan with General American!

Supreme Div., Franklin P. Miller & Son, Inc. 1010
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
U.S. Stoneware Co. 111
Union Process Co. 1311-1313
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co. 161

CRYSTALLIZING EQUIPMENT

Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 844
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Dorr-Oliver Incorporated 531
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. 1384
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Rietz Manufacturing Co. 1231
U.S. Mixers Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
Vogt Machine Co., Henry 124

CUTTERS

Day Co., J. H. Div., Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. 121-122
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67
Taylor Stiles & Co. 1357

CYLINDERS FOR HIGH PRESSURE GASES

Autoclave Engineers 346
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc. 1215-1217
Hoke Inc. 201
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631

CO_2 RECORDERS

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. 376
Gow-Mac Instrument Co. 1246
Mine Safety Appliances Co. 14-16
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Technicon Controls, Inc. 316
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331

DECOLORIZATION AND PURIFYING MATERIALS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Catalytic Combustion Corp. 1209
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. 686
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Div. 924-926
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

DETERGENTS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332

DIGESTERS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 844
Devine Manufacturing Co., J. P. 1372
Downingtown Iron Works Inc., Div. of Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Eimco Corp. 80
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

DISSOLVERS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Baker Perkins, Inc. ..... 560 & 609
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Day Co., J. H. Div., Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. 121-122
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Gabb Special Products, Inc. 1106
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman 1178
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Nettco Corp. 79
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Patterson Foundry and Machine Co. 154
Premier Mill Corp 1391
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Specialty Machinery Corp. 1413 & 1430
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
U.S. Mixers, Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

DISTILLING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS

Artisan Metal Products 874
Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co. 416
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 1353
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. 1245-1247-1249
Distillation Engineering Co. 1048
Hospital Supply Co. Inc. 975
Hunt Machine Co., Rodney. 1240-1242-1244
Kimble Glass Co. 390
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Packed Column Corp. 1171
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Scientific Development Co. 382
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Seavy & Sons, N. J. 1071
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67
Tenso-Lab, Inc. 1123
U.S. Stoneware Co. 111
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033

DRIVES

Allis Co., Louis 100
Chain Belt Co. 1416
Cleveland Worm & Gear Co. 158
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Lehmann Co. Inc., J. N. 1429-31-46
Link-Belt Co. 165
Nettco Corp. 79
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Philadelphia Gear Corp. 123
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Rockwell Manufacturing Co. 69
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
U.S. Electrical Motors, Inc. 837
U.S. Mixers, Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Worthington Corp. 545

DRUMS, ROTARY VACUUM

Davenport Machine & Foundry Co. 818
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Eimco Corp. 80
Filtration Engineers Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. 456
Komline-Sanderson Engineering Corp. 1307-1309
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw 1078
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67

DRYERS, CENTRIFUGAL

American Tool & Machine Co. 862
Baker Perkins, Inc. ..... 560 & 609
Bird Machine Co. 685
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Hetherington & Berner, Inc. 1100
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sharples Corp. 485
Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 506

DRYING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Abbé, Inc., Paul O. 984
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
Baker Perkins Inc. ..... 560 & 609
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Bowen Engineering, Inc. 706
Bragar Co., Inc., Norman 1230-1232
Bryant Mfg. Co. 1089
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Colton Co., Arthur 50
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Raymond Div. 646
Davenport Machine & Foundry Co. 818
Dean Products, Inc. 184
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co. 813
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Koaline-Sanderson Engineering Corp. 1307-1309
Link-Belt Co. 165
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
National Drying Machinery Co. 1112-1114
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Patterson Foundry and Machine Co. 154
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. ..... 188 & 215
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
"Platecoil" Div., Tranter Mfg. Inc. 1206-1208-1210

How American Brake Shoe Maximates Production

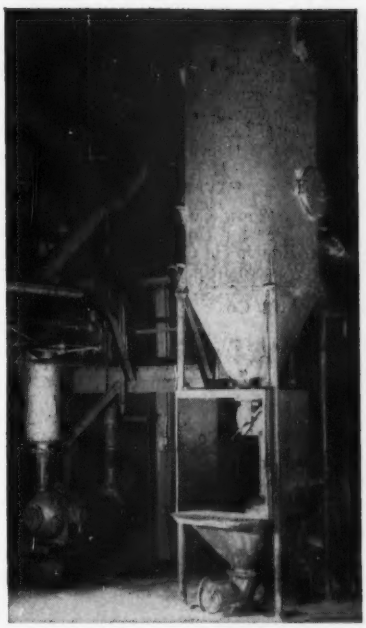
When the American Brake Shoe Company began an extensive modernization program at its New Castle, Delaware plant, one of the first steps management took to maximate production—that is achieve maximum output at less cost—was to install a Hoffman pneumatic conveying system for keeping bentonite, dextrin, silica flour and other materials *on the flow*. With a Hoffman exhauster furnishing the air as well as suction for the handling system, and use of components described here, the equipment not only simplified bulk conveying chores but paid its way in a few months by providing substantial production, material and labor savings.

MATERIAL INTAKE VALVE

Materials are introduced into the air stream through a unique nonclogging intake valve attached to the bottom of a hopper and flow smoothly through pipe lines to any one of six primary cyclone storage tanks more than 350' distant. Hoffman intake valves insure the uninterrupted flow of dry, powdery or granular materials through all types of vacuum conveying systems. Suitable for use with 2" through 6" pipelines, they are equipped with standard 8" flanges and can be easily attached to bins, hoppers, or dust collectors. Connected equipment is protected from exposure to the full suction of the system by a separate air inlet. The material handling rate can be adjusted while air is flowing. Thorough mixing insures smooth transit.

HINGE VALVE

Self-cleaning Hoffman hinge-type discharge valves are designed for air-tight closure against a head of material. The one-piece valve body is cast of gray iron with its rubber-faced disc and seat completely inside the casing. Lever linkage permits operation by means of chain or cable from a remote station. Provision can also be made for air or hydraulic cylinder actuation of the valve.



A portion of the Hoffco-Veyor system installed at the American Brake Shoe Co. plant in New Castle, Delaware.

ROTARY VALVE

Chain driven rotary discharge valves of cast semi-steel construction feed the material in controlled quantities. Designed for interchangeability of various types of fabricated and cast rotors, valves are equipped with torque limiting drive sprockets for protection against jamming and overloading. Equalizing connections permit attachment of bleed lines to vacuum or pressure source. Inspection of the interior can be made through an access port without disassembly of the valve.

PERISTALTIC VALVE

Controlled expansion and contraction of rubber diaphragms permit discharge in measured quantities. Since there are no internal moving parts, even coarse abrasives can be handled with minimum wear. Sheet rubber diaphragms are easily replaced whenever necessary.

COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

In handling quantities of dry, free-flowing powdery and granular materials such as sand, shot, chemicals, etc., Hoffco-veyor systems and components speed production—provide many genuine benefits and advantages which are reflected in higher profit margins. These include:

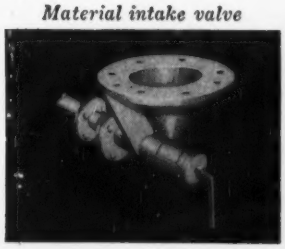
- flexibility
- cleanliness
- time saving
- lower initial cost
- easy installation
- material saving
- labor saving
- pay for themselves

FREE ENGINEERING SERVICE

If you have a materials handling problem, you can solve it with either a complete Hoffman system or any of its parts which may be purchased separately to fit your needs. Available equipment includes dependable centrifugal blowers/exhausters, cyclones, collectors, material intake, hinge, rotary, butterfly and peristaltic valves as well as filter bag collectors. We'll be glad to make a free engineering survey to determine how you can improve your manufacturing methods by maximating production with a really tight method of material handling. Send now for a free descriptive booklet. Please write:

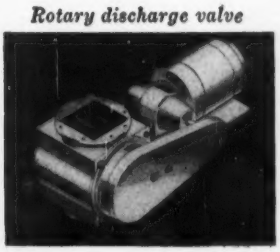
Air Appliance Division
Dept. EM
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
103 Fourth Avenue
New York 3, New York

Material intake valve

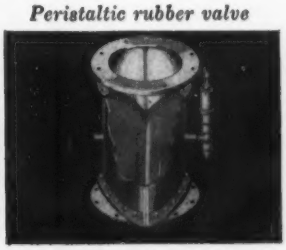


Hinge valve

Rotary discharge valve



Peristaltic rubber valve



Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. 684
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G. .1375-1377
Sales Corp. of America 979-981
Sharples Corp. 485
Standard Steel Corp. 153
Stokes Corp., P. J. .....38 & 67
Trinity Equipment Corp. 1392
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033

DUST AND FUME COLLECTING SYSTEMS

American Air Filter Co., Inc. 676
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Centrifix Corp. 1180
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co. 1283
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc. 1054
Day Co. 45
De Bothezat Fans Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 556
Dracco Div. of Fuller Co. 495
Ducon Co., Inc. 990-992
Duralab Equipment Corp. 359
Dustex Corp. 1299-1301
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co. 813
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Hail Process Equipment Corp. ...1305
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Metalab Equipment Corp., Div. of Norbute Corp. 356
National Dust Collector Corp. 695
Pangborn Corp. 681
Peabody Engineering Corp. 1321
Pulverizing Machinery Div., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. 632
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Schutte & Koerting Co. 61
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Sly Mfg. Co., W. W. 73
Southwestern Engineering Co. ..1250-1252
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. ..846-848
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Western Precipitation Corp. 1181
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Wheelabrator Corp. 190

DUST AND SPRAY MASKS

Mine Safety Appliances Co. 14-16

EJECTORS

Artisan Metal Products 874
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc. 1054
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Southwestern Enginering Co. ..1250-1252
Worthington Corp. 545
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
American Optical Co., Instrument Div. 1081
Automatic Switch Co. 847
Brailsford & Co., Inc. 1411
Crucible Steel Co. of America ..1424-1426-1428
Exact Weight Scale Co. 21
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 1323-1325-1327
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. .1418-1420
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 635
New Brunswick Scientific Co., Inc. .324
Perkin Engineering Corp. 996
Radiation Electronics Co., Div. of Comptometer Corp. 1155-1157
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. 10
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H. 1280
Superior Electric Co. 804
Syntron Co. 163
Taylor Instrument Companies 104
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge Corp. 13
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

ELEVATORS

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Bucket Elevator Co. 1038
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Howes Co. Inc., S. 1029
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Link-Belt Co. 165
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. ..846-848
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Syntron Co. 163
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Young Machinery Co., Inc., The .1087

EMULSIFIERS

Allied Chemical Corp. ...955-957-959-961
Armour Industrial Chemical Co. .932-934
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Continental Oil Co. 930
Day Co., J. H. Div., Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. ...121-122
Gabb Special Products, Inc. 1106
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. ..1429-31-46
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc. 51
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles .983-985
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Smith Co., T. L. 986
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
Victor Chemical Works .936-938-940-963

EMULSIONS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961

ENAMELED APPARATUS

Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. .....110 & 141

ENAMELS

Lead Industries Assn. 816
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

ENGINEERS

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Chemical Construction Corp. 952
Crawford & Russell, Inc. 1000
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fuller Co. 446
Galigher Co. 843
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Lehmann & Co. Inc., J. M. .1429-1431-1446
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ...1078
Sharples Corp. 485
Southwestern Engineering Co. .1250-1252
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224

EVAPORATORS

A. P. V. Co. Inc. 1302
Artisan Metal Products 874
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Carbone Corp. 803
Centrifix Corp. 1180
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 844
Dean Products, Inc. 184
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Downingtown Iron Works, Inc., Div. of Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Frick Co. 1258-1260
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Hunt Machine Co., Rodney 1240-1242-1244
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp. 369
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Niagara Blower Co. 655
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. .... 110 & 141
"Platecoil" Div., Tranter Mfg., Inc. 1206-1208-1210
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Worthington Corp. 545
Young Radiator Co. 1403
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

EXHAUSTERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc. 1054
Day Co., The 45
De Bothezat Fans Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 556
Du Verre, Inc. 891
Fuller Co. 446
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heil Process Equipment Corp. ...1305
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ...1078
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp. .1365
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

EXPLOSIVES

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Hercules Powder Co. 916

EXTRACTION PLANTS

Artisan Metal Products 874
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
York Co., Inc., Otto H. 85

EXTRACTORS

American Tool & Machine Co. ...862
Artisan Metal Products 874
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Bowen Engineering, Inc. 706

LINDE packaged oxygen plant sets nine-year record for availability!

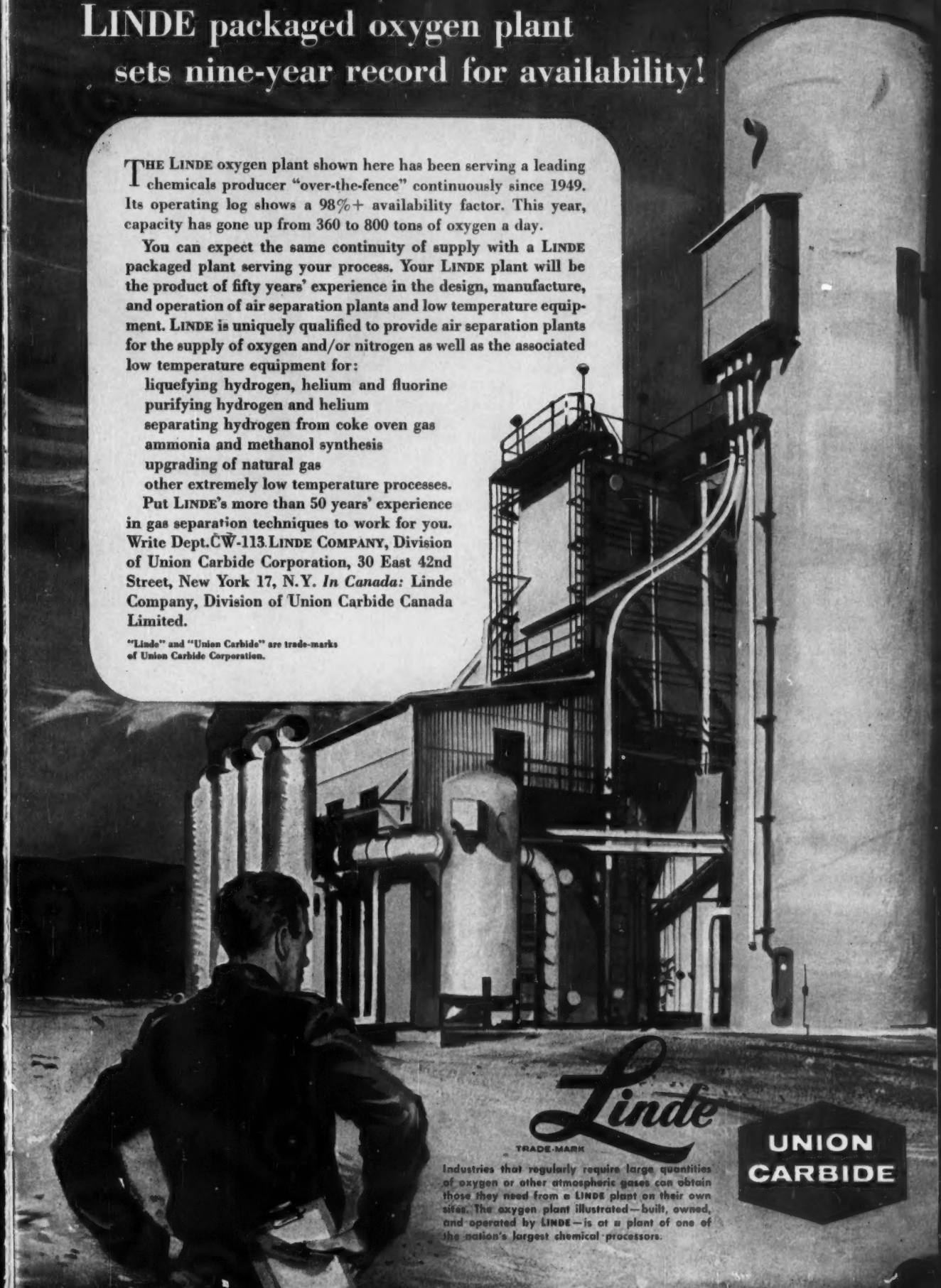
THE LINDE oxygen plant shown here has been serving a leading chemicals producer "over-the-fence" continuously since 1949. Its operating log shows a 98%+ availability factor. This year, capacity has gone up from 360 to 800 tons of oxygen a day.

You can expect the same continuity of supply with a LINDE packaged plant serving your process. Your LINDE plant will be the product of fifty years' experience in the design, manufacture, and operation of air separation plants and low temperature equipment. LINDE is uniquely qualified to provide air separation plants for the supply of oxygen and/or nitrogen as well as the associated low temperature equipment for:

liquefying hydrogen, helium and fluorine
purifying hydrogen and helium
separating hydrogen from coke oven gas
ammonia and methanol synthesis
upgrading of natural gas
other extremely low temperature processes.

Put LINDE's more than 50 years' experience in gas separation techniques to work for you. Write Dept. CW-113, LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. *In Canada:* Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited.

"Linde" and "Union Carbide" are trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.



Linde
TRADE-MARK

UNION CARBIDE

Industries that regularly require large quantities of oxygen or other atmospheric gases can obtain those they need from a LINDE plant on their own sites. The oxygen plant illustrated—built, owned, and operated by LINDE—is at a plant of one of the nation's largest chemical processors.

Centrico, Inc. 842
Cleveland Miner Co. 1067-1069
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc. 146
Peerless Mfg. Co. 1008
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sharples Corp. 485
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 506
York Co. Inc., Otto H. 85

FANS

American Air Filter Co., Inc. 676
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
De Bothezat Fans, Div. of American Machine and Metals, Inc. 556
Dracco Division of Fuller Co. 495
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Du Verre, Inc. 891
Fuller Co. 446
General Alloys Co. 193
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heil Process Equipment Corp. 1305
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Young Machinery Co., Inc., The 1087

FEEDERS

B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Bucket Elevator Co. 1038
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Cleveland Vibrator Co. 993-995
Dracco Div. of Fuller Co. 495
Erie Mfg. Co. 909-911
Exact Weight Scale Co. 21
Fuller Co. 446
Galigher Co. 843
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Hapman Conveyors, Inc. 1358
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Link-Belt Co. 165
Norcross Companies, Sterling E. 991
Prater Pulverizer Co. 904-906
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. 684
Pulva Corp. 220
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Richardson Scale Co. 1151-1153
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G. 1375-1377
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Syntron Co. 163
Vibra Screw Feeders, Inc. 1138-1142
Vibro Plus Products, Inc. 1393
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 686
Young Machinery Co., Inc. 1087

FILLERS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Aluminum Company of America 559
Brown Co. 923
Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America 950
Quaker Oats Co., Chemicals Div. 953
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234

FILLING MACHINES

Bemis Bro. Bag Co. 164-166
Black Products Co. 1319
Chemical & Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Cherry-Burrell Corp. 1039-1045-1049
Colton Co., Arthur, Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
Glengarry Processes, Inc. 60
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Mettler Instrument Corp. 339
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Richardson Scale Co. 1151-1153
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332

FILTER AIDS

Alsop Engineering Corp 381
American Plant Equipment Co. 1282-1284
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Brown Co. 923
Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Dicalite Dept., Electrode Div. 204
Hercules Filter Corp. 213
Johns-Manville Sales Corp. 172-176
Republic Seitz Filter Corp. 977
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Div. 924-926

FILTER CLOTH

Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Plant Equipment Co. 1282-1284
Brown & Co., J. G. 1093
Eimco Corp. 80
Filtration Fabrics, Div. of American Machine and Metals, Inc. 556
Komline-Sanderson Engineering Corp. 1307-1309
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc. 191
National Filter Media Corp. 1113
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. 332
Shriver & Co., Inc., T. 473
Sperry & Co., D. R. 1362

FILTER CLOTH, METALLIC

American Plant Equipment Co. 1282-1284
Buffalo Wire Works Co., Inc. 1381
Eimco Corp. 80
Hercules Filter Corp. 213
Micro Metallic Div., Pall Corp. 1012-1014
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc. 191
Newark Wire Cloth Co. 183
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Tyler Co., W. S. 574

FILTER PAPER

Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
Eaton-Dikeman Co. 1120
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
Filtration Fabrics Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 556
General Laboratory Supply Co. 310
Hercules Filter Corp. 213
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp. 1362
National Filter Media Corp. 1113
Republic Seitz Filter Corp. 977
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Shriver & Co., Inc., T. 473
Sparkler Mfg. Co. 56
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

FILTERS

Adams Co., Inc., R. P. 836
American Air Filter Co., Inc. 676
American Plant Equipment Co. 1282-1284
American Tool & Machine Co. 862
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co. 416
Beckley, Haltom & Hickman 1342-1363
Bird Machine Co. 685
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Brown & Co., J. G. 1093
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Chem Flow Corp. 1227
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 844
Commercial Filters Corp. 223
Corning Glass Works 134
Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co., Inc. 1054
Day Co. 45
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Dracco Div. of Fuller Co. 495
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Eimco Corp. 80
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
Filtration Engineers Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 456
Filterite Corp. 1303
Filtros Inc. 854-856
Flanders Filters, Inc. 937
Fuller Co. 446
Galigher Co. 843
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Hercules Filter Corp. 213
Hungerford & Terry, Inc. 1164-1166
Industrial Filter & Pumping Mfg. Co. 1188-1202
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp. 1362
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Komline-Sanderson Engineering Corp. 1307-1309
Micro Metallic Div., Pall Corp. 1012-14
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc. 191
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Newark Wire Cloth Co. 183
Niagara Filters Div., American Machine and Metals, Inc. 506
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Norton Co. 1289-1291
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Peerless Mfg. Co. 1008
Process Filters Div., Bowser, Inc. 1115
Purolator Products, Inc. 15
Read Standard Div., Capitol Products Corp. 162
Republic Seitz Filter Corp. 977
Scientific Class Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Selas Corp. of America 979-981
Sharples Corp. 485
Shriver & Co., Inc., T. 473
Sly Mfg. Co., W. W. 73
Sparkler Mfg. Co. 56
Sperry & Co., D. R. 1362
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Terries Div., Consolidated Siphon Co., Inc. 1329-1331

Graver's Experience Counts So Much When Cryogenic Storage Calls for Jacketed Stainless Steel Spheres

A practical and efficient method of storing liquid oxygen at customers' plants was found in 9 ft. double-shell spheres by the Linde Company (Div. of Union Carbide). Type 304 stainless steel was specified for the inner shell, carbon steel for the outer shell.

Keeping oxygen liquid at 297° below zero for prolonged periods required air-tight welding to assure holding a vacuum between the shells where a Linde-patented powder-vacuum insulation is employed.

Graver's quality fabrication and welding skills are called upon regularly to produce cryogenic storage and processing equipment. Graver's extensive knowledge of the field assures the most satisfactory type of equipment for efficient operation and long life.

PIONEERS IN

Plants and Offices Across America

GRAVER®

FABRICATING FOR APPLIED CRYOGENICS

GRAVER TANK & MFG. CO.

DIVISION—UNION TANK CAR COMPANY

EAST CHICAGO, IND.

Trinity Equipment Corp. 1392
United States Filter Co. 1139-1141-1143
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Western Precipitation Corp. 1181
Wheelabrator Corp. 190

FIRE DETECTION

Edison Industries, E. A. Instrument Div., McGraw-Edison Co. 945
Falcon Alarm Co. ...1343-1345-1347-1349
Fenwal Inc. 890-892
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Div. of Gamewell Co. .1238-1271-1272-1273

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Ansul Chemical Co. 95
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Gamewell Co. 1238-1271-1272-1273
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

FIRE PROOFING COMPOUNDS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Dicalite Dept., Electrode Div. 204
Hercules Powder Co. 916
Michigan Chemical Corp. 942
U. S. Borax & Chemical Corp .918-920
Victor Chemical Works ..936-938-940-963

FITTINGS

A.P.V. Co., Inc. 1302
Aeroquip Corp. 1255
Alloy Products Corp. 1205
Babcock & Wilcox Co., Tubular Products Div. 1002-1004-1006
Beckley, Haltom & Hickman 1342-1363
Cherry-Burrell Corp. ..1039-1045-1049
Chiksan Co., A Subsidiary of Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. 1268-1270
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co., The .1283
Crawford Fitting Co. 987-989
Devine Manufacturing Co., J. P. 1372
Duriron Co., Inc., The 520-532
Ethylene Corp. 971
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fibercast Co. Div., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 870
Flowline Corp. 805
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Glascote Products Inc. 596
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc. 1215-1217
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., The 894-896
Knapp Mills, Incorporated 175
Ladish Co. 63
Lead Lined Pipe Co. 70
Naige Co., Inc., The 1201
Parker Fittings & Hose Div., Parker-Hannifin Corp. 431
Parks-Cramer Co. 55
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. .....110 & 141
Potts Co., Horace T., Speedline Fittings Div. 980
Resistoflex Corp. 893-895-897
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Div. of The Gamewell Co. .1238-1271-1272-1273
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. ...332
Speedline Fittings Div., Horace T. Potts Co. 980
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tube Turns, Div. Chemstron Corp. 98
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. 96
Victaulic Co. of America ...1192-1190
Vogt Machine Co., Henry 124
Walworth Co. 26
Waukesha Foundry Co. 1387-1389

FLOORING

Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Johns-Manville Sales Corp. ...172-176
Nukem Products, Inc. 1072
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

FOOD INDUSTRIES EQUIPMENT

Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Plant Equipment Co. 1281-1284
American Sterilizer Co. 366
American Tool & Machine Co. ...862
Artisan Metal Products 874
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Bemis Bro. Bag Co. 164-166
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Bucket Elevator Co. 1038
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Cherry-Burrell Corp. ..1039-1045-1049
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Cornell Machine Co. 1212
Coulter Industrial Sales Co. 1444
Day Co., J. H. Div. Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. 121-122
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. .1245-1247-1249
Dean Products, Inc. 184
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Eimco Corp. 80
Entoleter Div., Safety Industries, Inc. 1599
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J. & Fitzpatco Corp. 64
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Glengarry Processes, Inc. 60
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman 1178
Hunt Machine Co., Rodney 1240-1242-1244
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp. 1362
Lawrence Pumps, Inc. 852
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. ...1384
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. ..1429-1431-1446
McIntosh Equipment Corp. 1343-1345-1347-1349
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
North-Erie and American Process Equipment Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. .. 188 & 215
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ....110 & 141
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. 684
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Robertshaw-Fulton Control Co., Aeronautical & Instrument Div. 1366-1368
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Sharples Corp. 485
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Sperry & Co., D. R. 1362
Stainless Products Corp. 1158
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. .1274-1276-1278
Taylor Instrument Companies 104
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
Tri-Rotor, Inc. 1439
Tube Turns, Div. of Chemetron Corp. 98
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. 96
Vac-U-Max 1195-1197
Vibra Screw Feeders, Inc. 1138-1142
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

FURNACES AND ACCESSORIES

American Gas Furnace Co. 833
Bragar Co., Inc., Norman ..1230-1232
Dean Products, Inc. 184
Electric Hotpack Co., Inc. ...373-375
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
New York Laboratory Supply Co. Inc. 1022
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
Parke-Cramer Co. 55
Peabody Engineering Corp. 1321
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ...1078
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc., 332
Selas Corp. of America 979-981
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Trent, Inc. 195

GAGES

Autoclave Engineers 346
Bailey Meter Co. 46
Cameron Iron Works, Inc. 1062
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 1353
Hastings-Raydist, Inc. 1020
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. .1418-1420
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp. 1362
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co. .1211-1213
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. 1401
Pressure Products Industries, Inc. 1367-1369
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aeronautical & Instrument Div. 1366-1368
Rochester Mfg. Co., Inc. 943
Seavy & Sons, M. J. 1071
Stokes Corp., F. J. .....38 & 67
Strahman Valves, Inc. 815
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Uehling Instrument Co. 364
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 686
Welch Mfg. Co. W. M. 205
Yarnall-Waring Co. 49

GAS BOOSTERS

American Instrument Co., Inc. 445
Fuller Co. 446
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Pressure Products Industries, Inc. 1367-1369
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., Air Appliance Div. 1365
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

GAS DIFFUSION MACHINERY

Chemineer, Inc. 1220
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Gabb Special Products, Inc. 1106
Galigher Co. 843
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
International Process Equipment Corp. 812
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc. 146
Nettco Corp. 79
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. 154

Opera. checks Ni-Resist pump at Pennsalt Chemical's Portland plant. This particular unit was manufactured by A. R. Wilfley & Sons, Inc. of Denver, Colorado, and pumps caustic at a concentration of 50%. The Duriron Company, Inc. of Dayton, Ohio, also supplied Ni-Resist pumps for the plant.

Ni-Resist pump...eleven years caustic service behind it...years of service ahead

Ni-Resist* pumps have been in caustic service at the Portland, Oregon plant of the Pennsalt of Washington Division, Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation, for eleven years . . .

Eleven years of pumping cell liquor containing 9.3% caustic soda at 170°F to evaporator feed storage . . .

Eleven years of pumping 50% caustic at 80-90°F to storage after concentration . . .

Eleven years of pumping 50% caustic from storage into tanks for shipment.

In regular caustic service, Type 2 Ni-Resist iron offers you proven corrosion resistance. When corrosion resistance *plus* thermal shock resistance are needed . . . Type 3 Ni-Resist iron does the job.

Equipment parts made of Ni-Resist cast iron stand up to alkalies, acids, salts. They resist erosion, protect product purity. What's more, you have eight Ni-Resist irons to choose from. Each one is a proven engineering material with one or more outstanding properties — pressure tightness . . . extra-low thermal expansion . . . high stain resistance.

You'll find the answer to your corrosion problem in this family of high-nickel irons. Get all the details. Write for "Engineering Properties and Applications of Ni-Resist."

*Registered trademark

The INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, Inc.
67 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

INCO NICKEL

NICKEL MAKES ALLOYS PERFORM BETTER LONGER

Philadelphia Gear Corp. 123
Turbo-Mixer Div., General American Transportation Corp. ..435-436-442-446-495
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

GAS HOLDERS

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 844
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74

GAS PRODUCERS

North American Philips Co., Inc., Cryogenics Div. 935

GAS PURIFIERS

Adams Co., Inc., R. P. 836
Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Catalytic Combustion Corp. 1209
Centrifix Corp. 1180
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905
North American Philips Co., Inc., Cryogenics Div. 935
Peerless Mfg. Co. 1008
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
York Co., Inc., Otto H. 85

GASES

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
American Messer Corp. 1083

GEARS

Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Link-Belt Co. 165
Philadelphia Gear Corp. 123
Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc. ..806
U. S. Electrical Motors, Inc. ...837
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

GENERATORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. 973
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 1323-1325-1327
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Milton Roy Co. 610
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. ...850
Southwestern Engineering Co. ..1250-1252
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

GLASS—OPTICAL

Corning Glass Works 134
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Pressure Products Co. 1409

GLASSWARE

Corning Glass Works 134
General Electric Co. 482
General Laboratory Supply Co. ...310
Kimble Glass Co. 309
Laboratory Equipment Co. 905
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Palo Laboratories Supplies, Inc. ...385
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab, Inc. 1123
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

GRATING

Aluminum Co. of America 559
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

GRINDERS

Abbé, Inc., Paul O. 984
Airetool Mfg. Co. 841
Alpine American Corp. ..1432-1434
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W. 340
Cog Corp., The, Div. of Motiograph, Inc. 1388
Daffin Mfg. Co. 1400-1404
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Porcelain Div., Ferro Corp. 154
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Pulva Corp. 220
Pulverizing Machinery Div., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. 632
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. .1274-1276-1278
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Supreme Div., Franklin P. Miller & Son, Inc. 1010
Torsion Balance Co. 328
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co. 161

HEAT EXCHANGERS

A.P.V. Co., Inc. 1302
Adams Co., Inc., R. P. 836
Aluminum Co. of America 559
American Heat Reclaiming Corp. 1058-1060
Artisan Metal Products 874
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W. 340
Brown & Co., J. G. 1093
Carbone Corp. 803
Cherry-Burrell Corp. .1039-1045-1049
Corning Glass Works 134
Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co. 1054
Dean Products, Inc. 184
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Distillation Engineering Co. 1048
Downingtown Iron Works, Inc., Div. of Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Duriron Co., Inc. .....520 & 532
Eimco Corp. 80
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fuller Co. 446
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heat Transfer Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Heil Process Equipment Corp. ..1305
International Nickel Co., Inc. 509
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
National Carbon Co. 460-470
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. ...850
Niagara Blower Co. 655
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. .188 & 215
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ....110 & 141
"Platecoil" Div., Tranter Mfg., Inc. 1206-1208-1210
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Standard Steel Corp. 153
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Thermon Mfg. Co. 1207
Vogt Machine Co., Henry 124
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Wilmeot Castle Co. 1033
Young Radiator Co. 1403
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

HEATERS AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

American Air Filter Co., Inc. ...676
American Hydrotherm Corp. 1161
Beckley, Halton & Hickman .1342-1363
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Catalytic Combustion Corp. 1209
Cherry-Burrell Corp. ..1039-1045-1049
Corning Glass Works 134
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc. 184
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. 973
Electric Hotpack Co., Inc. 373-375
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
National Carbon Co. 460-470
National Drying Machinery Co. 1112-1114
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. ...850
Parks-Cramer Co. 55
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. .188 & 215
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ....110 & 141
Pick Manufacturing Co. 1343-45-47-49
"Platecoil" Div., Tranter Mfg. Inc. 1206-1208-1210
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Schutte & Koerting 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Selas Corp. of America 979-981
Southwestern Engineering Co 1250-1252
Trent, Inc. 195
Tyler Co., W. S. 574
Worthington Corp. 545
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

HEATING SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES

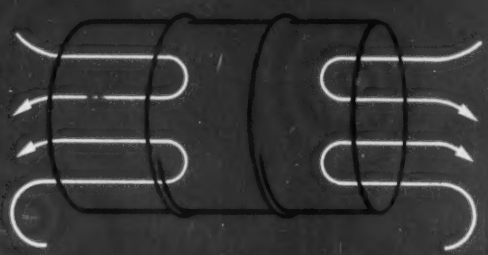
American Hydrotherm Corp. 1161
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. 1245-1247-1249
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc. 184
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. 973
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
Magnetrol, Inc. 910-912
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. ...850
Parks-Cramer Co. 55
Pick Mfg. Co. 1343-45-47-49
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Trent, Inc. 195

HOISTS

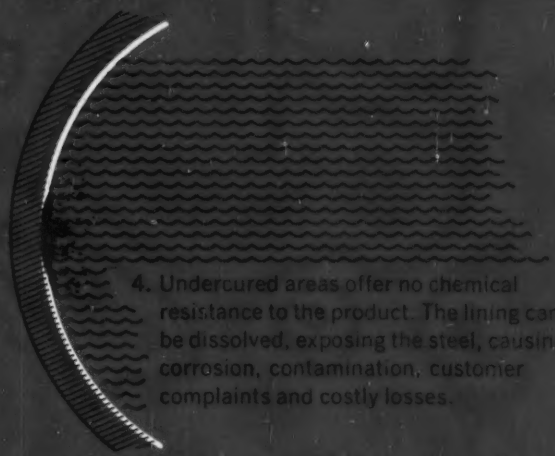
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Eimco Corp. 80
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Link-Belt Co. 165
Specialty Machinery Corp. .1413-1430
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc., 882-884-886

1. The lined drums you buy

2. may be improperly cured. This condition cannot be detected by eye or by touch before filling.



3. In ordinary or horizontal baking systems, the hot air of the ovens may not reach all parts of the lining uniformly.



4. Undercured areas offer no chemical resistance to the product. The lining can be dissolved, exposing the steel, causing corrosion, contamination, customer complaints and costly losses.

5. Rheem Vertical Curing sends drums through ovens upright. They act as natural chimneys, drawing the controlled temperature air uniformly over every square inch of lining. The result:

NO UNDERCURED AREAS

in lined drums baked by

RHEEM VERTICAL CURING

And that's not all. For more than three years, Rheem Centrifugal Spray has been delivering lined drums free of pinholes, blisters, thin spots and globs or skips. Air turbulence is eliminated. Human error is eliminated. Lining thickness is controlled to within 1/10 of a mil. For more information, or help in developing a lining for a problem product, write the world's largest manufacturer of steel shipping containers at 1701 West Edgar Road, Linden, New Jersey. Plants across the country . . . Chicago, Houston, Linden, New Orleans, Richmond, Calif.; South Gate, Calif.; Tacoma. For other sales offices see the Yellow Pages.

Rheem

HOMOGENIZERS

Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Buschman Products, Inc. 1198
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Chemicolloid Laboratories, Inc. ..618
Cherry-Burrell Corp. ..1039-1045-1049
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Cornell Machine Co. 1212
Day Co., J. H. Div., Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. ...121-122
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J., & Fitzpatco Corp. 64
Fuller Co. 446
Gabb Special Products, Inc. 1106
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman 1178
Industrial Products Engrg. Co. ...1259
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
McIntosh Equipment Corp. 1343-45-47-49
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc. 51
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ....110 & 141
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. Inc. 332
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Sorvall, Inc., Ivan 342
Supreme Div., Franklin P. Miller & Son, Inc. 1010
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Tri-Homo Corp. 214

HOODS, FUME

Alberene Stone, Div. of Georgia Marble Co. 465
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Browne-Morse Co. 1359
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co. 1283
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc. 184
Duralab Equipment Corp. 359
Du Verre, Inc. 891
General Alloys Co. 193
Heil Process Equipment Corp. ..1305
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Kewaunee Mfg. Co. 398
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Mine Safety Appliances Co. ...14-16
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ...1078
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sheldon Equipment Co., E. H. ...336
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331

HUMIDIFYING APPARATUS

American Instrument Co., Inc. ...445
Armstrong Machine Works 1226
Electric Hotpack Co., Inc. ...373-375
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. ...332
Spraying Systems Co. 914
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Western Precipitation Corp. 1181

INDICATORS

Analytical Measurements, Inc. ...314
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Bailey Meter Co. 46
Barber-Colman Co., Wheelco Instruments Div. 395
Brooks Rotameter Co. 998
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. ..376
Edison Industries, T. A., Instrument Div., McGraw-Edison Co. 945
Engelhard Industries, Inc. ...192-196
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Foxboro Co., The 519
Fuller Co. 446
Hastings-Raydist, Inc. 1020
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 894-896
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp. 1362
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Magnetrol, Inc. 910-912
Milton Roy Co. 610
Mine Safety Appliances Co. ...14-16
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ...110 & 141
Potter-Bowser Div., Bowser, Inc. 396
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. 1401
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aeronautical Instrument Div. 1366-68
Rochester Mfg. Co., Inc. 943
Scam Instrument Corp. 1230-1232
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Taylor Instrument Companies ...104
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Thermo Electric Corp., Inc. 817
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Uehling Instrument Co. 364
Walker, Crosweller Co., Ltd. 1343-45-47-49
Yarnall-Waring Co. 49

INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL

American Instrument Co., Inc. ...445
American Optical Co., Instrument Div. 1081
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Coleman Instruments, Inc. 320
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 386
Radiation Electronics Co., Div. of Comptometer Corp. 1157-1155
Technicon Controls, Inc. 316
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

INSTRUMENTS, PRECISION

American Instrument Co., Inc. 445
American Optical Co., Instrument Div. 1081
Analytical Measurements, Inc. ...314
Barber-Colman Co., Wheelco Instruments Div. 395
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Brabender Corp. 37
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W. 340
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. ...376
Coleman Instruments, Inc. 320
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. 973
Fenwal Inc. 890-892
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Foxboro Co., The 519
Gow-Mac Instrument Co. 1246
Hastings-Raydist, Inc. 1020
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. 1418-1420
LKB Instruments, Inc. 1422
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 635
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 386
Photovolt Corp. 389
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Potter-Bowser Div., Bowser, Inc. 396
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. 1401
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H. 1280
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 686
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Yarnall-Waring Co. 49

INSTRUMENTS, TESTING

Airsonic Industrial Stethoscopes, M. Paquet & Co., Inc., ...1374
American Instrument Co., Inc. ...445
American Optical Co., Instrument Div. 1081
Analytical Measurements, Inc. ...314
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Brabender Corp. 37
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W. 340
Bragar Co., Inc., Norman ..1230-1232
Brailsford & Co., Inc. 1141
Brooks Rotameter Co. 998
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Coleman Instruments, Inc. 320
Coulter Industrial Sales Co. 1444
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 1353
Foxboro Co., The 519
Gow-Mac Instrument Co. 1246
Kimble Glass Co. 390
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Paquet & Co., Inc., M. 1374
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 386
Photovolt Corp. 389
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Rockwell Mfg. Co. 69
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H. 1280
Technicon Controls, Inc. 316
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Torsion Balance Co. 328
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

INSULATING MATERIAL—HEATING, ELECTRIC AND MOLDED

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Allis Co., Louis 100
Aluminum Co. of America 559
Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Ethylene Corp. 971
General Plastics Corp. 967
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Dicalite Dept., Electrode Div. 204
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 1241-1243
Johns-Manville Sales Corp. ...172-176
Keasbey & Mattison Co. 822
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc. 969
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. 1239
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Thermon Mfg. Co. 1207
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

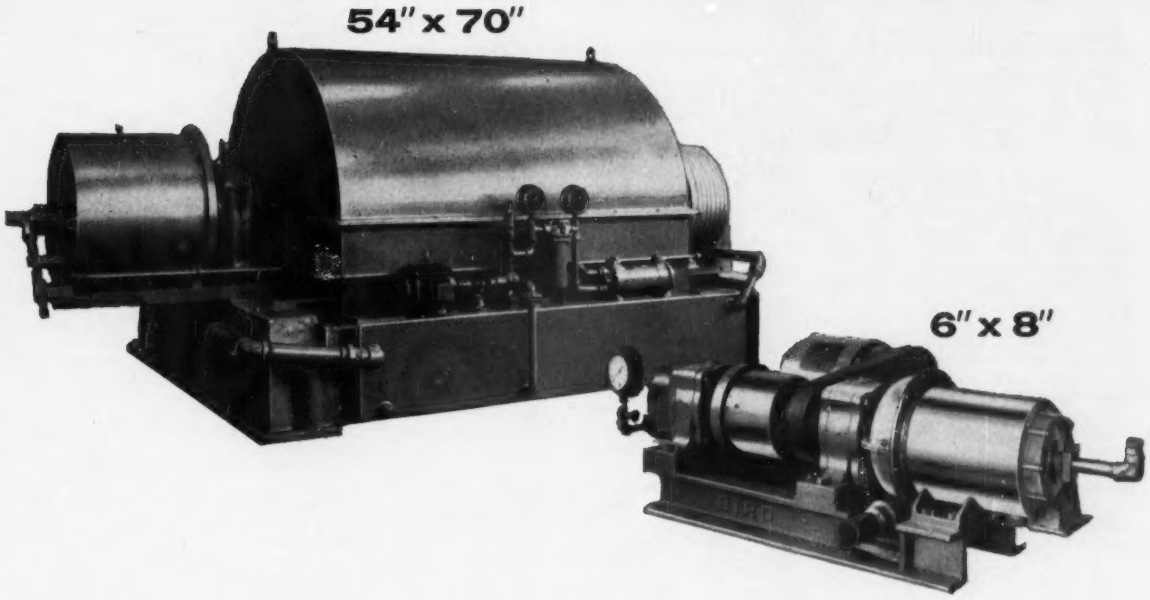
INSULATION, FURNACE

Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 1241-1243
Johns-Manville Sales Corp. ...172-176
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. ..1266
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. 1239

JOINTS, FLEXIBLE

Aeroquip Corp. 1255
Barco Mfg. Co. 439
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Chiksan Co., Subsidiary of Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. 1268-1270
Continental-Emsco Co. 868

What's the Right Size BIRD *for* YOUR *solid-liquid separating job?*



The Bird Continuous Centrifugal with 6-inch dia. bowl is ideal not only for experimental work but for production when volumes are relatively small.

The Bird with 54-inch dia. bowl delivers well dried solids at rates up to a ton or more per minute.

In between are sizes to match almost any volume or process requirement.

But more important than size or capacity is the fact that this Bird effects the separation in a fast, clean way — through effective use of positive, powerful centrifugal force — no cloths, no vacuum, no filter media, no auxiliaries. Operation is continuous, automatic, low cost. Maintenance expense seldom exceeds a penny or two per ton.

With the Bird you don't fit your job to the machine. You fit the Bird to the job. The Bird Research and Development Center is equipped to help you select, by pilot-scale test, the one best size and design (there are 25 variations) to do the best job for you at the lowest cost.

BIRD MACHINE'S 50TH YEAR OF SERVICE TO INDUSTRY

BIRD MACHINE COMPANY • South Walpole, Massachusetts

Regional Offices: EVANSTON, ILLINOIS • ALAMO, CALIFORNIA • ATLANTA 9, GEORGIA

BIRD CONTINUOUS CENTRIFUGALS

Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co., Inc. 1054
Doré Co., John L. 1295-1297
Ethylene Corp. 971
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
Garlock Packing Co. 415
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Nukem Products Corp. 1072
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Resistoflex Corp. 893-895-897
Tube Turns Div., Chemetron Corp. 98
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. 96
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

KETTLES

Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
Artisan Metal Products 874
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Corning Glass Works 134
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc. 184
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Distillation Engineering Co. 1048
Downingtown Works, Inc., Div. of Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
General Alloys Co. 193
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Heil Process Equipment Corp. ..1305
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. ...1384
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. .154
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ...110 & 141
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ...1078
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Stainless Products Corp. 1158
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co. Inc. 1329-1331
Thermon Mfg. Co. 1207
Trent, Inc. 195
U. S. Mixers Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

KILNS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
American Gas Furnace Co. 833
Bartlett & Snow, C. O. Co. 569
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 844
Davenport Machine & Foundry Co. 818
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div. National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ...1078
Selas Corp. of America. 979-981
Standard Steel Corp. 153

LABORATORIES, TESTING

Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Brooks Rotameter Co. 998
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Electric Hotpack Co., Inc. ...373-375
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252

LABORATORY APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

American Instrument Co., Inc. .. 445
American Optical Co., Instrument Div. 1081
American Sterilizer Co. 366
American Tool & Machine Co. 862
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. .. 333
Bel-Art Products 889
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Brinkmann & Co., Inc., C. A. ... 360
Brabender Corp. 37
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W. 340
Carlisle Gas Burner Corp. 1251
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Corning Glass Works 134
Coulter Industrial Sales Co. 1444
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Eaton-Dikeman Co. 1120
Engelhard Industries, Inc. ...192-196
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
General Laboratory Supply Co. ... 310
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Hercules Filter Corp. 213
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Kimble Glass Co. 390
LKB Instruments, Inc. 1422
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp. 369
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Leitz, Inc., E. 1383
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc. ... 51
Metals & Controls Div., Texas Instruments, Inc. 1094
Micro Metallic Div., Pall Corp. 1012-14
Namco Machinery, Inc. 365
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
New Brunswick Scientific Co., Inc. 324
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Norton Co. 1289-1291
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Palo Laboratories Supplies, Inc. .. 385
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc. 969
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 386
Photovolt Corp. 389
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Pulverizing Machinery Div., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. 632
Research Controls 1186
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. O. .1375-1377
Sargent and Co., E. H. 1394
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Seavy & Sons, M. J. 1071
Smith Co., T. L. 986
Sorvall, Inc., Ivan 342
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Sperry & Co., D. R. 1362
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Superior Electric Co. 804
Technicon Controls, Inc. 316
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
Tri-Rotor, Inc. 1439
Union Process Co. 1311-1313
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033

LABORATORY FURNITURE

Alberene Stone, Div. of Georgia Marble Co. 465
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Browne-Morse Co. 1359
Durolab Equipment Corp. 359
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Johns-Manville Sales Corp. ... 172-176
Kewaunee Manufacturing Co. ... 398
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Metalab Equipment Corp., Div. of Norbute Corp. 356
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sheldon Equipment Co., E. H. 336
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

LACQUERS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Enjay Co., Inc. 944-946-948

LAMPS

Engelhard Industries, Inc. ...192-196
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

LEAD BURNING AND COATING

Heil Process Equipment Corp. ..1305
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

LIME, CHEMICAL AND HYDRATED

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961

LOADERS

Eimco Corp. 80
Fuller Co. 446

LUBRICATING SYSTEMS

Farval Corp. 158

MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

Crucible Steel Co. of America 1424-1426-1428
Eriez Mfg. Co. 909-911
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Prater Pulverizer Co. 904-906

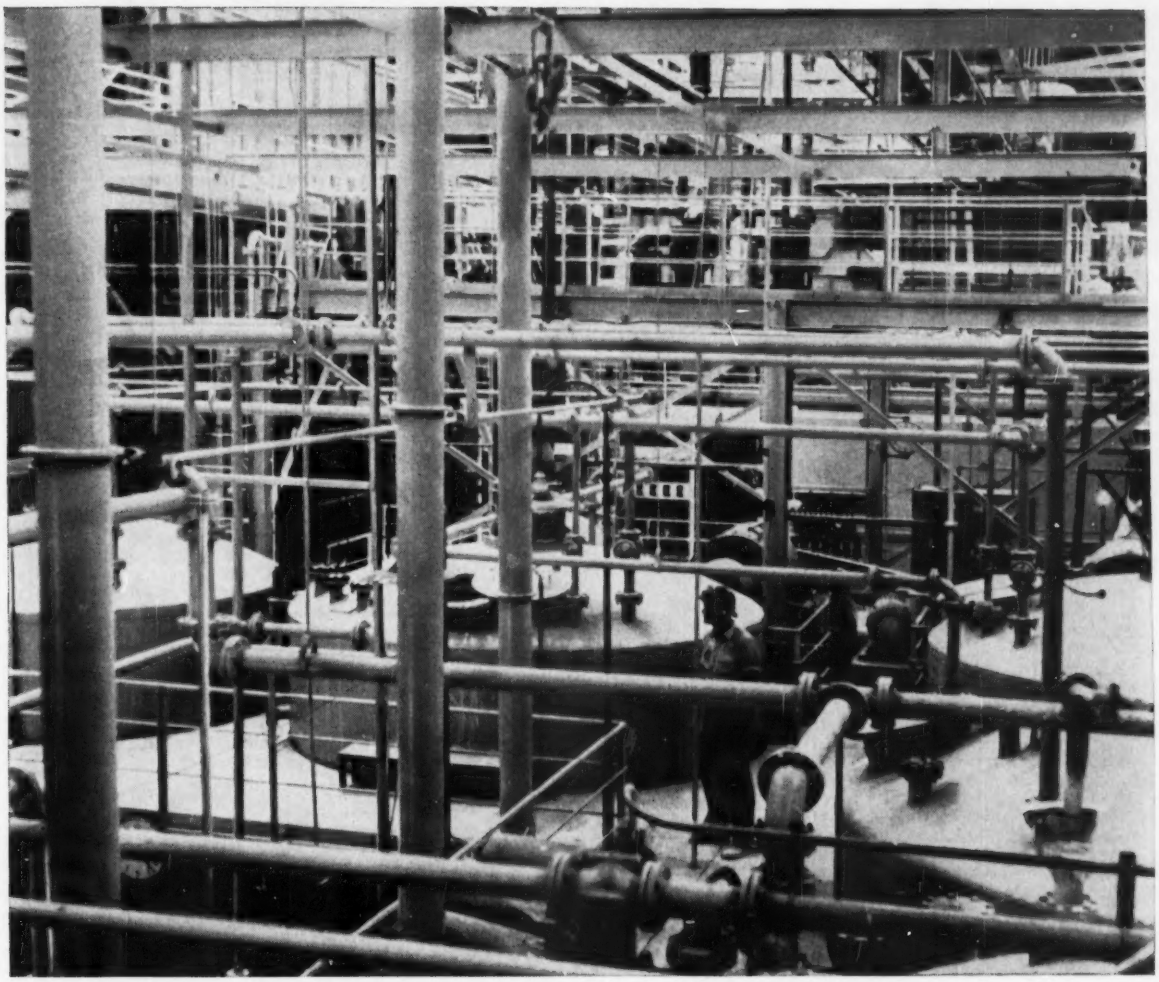
MASTICATORS

Baker Perkins, Inc. ..... 560 & 609
Day Co., J. N., Div. of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. ...121-122
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Ross & Son Co. Inc., Charles 983-985
Supreme Div., Franklin P. Miller & Son, Inc. 1010

MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636

DOW | **SARAN LINED PIPE**



Saran Lined Pipe . . .
process lifeline with a hot acid cargo

When a complex piping system carries corrosive process liquors . . . when it must withstand constant thermal stress imposed by its high-temperature cargo . . . corrosion resistance and high physical strength are the keys to pipeline dependability.

The maze above is of Saran Lined Pipe, and is a part of the process piping at American Cyanamid's Savannah plant, Savannah, Georgia. Most of this pipe carries process liquors with a sulfuric acid content of 25% . . . at temperatures of 165° F. and above. Pumping pressures range upward to a maximum of 70 psig.

The chemical activity and high temperatures of the pipe's contents are severe threats to pipeline durability, but thanks to the extreme corrosion resistance and high strength of Saran Lined Pipe it has performed dependably for American Cyanamid since installation four years ago.

Similar sections of Saran Lined Pipe carry hydrochloric acid in concentrations as high as 37%, while others are used to transfer 10% caustic soda. In many areas other types of corrosion resistant piping have been replaced with new Saran Lined Pipe, with highly satisfactory results.

When processing systems require piping that must resist corrosion and chemical activity, under a wide variety of conditions, consider dependable Saran Lined Pipe. Saran Lined Pipe, fittings, valves and pumps are available for systems operating from vacuum to 300 psi, from below zero to 200° F. They can be cut, fitted and modified easily in the field without special equipment. For more information, write Saran Lined Pipe Company, 2415 Burdette Avenue, Ferndale, Michigan, Department 2280AM11-21.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Bucket Elevator Co. 1038
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Chain Belt Co. 1416
Daffin Mfg. Co. 1400-1404
Day Co. 45
Day Co., J. H., Div. of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. . 121-122
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. 1245-1247-1249
Dracco Div. of Fuller Co. 495
Eimco Corp. 80
Eriez Mfg. Co. 909-911
Fuller Co. 446
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Glengarry Processes, Inc. 60
Hapman Conveyors, Inc. 1358
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Link-Belt Co. 165
M-H Standard Corp. 997
Miller Products Co., Inc. 1091
Nukem Products Corp. 1072
Prater Pulverizer Co. 904-906
Pulva Corp. 220
Pulverizing Machinery Div., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. 632
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Read Standard Div., Capitol Products Corp. 152
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. . . 1078
Richardson Scale Co. 1151-1153
Smith Co., T. L. 986
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Specialty Machinery Corp. . .1413-1430
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. . .846-848
Sterling Fleischman Co. 1077
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. .1274-1276-1278
Syntron Co. 163
Tote System, Inc. 858-860
Tri-Roto, Inc. 1439
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Vac-U-Max 1195-1197
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 686
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156
Young Machinery Co. Inc., The .1087

METAL COATING AND PLATING

Cobalt Information Center, c/o Battelle Memorial Institute . . .1415
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 1353
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Haynes Stellite Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp. 460-470
Heil Process Equipment Corp. . . .1305
International Nickel Co., Inc. 509
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Moore & Co., Samuel, Dekoron Products Div. 1182-1184

METAL CONTAINERS

Alloy Products Corp. 1205
Aluminum Co. of America 559
Delaware Barrel & Drum Co., Inc. 1187-1189-1193
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Glengarry Processes, Inc. 60
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp. 41
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Rheem Mfg. Co. 808-810
Republic Steel Corp. 68
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331

METALS

Aluminum Company of America. 559
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Armco Steel Corp. 1221-1223
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Cobalt Information Center, c/o Battelle Memorial Institute . . .1415
Cooper Alloy Corp., Div. 103
Crucible Steel Co. of America. . .1424-1426-1428
Curtiss-Wright Corp., Metals Processing Div. 1344-1346
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Harper Co., H. M. 1032-1034
Haynes Stellite Co., Div., Union Carbide Corp. 460-470
International Nickel Co., Inc. . . . 509
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Lebanon Steel Foundry 20
Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp. . .1133-1135
Metal Hydrides Inc. 964
Metals & Controls Div., Texas Instruments, Inc. 1094
Metalsalts Corp. 933
National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
National Tube Div., United States Steel Corp. 590
Plastic Metals Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Republic Steel Corp. 68
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
Union Steel Corp. 840

METERS

B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Bailey Meter Co. 46
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Bowser, Inc. 1115
Brooks Rotameter Co. 998
Buffalo Meter Co., Inc. 947
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. 973
General Electric Co. 482
Hoke Inc. 201
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. .1418-1420
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Potter-Bowser Div., Bowser, Inc. 396
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aeronautical & Instrument Div. 1366-1368
Rockwell Mfg. Co. 69
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Selas Corp. of America . . . 979-981
Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H. 1280
Tenso-Lab, Inc. 1123
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

MICROSCOPES

American Optical Co., Instrument Div. 1081
General Laboratory Supply Co. . . 310
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab, Inc. 1123
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

MILLS

Abbé, Inc., Paul O. 984
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
California Pellet Mill Co. 1360
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Chemicolloid Laboratories, Inc. . . 618
Cog Corp., The, Div. of Motiograph, Inc. 1388
Combustion Engineering, Inc. Raymond Div. 646
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Eimco Corp. 80
Entoleter Div., Safety Industries, Inc. 1599
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co. 813
Fuller Co. 446
Galigher Co. 843
General American Transportation 435-436-442-446-495
Gifford Wood Co. 219
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Hardinge Company Inc. 582
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. 154
Porcelain Div., Ferro Corp. 154
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Pulva Corp. 220
Pulverizing Machinery Div., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. 632
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Southwestern Engineering Co. .1250-1252
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. . .846-848
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
Union Process Co. 1311-1313
U.S. Stoneware Co. 111

MINERALS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America 950
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234
U.S. Borax & Chemical Corp. 918-920

MIXING AND KNEADING MACHINERY

Abbé, Inc., Paul O. 984
Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Tool & Machine Co. . . 862
Baker Perkins, Inc. .....560 & 609
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
Brabender Instruments, C. W. . . . 340
Bramley Machinery Corp. 187
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Chemineer, Inc. 1220
Cherry-Burrell Corp. . .1039-1045-1049
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Colton Co., Arthur, Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Daffin Mfg. Co. 1400-1404
Day Co., J. H., Div. of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. . . .121-122
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Entoleter Div., Safety Industries, Inc. 1599
Gabb Special Products, Inc. 1106
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Gifford Wood Co. 219
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Hetherington & Berner, Inc. 1100
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman 1178
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812

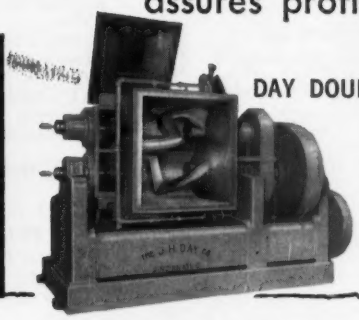
SEE OUR CHEMICAL SHOW EXHIBIT, BOOTHS 121-122

For your processing needs...

advanced DAY equipment

assures profitable performance!

for Mixing



DAY DOUBLE ARM MIXERS

Can't be beat for heavy-duty mixing of viscous fluids and semi-solids. Many types and capacities.

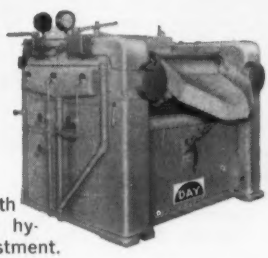
DAY PONY MIXERS

Are the peak of design for all change-can mixing of liquids, pastes, granulations. Single and twin motion models.

for Milling

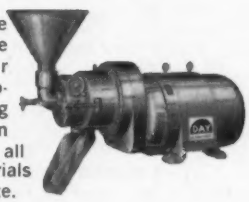
DAY 3-ROLL MILLS

Unsurpassed for fine dispersions of paints, inks, plastisols, ointments and many other heavy pastes and similar materials. Production and laboratory models with screw-type or advanced hydraulic roll pressure adjustment.

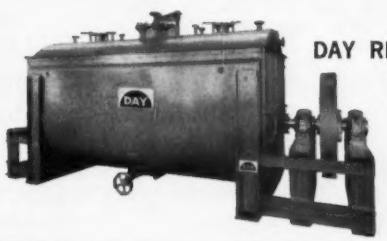


DAY HY-R-SPEED MILLS

They are the choice of the industry for grinding, homogenizing and blending, in one operation, all types of materials flowing or paste.

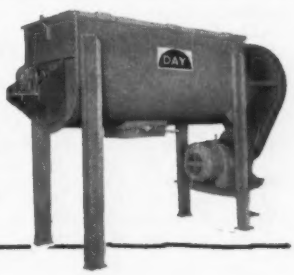


for Blending



DAY RIBBON BLENDERS

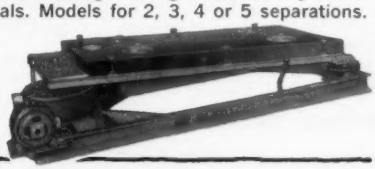
Produce perfect mixing of powders, pastes and liquids. The line is complete—light, medium, and heavy-duty designs.



for Sifting

DAY RO-BALL SIFTERS

With super-active ball cleaners, insure fast, thorough sifting of wet or dry materials. Models for 2, 3, 4 or 5 separations.



USE THE DAY CUSTOMER SERVICE LABORATORY

Our completely equipped laboratory, and staff of skilled technicians, are at your service to help you determine the best method of processing your product. This complete service is available without obligation.

CONSULT WITH DAY ON YOUR PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS

Follow the lead of other major chemical processors and specify DAY equipment—accepted the world over for efficient, economical, dependable service. There is a DAY design that will meet your exact requirements for mixing, milling, blending and sifting operations. For detailed information on DAY equipment, call in a J. H. Day Company field engineer.

See our catalog in Chemical Engineering Catalog.

The J. H. DAY Co.

Division of The Cleveland Automatic Machine Co.

Manufacturers of Quality Mixing, Blending, Sifting, Milling Equipment since 1887

4928 Beech Street, Cincinnati 12, Ohio

Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. 1384
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc. 146
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Nettco Corp. 79
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. 154
Philadelphia Gear Corp. 123
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Rapids Machinery Co., Inc. 1162
Read Standard Div. Capitol Products Corp. 162
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ...1078
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Smith Co., T. L. 986
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. 1274-1276-1278
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Supreme Div., Franklin P. Miller & Son, Inc. 1010
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tri-Rotor, Inc. 1439
U. S. Mixers, Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
Western Machinery Co. 1044-1046
Young Machinery Co., Inc., The 1087

MOLDING MACHINERY

Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67

MOTORS, ELECTRIC

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Allis Co., Louis 100
Bragar Co., Inc., Norman ..1230-1232
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 1323-1325-1327
General Electric Co. 482
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. 10
Superior Electric Co. 804
U.S. Electrical Motors. Inc. 837
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

NAVAL STORES

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Hercules Powder Co. 916
National Rosin Oil Products, Inc. 917

NITRATORS

Knight, Maurice A., Co. 586
Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. .. 506

NOZZLES, SPRAY

Chain Belt Co. 1416
Delavan Mfg. Co. 1354-1356
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
Heat Transfer Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc.1102
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
Monarch Mfg. Works, Inc. 881
National-U.S. Radiator Corp. ... 850
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Div. of The Gamewell Co. 1238-1271-1272-1273
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Spray Engineering Co. 1229
Spraying Systems Co. 914
Steinen Mfg. Co., Wm. ...1194-1196
Strahman Valves, Inc. 815
Yarnall-Waring Co. 49

OVENS, ELECTRIC LABORATORY

American Instrument Co., Inc. .. 445
American Sterilizer Co. 366
Brabender Corp. 37
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W. 340
Brinkmann & Co., Inc., C. A. ... 360
Colton Co., Arthur, Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Electric Hotpack Co., Inc. ..373-375
General Laboratory Supply Co... 310
Laboratory Equipment Co. 905
National Drying Machinery Co. 1112-1114
New Brunswick Scientific Co., Inc. 324
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. 684
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

OVENS, INDUSTRIAL

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
American Gas Furnace Co. 833
Colton Co., Arthur, Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc. 184
Electric Hotpack Co., Inc. ..373-375
National Drying Machinery Co. 1112-1114
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. ...1078
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Selas Corp. of America ... 979-981
Sly Mfg. Co., The W. W. 73
Trent, Inc. 195

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Bemis Bro. Bag Co. 164-166
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Colton Co., Arthur, Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Delaware Barrel & Drum Co., Inc. 1187-1189-1193
Fischbein Co., Dave 872
General Plastics Corp. 967
Glengarry Processes, Inc. 60
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. 97
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429 1431-1446
Link-Belt Co. 165
Package Research Laboratory ..1261-1263
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ...110 & 141
Richardson Scale Co. 1151-1153
Syntron Co. 163
United Box & Lumber Co. 1085

PACKING

Crane Packing Co. 908
Doré Co., John L. 1295-1297
Durametallic Corp. 1216
Ethylene Corp. 971
Garlock Packing Co. 415
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Keasbey & Mattison Co. 822
Johns-Manville Sales Corp. ..172-176
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Sealol Corp. 1281

PAPER MACHINERY

Artisan Metal Products 874
Day Co., J. H., Div. of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. ..121-122
Dean Panel Coil Div., Dean Products, Inc. 184
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Komline-Sanderson Engineering Corp. 1307-1309
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. .1078
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. ... 846-848

PELLETING MACHINERY

California Pellet Mill Co. 1360
Daffin Mfg. Co. 1400-1404
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. 154
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. .. 844-846-848
Taylor Stiles & Co. 1357

PERFORATED METALS

Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
General Alloys Co. 193
Scientific Development Co. 382
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Allied Chemicals Corp. 955-957-959-961
Continental Oil Co., Petrochemical Dept. 930
Enjay Co., Inc. 944-946-948
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224

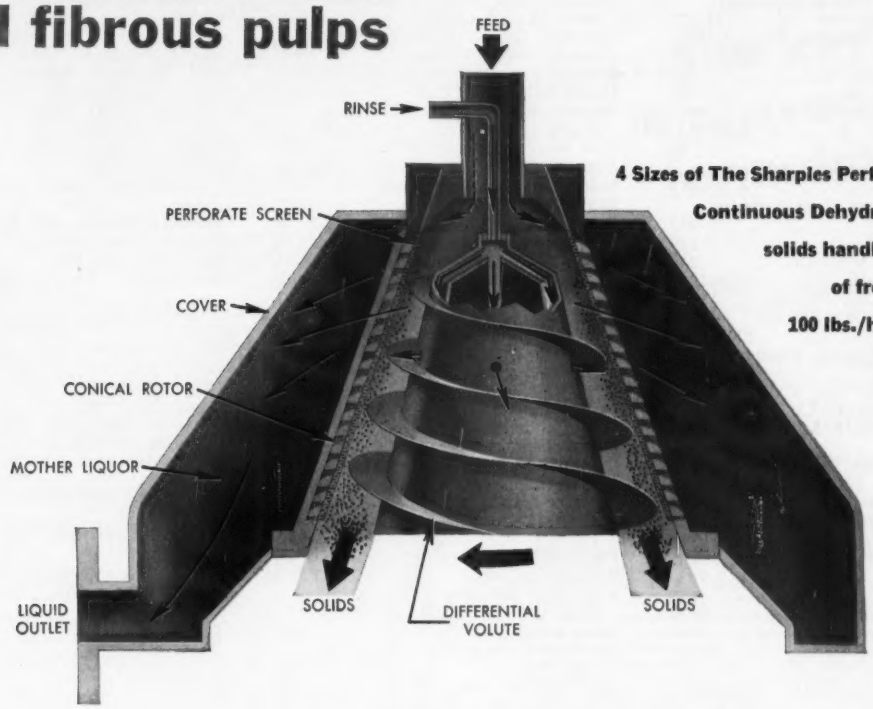
pH EQUIPMENT

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
American Instrument Co., Inc. .. 445
Analytical Measurements, Inc. ... 314
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instrument Div. 333
Brinkmann & Co., Inc., C. A. .. 360
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. . 376
Coleman Instruments, Inc. 320
Foxboro Co., The 519
General Laboratory Supply Co. 310
Milton Roy Co. 610
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 635
New Brunswick Scientific Co. 324
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Photovolt Corp. 389
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Research Controls 1186
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab, Inc. 1123
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY

Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Tool & Machine Co. 862
Artisan Metal Products 874
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. .. 569
Bucket Elevator Co. 1038
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Chemicolloid Laboratories, Inc. 618
Cherry-Burrell Corp. .1039-1045-1049

flexibility for deliquefying crystalline solids and fibrous pulps



4 Sizes of The Sharples Perforate Screen Continuous Dehydrator provide solids handling capacity of from less than 100 lbs./hr. to 70 tons or more/hr.

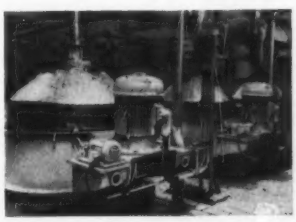
THERE ARE WIDELY DIFFERENT BENEFITS to be derived from the Sharples Continuous Dehydrator, depending on the product.

Dewatering high concentration sodium chloride and potash . . . processing starch or other fruit and vegetable products containing fibrous solids . . . deliquefication of organic crystals that must not be changed in size or shape . . . each of these typical yet widely different applications makes use of the fact that the Continuous Dehydrator combines the *separating action* of high centrifugal force, the *filtering action* of the replaceable screen, and the *metering action* of the differential volute.

This combination of forces applied to certain slurries is ideal. The ability to change screen size and vary rotational speed as desired, and the gentle, controlled action of the differential volute are additional advantages for processing flexibility.

THE SHARPLES CONTINUOUS DEHYDRATOR, available in four sizes, including the Model 510 with solids handling capacity of 70 tons per hour or more, supplements the well-known line of Sharples Centrifuges for deliquefying solids.

Write today for literature about the advanced design Sharples Continuous Dehydrator.



A Typical battery installation of Continuous Dehydrators

THE SHARPLES CORPORATION

Centrifugal and Process Engineers

2300 WESTMORELAND STREET / PHILADELPHIA 40, PENNSYLVANIA

NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA

Associated Companies and Representatives throughout the World

CHEM SHOW booths 485 and 459

Cog Corp., The 1388
Colton Co., Arthur, Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Cornell Machine Co. 1212
Coulter Industrial Sales Co. ... 1444
Day Co., J. H., Div. of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. ... 121-122
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. ... 1245-1247-1249
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Eimco Corp. 80
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J. & Fitzpatco Corp. 64
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co. 813
General American Transportation Corp. 435
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman ... 1178
Hunt Machine Co., Rodney ... 1240-1242-1244
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Lawrence Pumps, Inc. 852
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. . 1384
Lehman Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. 814
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. .. 188 & 215
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ... 110 & 141
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles . 983-985
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Smith Co., T. J. 986
Southwestern Engineering Co. . 1250-1252
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Torris Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tolhurst Centrifugal Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. . 506
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
U. S. Mixers, Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
Vac-U-Max 1195-1197
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

PIGMENTS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Aluminum Co. of America 559
Lead Industries Association 816
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America 950

PIPE AND FITTINGS

Alloy Products Corp. 1205
Aluminum Co. of America 559
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Babcock & Wilcox Co., Tubular Products Div. 1002-1004-1006
Barco Mfg. Co. 439
Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co. 416
Beckley, Halton & Hickman 1342-1363
Bel-Art Products 889
Byers Co., A. M. 1051
Carlon Products Corp. 1436
Carpenter Steel Co., Alloy Tube Div. 675
Cherry-Burrell Corp. 1039-1045-1049
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co. 1283
Cooper Alloy Corp. 103
Corning Glass Works 134
Crane Co. 422
Crucible Steel Co. of America 1424-1426-1428
Curtiss-Wright Corp., Metals Processing Div. 1344-1346
Doré Co., John L. 1295-1297
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Ethylene Corp. 971
Ever-Tite Coupling Co., Inc. 1159
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fibercast Co., Div., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 870
Galigher Co. 873
Glascote Products Inc. 596
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Haynes Stellite Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp. 460-470
Heil Process Equipment Corp. 1305
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 894-896
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Jacoby-Terbox Corp. 1362
Johns-Manville Sales Corp. .. 172-176
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Ladish Co. 63
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. 696
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
National Carbon Co. 460-470
National Tube, Div. of United States Steel Corp. 590
Parker Fittings & Hose Div., Parker Hannifin Corp. 431
Parks-Cramer Co. 55
Pfaudler-Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Potts Co., Horace T., Speedline Fittings Div. 980
Republic Steel Corp. 68
Resistoflex Corp. 893-895-897
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Div. of Gamewell Co. .. 1238-1271-1272-1273
Saran Lined Pipe Co. 913
Speedline Fittings Div., Horace T. Potts Co. 980
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond 1121
Swepco Tube Corp. 834
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tube Turns Div., Chemetron Corp. 98
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. 96
Union Steel Co. 840
U.S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., Air Appliance Div. 1365
U.S. Stoneware Co. 111
Victualic Co. of America .. 1190-1192

PLANTS, CHEMICAL

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Artisan Metal Products 874
Bartlett & Snow, C. O. Co. 569
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Distillation Engineering Co. ... 1048
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Mazzoni, C., S. P. A. 1412
Pfaudler-Permutit, Inc. .... 101 & 141
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Div. of Gamewell Co. 1238-1271-1272-1273
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-1252
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233

PLASTICS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Appareils Gachot 1095
Bel-Art Products 889
Byers Co., A. M. 1051
Chemplast, Inc. 1092
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co. 1283
Crane Co. 422
Crane Packing Co. 908
Delaware Barrel & Drum Co., Inc. 1187-1189-1193
Doré Co., John L. 1295-1297
Duriron Co., Inc ..... 520 & 532
Du Verre, Inc. 891
Enjay Co., Inc. 944-946-948
Ethylene Corp. 971
Frank Chemical Co., Inc., J. P. . 921
Garlock Packing Co. 415
General Plastics Corp. 967
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heil Process Equipment Corp. . 1305
Hercules Powder Co. 916
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Knapp Mills, Inc. 175
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc. 969
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Swepco Tube Corp. 834
U.S. Stoneware Co. 111
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

PLASTICIZERS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Continental Oil Co. 930
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Enjay Co., Inc. 944-946-948
Frank Chemical Co. Inc., J. P. . 921
Hercules Powder Co. 916
U. S. Borax & Chemical Corp. 918-920
Victor Chemical Works 936-938 940-963
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 686

PLATINUM—WIRE, SHEET, FOIL, CRUCIBLES, LABORATORY WARE

Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Catalytic Combustion Corp. 1209
International Nickel Co., Inc. 509
Metals & Controls Div., Texas Instruments, Inc. 1094
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

PORCELAIN WARE

General Ceramics Corp. 131
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Laboratory Equipment Corp. 905
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. 696
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

PRESSES, HYDRAULIC

Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

PRESSURE RELIEF AND RUPTURE RELIEF DEVICES

Autoclave Engineers 346
Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc. .. 669
Carbone Corp. 803
Chem Flow Corp. 1227
Crane Co. 422
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc. 1215-1217
Milton Roy Co. 610
Parks-Cramer Co. 55
Pressure Products Industries, Inc. 1367-1369
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287

EPOXIDES

...the key to improved resin formulations

PLASTICS
COATINGS
LAMINATES
CASTINGS
ADHESIVES

One of the major suppliers of epoxides, FMC Chemicals and Plastics Division offers a broad range of these chemicals for resin use, including:

Octylene Oxide — **Limonene Monoxide**
Dodecene Oxide — **Alpha-Pinene Oxide**
C16-C18 Olefin Oxide — **Limonene Dioxide**
Dicyclopentadiene Dioxide

Among the areas where these epoxides contribute significant advantages are:

REACTIVE DILUENTS AND MODIFIERS FOR EPOXY RESINS

Olefin oxides such as **Octylene oxide** are efficient viscosity reducing agents, entering into the curing reaction and becoming an integral part of the final resin. Auxiliary benefits are improved low temperature flexibility, prolonged pot life for polyamine curing systems, and moderated exotherm. **Limonene dioxide** can be similarly applied as a reactive diluent. As a bifunctional diepoxide it contributes viscosity reduction with minimum effect on end physical properties, such as heat distortion point. These diluents can be used in casting applications particularly at high solid loadings, and in preparation of laminates where efficient wetting necessitates a low viscosity material. They also have application as reactive solvents for 100% active coating systems and adhesives.

HIGH TEMPERATURE RESINS

Dicyclopentadiene dioxide gives extremely high heat distortion point resins on curing with anhydrides in the presence of glycols. Although **Dicyclopentadiene dioxide** is itself a high melting solid the curing formulations are liquid and have good pot life.

POLYOLS FOR POLYURETHANE RESINS

Octylene oxide and related olefin oxides can be homo-polymerized or copolymerized to give unique polyols for polyurethane manufacture. Use of small amounts of **Octylene oxide** for preparation of a propylene oxide polyol breaks up the crystalinity of the polymer and contributes to improved flexibility. The alkyl side chains contribute to improved solubility of polyurethane coatings. The high carbon-hydrogen to oxygen ratio is of interest for solid propellants based upon polyurethanes.

CROSSLINKING AGENTS

Diepoxides such as **Dicyclopentadiene dioxide** and **Limonene dioxide** find use as crosslinking agents for polymers containing active hydrogen functional groups, e.g. carboxy, amino. Thus, vinyl and acrylic polymers containing carboxy groups may be insolublized and crosslinked after being laid down with a dioxide curing system. Curable liquid resins with active functional groups may similarly be crosslinked as in casting applications.

FOR PREPARATION OF ALKYDS AND POLYESTERS

A mono-oxide may be considered as a diol and a diepoxide as a tetrol for the preparation of modified alkyds and polyesters.

STABILIZATION OF CHLORINATED RESINS

Epoxides are excellent stabilizers for chlorinated polymers as polyvinyl chloride, chlorinated rubbers, etc.

Write FMC for technical information on these and related epoxides.

Putting Ideas to Work

FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Chemicals and Plastics Division
161 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

PUBLISHERS

American Chemical Society 410
American Chemical Society News Service 410
American Institute of Chemical Engineers 1219
Analytical Chemistry ..... 86 & 410
Chemical Abstracts 86
Chemical Engineering 432-481
Chemical Engineering Catalog ... 86
Chemical and Engineering News .. 86 & 410
Chemical Engineering Progress .1219
Chemical Materials Catalog 86
Chemical Processing 880
Chemical Week 432-481
Food Processing 880
Gulf Publishing Co. 1035
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry ..... 86 & 410
Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry ..... 86 & 410
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 974
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. .. 432-481
Putman Publishing Co. 880
Reinhold Publishing Corp. 86
Van Nostrand Co., Inc., D. 866

PULVERIZERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. A. .. 569
Brabender Instruments, Inc., C. W. 340
Cog Corp., The, Div. of Motiograph, Inc. 1388
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Raymond Div. 646
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Entoleter Div., Safety Industries, Inc. 1599
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co. 813
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Pallmann Pulverizers Co. 1079
Prater Pulverizer Co. 904-906
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
Pulva Corp. 220
Pulverizing Machinery Div., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. 632
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1050-1052
Supreme Div., Franklin P. Miller & Son, Inc. 1010
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. 1274 1276-1278
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co. 161

PUMPS

Aldrich Pump Co. 1108-1110
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Instrument Co., Inc. . 445
American Meter Co., Inc., Pump Div. 150
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Appareils Gachot 1095
Autoclave Engineers 346
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Barish Pump Co., Inc. 1074
Beckley, Haltom & Hickman 1342-1363
Bel-Art Products 889
Blackmer Pump Co. 1129
Chain Belt Co. 1416
Champump Div., Fostoria Corp. . 659
Cherry-Burrell Corp. 1039-1045-1049
Clark-Cooper Co. 1349
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 1353
Cooper Alloy Corp. 103
Corley Co., Inc. 1116
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc. 1054
Crossley Machine Co. ... 1423-1425
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. ... 1245-1247-1249
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Eastern Industries Inc. 1275
Eco Engineering Co. 978
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. ... 1323-1325-1327
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Fuller Co. 446
Galigher Co. 843
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Goodyear Pumps, Inc. 1341
Goulds Pumps, Inc. 1288-1290 1292-1294
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc. 1215-1217
Hills-McCanna Co. 1173-1174-1175-1176
Industrial Filter & Pumping Co. 1188-1202
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Jabsco Pump Co. 1016-1018
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
LaBour Co., Inc. 42
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div. ... 63
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. 696
Lawrence Pumps, Inc. 852
McIntosh Equipment Corp. ... 1345-1347-49
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc. .. 51
Massoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
Melrath Canned Pumps, Inc. .1358
Miller Products Co., Inc. 1091
Milton Roy Co. 610
Mission Mfg. Co. 1417-1419
Nash Engineering Co. 238
New Brunswick Scientific Co., Inc. 324
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Norcross Companies, Sterling R. 991
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery and Chemical Corp. 831
Pressure Products Industries, Inc. 1367-1369
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Robbins & Myers, Inc., Moyno Pump Div. 1254
Saran Lined Pipe Co. 913
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Seavy & Sons, M. J. 1071
Shriver & Co., Inc., T. 473
Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc. 806
Sigmamotor, Inc. 1099
Sonic Engineering Corp. 1122
Sparkler Mfg. Co. 56
Standard Steel Corp. 153
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Thermon Mfg. Co. 1207
Tri-Rotor, Inc. 1439
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. 686
Warren Pumps, Inc. 1277-1279
Waukesha Foundry Co. 1387-1389
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Worthington Corp. 545
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

PYROMETERS

Bailey Meter Co. 46
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. 376
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Radiation Electronics Co., Div. of Comptometer Corp. 1155-1157
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sticht Co., Inc., Herman H. 1280
Tenso-Lab, Inc. 1123
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Welch Mfg. Co., W. H. 205

RAW MATERIAL

Alied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Armour Industrial Chemical Co. 932-934
Continental Oil Co. 930
Doré Co., John L. 1295-1297
International Nickel Co., Inc. ... 509
National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Plastic Metals Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234

RAYON MATERIAL EQUIPMENT

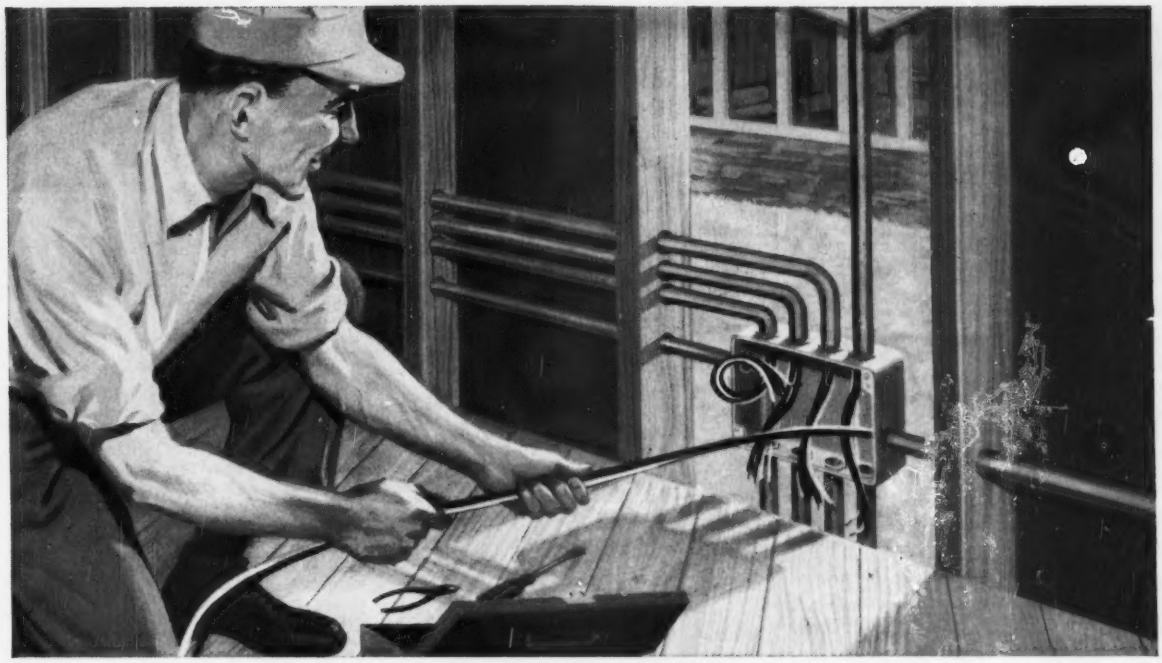
Baker Perkins, Inc. ..... 560 & 609
International Process Equipment Co., Inc. 812
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Rietz Mfg. Co. 1231
Tri-Home Corp. 214

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

American Optical Co., Instrument Div. 1081
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Bailey Meter Co. 46
Barber-Colman Co., Wheelco Instruments Div. 395
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Brabender Corp. 37
Cambridge-Instrument Co., Inc. .. 376
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Foxboro Co., The 519
Hastings-Raydist, Inc. 1020
Milton Roy Co. 610
Mine Safety Appliances Co. ... 14-16
Norcross Corp. 443
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 386
Potter-Bowser Div., Bowser, Inc. 396
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aeronautical Instrument Div. 1366-1368
Scientific Glass Apparatus Corp., Inc. 332
Taylor Instrument Companies .. 104
Technicon Controls, Inc. 316
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Uehling Instrument Co. 364
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Yarnall-Waring Co. 49

RECTIFIERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
General Electric Co. 482
I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co. 25
Packed Column Corp. 1171
Perkin Engineering Corp. 996
Raytheon Co., Industrial Apparatus Div. 1442
Syntron Co. 163



National Lead chemical research helps electrical industry gird for higher "housepower"

...with a stabilizer to lift by 15° C the rated temperature of building wire vinyl insulation

A "housepower" boom is in the making.

And the electrical industry is getting ready by developing a new vinyl insulation for 75°C building wire . . . an insulation stabilized to operate 15°C higher than today's 60°C general-use compounds.

A practical stabilizer for this new insulation is not easy to find—it must work well with the plasticizer and the high processing temperatures required. Must be reasonably priced.

National Lead chemical research went to work on the problem with extensive tests of stabilizer-plasticizer combinations . . . found the lowest-cost answer to be its own DYTHAL® stabilizer. This finding is confirmed by leading wire makers.

National Lead Company works closely with the electrical industry to solve specific vinyl insulation problems. Work of this kind helped it to become the country's biggest producer of vinyl insulation stabilizers.

National Lead chemical research improves performance of vinyls, many other products

National Lead chemical research develops stabilizers to improve *all* commercial vinyls. For example—one stabilizer boosts light resistance in garden hose; another, heat resistance in floorings. The same outstanding research facility develops gelling agents to improve paints, cosmetics, inks, mastics.

For more about these chemical developments from National Lead Company, check and mail coupon below. Technical help in their applications is yours on request.

KC-3450-W

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y. • *In Canada:* CANADIAN TITANIUM PIGMENTS LIMITED, 1401 McGill College Ave. • Montreal

Gentlemen: Please send literature checked below on the chemicals developed by National Lead Research.

- **Folders on Stabilizers:**
  - ☐ On DYTHAL® stabilizer
  - ☐ On stabilizers for electrical, for other vinyl products

  (specify)_____
- **Folders on Gelling Agents:**
  - ☐ For gelling organic liquids
  - ☐ For gelling water-base liquids

Name_____ Title_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

A Chemical Development of **National Lead Company**

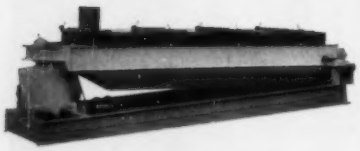
111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

ROTEX

SCREENERS

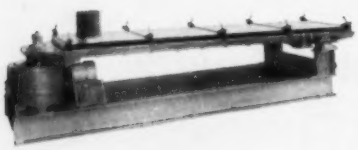
AND NEW ROTEX

COOLERS



ROTEX SCREENERS

- Completely enclosed and dust tight.
- Quiet running, counterbalanced drive.
- Horizontal motion gives clean, accurate separations and high capacity.
- Heavy welded, steel construction.
- Low head room and fast screen changes.
- ROTEX Ball cleaners prevent screen blinding.
- 32 models with from 1 to 5 screen surfaces.



***NEW* ROTEX COOLERS**

- Completely enclosed and dust tight.
- Well known, quiet running, counterbalanced ROTEX drive.
- Horizontal gyratory rotation keeps material in constant contact with entire cooling surface.
- Heavy, welded, steel construction with stainless steel interiors.
- Accessible interiors with rounded corners and smooth, polished surfaces to meet sanitary standards.
- High cooling efficiency in a low cost, sanitary, easy to clean production cooler.

ROTEX Screeners have been widely used for nearly half a century. Now we offer the new ROTEX Cooler. Write for information on your screening or cooling application. Our experienced engineers will be pleased to cooperate with you.

• • • •

See us at
BOOTH No. 1150
TWENTY-SEVENTH EXPOSITION CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
N. Y. Coliseum
Nov. 30–Dec. 4, 1959

ROTEX

THE ORVILLE SIMPSON COMPANY
Cincinnati 23, Ohio

Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Westinghouse Electric Corp. ... 510

REFRACTORIES

Harbison-Walker Refractories ..1241-43
Laboratory Equipment Corp. ... 905
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div., National Lead Co. 234

REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT

American Air Filter Co., Inc. .. 676
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc. 1054
Drayer-Hanson Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fuller Co. 446
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Magnetrol, Inc. 910-912
National-U.S. Radiator Corp. .. 850
Vogt Machine Co., Henry 124
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224

REGULATORS, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

Bailey Meter Co. 46
Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc. ... 669
Burling Instrument Co. 9
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. ... 973
Edison Industries, T. A., Instrument Div., McGraw-Edison Co. 945
Fulton Sylphon-Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
Leslie Co. 1333
Rockwell Mfg. Co. 69
Sarco Co., Inc. 93
Scientific Development Co. ... 382
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond ...1121
Taylor Instrument Companies ... 104
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287

RESINS AND OILS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Enjay Co., Inc., ... 944-946-948
Frank Chemical Co., Inc., J. P. .. 921
Hercules Powder Co. 916
National Rosin Oil Products, Inc. 917

RESPIRATORS

Mine Safety Appliances Co. ...14-16

ROTAMETERS

American Gas Furnace Co. 833
Brooks Rotameter Co. 998
Fischer & Porter Co. 496
Jacoby-Tarbox Corp. 1362
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 686

RUBBER PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT

American Tool & Machine Co. .. 862
Automotive Rubber Co., Inc. ... 802
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. ... 1245-1247-1249
Enjay Co., Inc. 944-946-948
Fitzpatrick Co., W. J., & Fitzpatco Corp. 64
Garlock Packing Co. 415
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Heil Process Equipment Corp. ..1305
Industrial Filter & Pumping Co. 1188-1202
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Miller Products Co., Inc. 1091
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div. National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Parker Seal Co., Div. of Parker-Hannifin Corp. 431
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Ross & Son Co., Inc., Charles 983-985
Sargent's Sons Corp., C. G. 1375-1377
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Tri-Homo Corp. 214
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

RUST PROOFING

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Galigher Co. 843
International Nickel Co., Inc.... 509
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
U. S. Borax & Chemical Corp. 918-920
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 686

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Ansul Chemical Co. 95
Fike Metal Products Corp. 1427
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Miller Products Co., Inc. 1091
Mine Safety Appliances Co. ...14-16
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Pressure Products Co. 1409
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Rockwood Sprinkler Co. Div., Gamewell Co. 1238-1271-1272-1273
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond ...1121

SCALES

Bemis Bro. Bag Co. 164-166
Exact Weight Scale Co. 21
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. .1323-1325-1327
Glengarry Process, Inc. 60
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Howe Co., Inc., S. 1029
Nattler Instrument Corp. 339
Richardson Scale Co. 1151-1153
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Thayer Scale Corp. ..1348-1350-1352
Toledo Scale 157
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

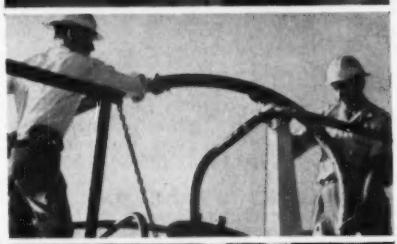
SCREENS—INCLINED, VIBRATING, GYRATORY

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. A. 569
Buffalo Wire Works Co., Inc. ...1381
Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Davenport Machine & Foundry Co. 818
Day Co., J. H., Div. of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. ...121-122
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Derrick Mfg. Co. 811
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Hobam, Inc. 1262-1264
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Kennedy Van Saun Mfg. & Engrg. Corp. 1036
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. ...1429-1431-1446
Link-Belt Co. 165
Newark Wire Cloth Co. 183
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. 154
Productive Equipment Corp. 224
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Simpson Co., Orville. 1150
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-52

MANY MEN... MANY TOOLS — ONE JOB

At Allied Chemical, the heads and hands of many men work toward a single objective: — to make and deliver chemical products that are even better than well-informed buyers expect them to be.

For specifications and local offices, see our insert in Chemical Materials Catalog, pages 435-442 and in Chemical Week Buyers Guide, pages 35-42.



Allied Chemical

BASIC TO AMERICA'S PROGRESS

NITROGEN DIVISION
Dept. AP 9-7-3, 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. . 846-848
Strong, Scott Mfg. Co. 1274-1276-1278
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
Supreme Div., Franklin P. Miller & Son, Inc. 1010
Syntron Co. 163
Tyler Co., W. S. 574
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co. 161

SCREENS—OTHER

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
American Plant Equipment Co. . . 1282-1284
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. A. 569
Buffalo Wire Works Co., Inc. . . . 1381
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Newark Wire Cloth Co. 183
Niagara Filters Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. 506
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Syntron Co. 163
Tyler Co., W. S. 574
Yarnall-Waring Co. 49
York Co., Inc., Otto H. 85

SEPARATORS

Adams Co., Inc., R. P. 836
American Tool & Machine Co. . . 862
Anderson Co., V. D., Div. of International Basic Economy Corp. 1265
Baker Perkins, Inc. . . . . 560 & 609
Bird Machine Co. 685
Brown & Co., J. G. 1093
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Centrico, Inc. 842
Centrifix Corp. 1180
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Raymond Div. 646
Crane Co. 422
Day Co. 45
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fuller Co. 446
Galigher Co. 843
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
National Carbon Co. 460-470
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprizes, Inc. 1030
Peerless Mfg. Co. 1008
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. 110-141
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Purolator Products, Inc. 15
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Schutz-O'Neill Co. 1028
Selas Corp. of America 979-981
Sharples Corp. 485
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-52
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. . 846-848
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond 1121
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. 1274-1276-1278
Sturtevant Mill Co. 421
William Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co. 161
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156
York Co., Inc., Otto H. 85

SHEET METAL WORKS

Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Day Co. 45
Drayer-Hanson Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
General Alloys Co. 193
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc. 191
National-U.S. Radiator Corp. . . . 850
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Young Machinery Co., The 1087

SIEVES, LABORATORY

Alpine American Corp. . . . 1432-1434
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Derrick Mfg. Co. 811
General Laboratory Supply Co. . . 310
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M. 1429-1431-1446
Newark Wire Cloth Co. 183
New York Laboratory Supply Co. Inc. 1022
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Syntron Co. 163
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tyler Co., W. S. 574

SIFTERS

Colton Co., Arthur, Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Day Co., J. H., Div. of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. 121-122
Derrick Mfg. Co. 811
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Gump Co., B. F. 1024-1026
Hobam, Inc. 1262-1264
Howes Co., Inc., S. 1029
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. 846-848
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Tyler Co., W. S. 574

SILICA

Engelhard Industries, Inc. . . . 192-196
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 1241-1243
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332

SINKS, LABORATORY, ACID PROOF

Alberene Stone, Div. of Georgia Marble Co. 465
Bel-Art Products 889
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Browne-Morse Co. 1359
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co. 1283
Duralab Equipment Corp. 359
Duriron Co., Inc. . . . . 520 & 532
General Ceramics Corp. 131
General Laboratory Supply Co. . . . 310
Heil Process Equipment Corp. . . . 1305
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
Kewaunee Mfg. Co. 398
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Metalab Equipment Corp., Div. of Norbute Corp. 356
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sheldon Equipment Co., E. H. . . 336
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

SIZERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Pulva Corp. 220
Simon-Carter Co. 1096
Southwestern Engineering Co. . . 1250-1252
Stokes Corp., F. J. . . . . 38 & 67
Supreme Div., Franklin P. Miller & Sons, Inc. 1010

SOLVENT RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

Artisan Metal Products 874
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Dean Brothers Pumps, Inc. 1245-1247-1249
Dean Products, Inc. 184
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
Niagara Blower Co. 655
Packed Column Corp. 1171
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. . . 188 & 215
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. . . . . 110 & 141
Podbielniak, Inc. 595
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Seavy & Sons, M. J. 1071
Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. . . . 506
Vac-U-Max 1195-1197
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

SOLVENTS

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Ansul Chemical Co. 95
Enjay Co., Inc. 944-946-948
Norcross Companies, Sterling E. . . 991
Quaker Oats Co., Chemicals Div. 953

SPECTROGRAPHS

Brinkmann & Co., Inc., C. A. . . 360
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

SPECTROMETERS

American Optical Co., Instrument Div. 1081
Appareils Gachot 1095
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific & Process Instruments Div. 333
Coleman Instruments, Inc. 320
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp. 369
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 386
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

SPEED REDUCERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Cleveland Worm & Gear Co. . . . 158
Link-Belt Co. 165
Philadelphia Gear Works, Inc. . . . 123
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. . . . 1274-1276-1278
U. S. Electrical Motors, Inc. 837
U. S. Mixers, Div. of Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
Westinghouse Electric Corp. . . . 510

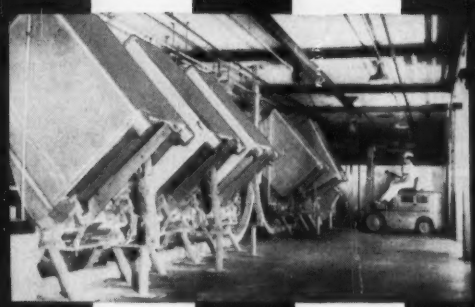
SPRAY DRYING SYSTEMS

Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Bowen Engineering, Inc. 706
Nichols Engineering & Research Corp. 624
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. 684
Spraying Systems Co. 914

BULK HANDLING PROBLEMS SOLVED:

the EFFICIENCY of "automation" + the FLEXIBILITY of unit containers =

TOTE* SYSTEM



Compare Tote—a complete, mechanical, automatic bulk handling system based on metal containers plus filling and discharging equipment—with a "push-button" fixed storage bin system. You'll find that Tote offers the advantages you want:

- Compact storage
- Surge capacity between processing and packaging operations
- Accurate and automatic weighing and blending

The labor cost of operating a Tote System is no greater, while the *installation cost of a Tote System is much less.*

IN ADDITION, Tote System retains the flexibility of unit containers:

- *Flexibility in Transportation:* Tote Bins can be shipped by rail or truck, or they can be retained in the plant and filled from bulk hopper cars or trucks.
- *Flexibility in Plant Layout and Procedures:* Tote System can be adapted easily to future requirements. Plant layouts can be changed simply by re-locating discharge stations. Operations can be expanded merely by procuring additional Bins. And the Bins can be used interchangeably for different products.

See Tote at Exposition of Chemical Industries, Coliseum, New York City, Nov. 30-Dec. 4. Booths 858-60.

Why not let our engineers survey your plant at no obligation? Meanwhile, write for new catalog containing complete details.

TOTE SYSTEM, INC.

820 So. 7th, Beatrice, Nebraska

*Tote and Tote System Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

STAIR STEPS, SAFETY

Aluminum Co. of America 559
Blaw-Knox Co. 581
Norton Co. 1289-1291

STEEL GRATING AND FLOORING

Blaw-Knox Co. 581

STERILIZERS

American Sterilizer Co. 366
Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co. 416
Hospital Supply Co., Inc. 975
Industrial Products Engineering Co. 1259
New York Laboratory Supply Co. 1022
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Tenso-Labs., Inc. 1123
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033

STILLS

American Sterilizer Co. 366
Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co. 416
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 1353
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Distillation Engineering Co. 1048
Hospital Supply Co., Inc. 975
Hunt Machine Co., Rodney 1240-1242-1244
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. 1384
Mazzoni, G., S. P. A. 1412
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Seavy & Sons, M. J. 1071
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Stokes Corp., F. J. ..... 38 & 67
Tenso-Lab, Inc. 1123
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033

STRAINERS

Alloy Steel Products Co. 22
Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
American Plant Equipment Co. 1282-1284
Anderson Co., V. D., Div. of International Basic Economy Corp. 1265
Armstrong Machine Works 1226
Automatic Switch Co. 847
Commercial Filters Corp. 223
Corning Glass Works 134
Crane Co. 422
Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co., Inc. 1054
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Filterite Corp. 1303
Great Western Mfg. Co. 216
Leslie Co. 1333
Monarch Mfg. Works, Inc. 881
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc. 191
Parks-Cramer Co. 55
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Div. of Gamewell Co. 1238-1271-72-73
Sarco Co., Inc. 93
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond 1121
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Velan Steam Specialties, Inc. 1300
Yarnall-Waring Co. 49

SWITCHES

Automatic Switch Co. 847
Magnetrol, Inc. 910-912
Syntron Co. 163
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 817
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

TACHOMETERS

Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. 332
Sticht Co., Herman H. 1280

TANKS

Alloy Products Corp. 1205
Alsop Engineering Corp. 381
Aluminum Co. of America 559
American Meter Co., Pump Div. 150
Artisan Metal Products 874
Beckley, Haltom & Hickman 1342-63
Bel-Art Products 889
Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Chemicolloid Laboratories, Inc. 618
Cherry-Burrell Corp. 1039-1045-1049
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. 844
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co. 1283
Colton Co., Arthur, Div. Snyder Corp. 50
Day Co. 45
Delaware Barrel & Drum 1187-89-93
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
Downingtown Iron Works, Inc., Div. of Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Ertel Engineering Corp. 623
Galigher Co. 843
General Alloys Co. 193
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heil Process Equipment Corp. 1305
Hockmeyer & Co., Herman 1178
Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 1102
International Process Equipment 812
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
Lee Metal Products Co., Inc. 1384
McIntosh Equipment Corp. 1343-1345-47-49
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Norcross Companies, Sterling E. 991
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. 154
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Posey Iron Works, Inc. 1407
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Southwestern Eng. Co. 1250-1252
Stainless Products Corp. 1158
Standard Steel Corp. 153
Swepco Tube Corp. 834
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Thermon Mfg. Co. 1207
U. S. Mixers Div., Stockdale Engineering Co. 1237
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. 882-884-886

THERMOMETERS

American Instrument Co., Inc. 445
Bailey Meter Co. 46
Barber-Colman Co. Wheelco Instruments Div. 395
Brabender Instruments, Inc. C. W. 340
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Edison Industries, T. A., Instrument Div. McGraw-Edison Co. 945
General Laboratory Supply Co. 310
New York Laboratory Supply Co. 1022
Radiation Electronics Co., Div. Comptometer Corp. 1155-1157
Rochester Mfg. Co., Inc. 943
Sarco Co., Inc. 93
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. 332
Taylor Instrument Companies 104
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205

THICKENING AND DEWATERING MACHINERY

American Tool & Machine Co. 862
Baker Perkins, Inc. ..... 560 & 609
Carver, Inc., Fred S. 90
Davenport Machine & Foundry Co. 818
De Laval Separator Co. 94
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Eimco Corp. 80
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Industrial Products Engrg. Co. 1259
Komline-Sanderson Engineering Corp. 1307-1309
North-Erie & American Process Equipment Div., National-U.S. Radiator Corp. 850
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Premier Mill Corp. 1391
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edw. 1078
Shriver & Co., Inc., T. 473
Southwestern Engineering Co. 1250-52
Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. 506

TOOLS

Airetool Mfg. Co. 841
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 894-896
Ingersoll-Rand Co. 128
Marindus Co., Inc 1440
Parker Fittings & Hose Div., Parker-Hannifin Corp. 431
Rockwell Mfg. Co. 69
Syntron Co. 163
Victualic Co. of America 1190-1192

TOWER PACKING OR FILLING

Aluminum Co. of America 559
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Ethylene Corp. 971
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Packed Column Corp. 1171
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Scientific Development Co. 382
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111

TOWERS

Blickman, Inc., S. 325
Distillation Engineering Co. 1048
Downingtown Iron Works, Inc., Div. of Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
Duriron Co., Inc. ..... 520 & 532
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Fibercast Co. Div., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 870
General American Transportation Corp. 435-436-442-446-495
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heil Process Equipment Corp. 1305
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Koven Fabricators, Inc. 74
Metal Cladding, Inc. 1378
National Carbon Co. 460-470
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ..... 110 & 141
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Pressed Steel Tank Co. 631
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Yuba Consolidated Industries 882-84-86

TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636

DIALKYL-CHLOROALKYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDES

FACILE WORKING TOOLS FOR . . .

RCl · HCl

R =

$Me_2NCH_2CH_2$ —	(DMC*)
$Et_2NCH_2CH_2$ —	(DEC*)
$iPr_2NCH_2CH_2$ —	(DIC*)
$Me_2NCH_2CH_2CH_2$ —	(DMPC*)
$Et_2NCH_2CH_2CH_2$ —	(DEPC*)
$Me_2NCH_2CH(CH_3)CH_2$ —	(DMMPC*)
$Me_2NCH_2CH(CH_3)$ —	(DMIC*)

*Michigan Chemical product names for the chloride hydrochloride form of R. All commercially available.

Alkylation of amines:

$$NH_3 + RCl \longrightarrow RNH_2$$
$$RNH_2 + RCl \longrightarrow RRNH$$
$$R_2NH \xrightarrow[2.\ RCl]{1.\ NaNH_2} RR_2N$$
$$R_3N + RCl \longrightarrow RR_3N^+Cl^-$$

Alkylation of alcohols and acids:

$$ROH \xrightarrow[2.\ RCl]{1.\ Na} ROR$$
$$RCO_2H + RCl \xrightarrow{base} RCO_2R$$

Alkylation of active methylene groups:

$$\diagup CH_2 \diagdown \xrightarrow[2.\ RCl]{1.\ Na + alcohol} \diagup CHR \diagdown$$

Formation of Grignard reagents:

$$RCl + Mg \longrightarrow RMgCl$$

Reaction with metal salts:

$$RCl + NaSH \longrightarrow RSH + NaCl$$

Investigate these versatile intermediates. They are creating valuable cellulose derivatives for the textile and paper industries, and are used in pharmaceuticals to increase biological activity in tranquilizers, local anesthetics, and other drugs. Other derivatives may find use as curing agents in plastic systems. Michigan Chemical has been a leading producer of the dialkylchloroalkylamine hydrochlorides for over 12 years. Recent process advances have improved quality significantly and have also brought about considerably lower prices. Write for technical data, specifications, and prices. From sample to carload quantities can be supplied.

Copyright 1959 by Michigan Chemical Corporation

MICHIGAN CHEMICAL CORPORATION

668 North Bankson Street, Saint Louis, Michigan

EASTERN SALES OFFICE: 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

MC®

C-59-4

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. A. 569
Brooks Rotameter Co. 998
Chain Belt Co. 1416
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 97
Link-Belt Co. 165
Minneapolis-Honeywell 635
Philadelphia Gear Works, Inc. ... 123
U. S. Electrical Motors, Inc. 837
Worthington Corp. 545

TRAPS, STEAM

American Air Filter Co., Inc. 676
Anderson Co., V. D., Div. of International Basic Economy Corp. 1265
Armstrong Machine Works 1226
Crane Co. 422
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
Peerless Mfg. Co. 1008
Sarco Co., Inc. 93
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond ..1121
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Velan Steam Specialties, Inc. ...1300
Yarnall-Waring Co. 49

TUBE EXPANDERS

Airetool Mfg. Co. 841

TUBES

Aluminum Company of America 559
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Babcock & Wilcox Co., Tubular Products Div. 1002-1004-1006
Doré Co., John L. 1295-1297
Ethylene Corp. 971
Filtros Inc. 854-856
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
International Nickel Co., Inc. .. 509
Norton Co. 1289-1291
Republic Steel Corp. 68
Union Steel Corp. 840
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M. 205
Yuba Consolidated Industries 882-84-86

TUBING

Allied Chemical Corp. 955-957-959-961
Aluminum Co. of America 559
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
Autoclave Engineers 346
Bel-Art Products 889
Bishop & Co., Platinum Works, J. 900-902
Carpenter Steel Co., Alloy Tube Div. 675
Cherry-Burrell Corp. . 1039-1045-1049
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co. 1283
Corning Glass Works 134
Crucible Steel Co. of America . 1424-1426-1428
Curtiss-Wright Corp., Metal Processing Div. 1344-1346
Doré Co., John L. 1295-1297
Drayer Hanson Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
Ethylene Corp. 971
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 617
Fibercast Co., Div. of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 870
Garlock Packing Co. 415
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
Heat Transfer Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp. 850
High Pressure Equipment Co., Inc. 1215-1217
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 894-896
International Nickel Co., Inc. ... 509
Keasbey & Mattison Co. 822
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Ladish Co. 63
Miller Products Co., Inc. 1091
Moore & Co., Samuel, Dekoron Products Div. 1182-1184
Nalge Co., Inc., The 1201
National-U. S. Radiator Corp. .. 850
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co. ... 969
Porter Inc., George K. ...1134-1136
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 820
Republic Steel Corp. 68
Resistoflex Corp. 893-895-897
Saran Lined Pipe Co. 913
Schutte & Koerting Co. 61
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Sigmamotor, Inc. 1099
Superior Tube Co. 1200
Swepco Tube Corp. 834
Union Steel Corp. 840
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Welch Mfg. & Co., W. M. 205

TURBINES

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Gifford-Wood Co. 219
Pressure Products Industries .1367-1369
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

ULTRA VIOLET LAMPS

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc. 1064
Engelhard Industries, Inc. 192-196
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. ... 332

VALVES AND FITTINGS

A.P.V. Co., Inc. 1302
Alloy Products Corp. 1205
Alloy Steel Products Co. 22
American Instrument Co., Inc. ... 445
Appareils Gachot 1095
Autoclave Engineers 346
Automatic Switch Co. 847
Automotive Rubber Co., Inc. 802
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Beckley, Haltem & Hickman 1342-1363
Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc. 669
Brown & Co., J. G. 1093
Cameron Iron Works, Inc. 1062
Carlisle Gas Burner Corp. 1251
Chem Flow Corp. 1227
Chemiquip Co. 888
Cherry-Burrell Corp. .1039-1045-1049
Chiksan Co., Subsidiary of Food Mach'y & Chemical Corp. 1268-1270
Cleveland Mixer Co. 1067-1069
Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co. 1283
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 1353
Continental Mfg. Co. 876
Cooper Alloy Corp. 103
Corning Glass Works 134
Crane Co. 422
Devine Mfg. Co., J. P. 1372
DeZurik Corp. 907
Duriron Co., Inc. .....520 & 532
Dustex Corp. 1299-1301
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. ... 973
Eco Engineering Co. 978
Ever-Tite Coupling Co., Inc. 1159
Falls Industries, Inc. 131
Frick Co. 1258-1260
Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. 1293
Galigher Co. 843
General Kinetics Corp. 1370
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Grinnell Co., Inc. 566
Haveg Industries, Inc. 546
High Pressure Equipment Co. 1215-1217
Hills-McCanna Co. 1173-74-75-76
Hoke, Inc. 201
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 894-896
International Plastic Fabricators ..1102
International Nickel Co. 509
Jamesbury Corp. 1068-1070
Jenkins Bros. 409
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co. .1211-1213
Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Knight Co., Maurice A. 586
Laboratory Furniture Co. 309
Ladish Co. 63
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div. 63
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. 696
Lead Industries Assn. 816
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. 70
Lunkenheimer Co. 1380-1382
Mission Mfg. Co. 1417-1419
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Okadee Co. 1386
Pacific Valves, Inc. 1315-1317
Parks-Cramer Co. 55
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. ....110 & 141
Philadelphia Gear Works, Inc. ... 123
Porter Inc., George K. 1134-1136
Powell Co., Wm. 133
Pressure Products Industries 1367-1369
Putnam Co., Inc., J. L. 1040-1042
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Research Controls 1186
Rockwell Mfg. Co. 69
Rockwood Sprinkler Co., Div. of Gamewell Co. 1238-1271-1272-1273
Saran Lined Pipe Co. 913
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Sellers Injector Corp. 1376
Stainless Products Corp. 1158
Star Tank & Filter Corp. 233
Strahman Valves, Inc. 815
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond 1121
Taylor Instrument Companies 104
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. 1329-1331
Thermon Mfg. Co. 1207
Trerice Co., H. O. 1287
Tube-Turns Plastics, Inc. 96
U. S. Stoneware Co. 111
Velan Steam Specialties, Inc. 1300
Vogt Machine Co., Henry 124
Voss Co., Inc., J. H. H. 1224
W-K-M Div., ACF Industries 941
Walworth Co. 26
Waukesha Foundry Co. ...1387-1389
Worcester Valve Co., Inc. ..1163-1165

VENTILATING APPARATUS

American Air Filter Co., Inc. 676
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. 569
De Bothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. 556
Du Verre, Inc. 891
Filtros Incorporated 854-856
Heil Process Equipment Corp. ...1305
Protectoseal Co. 1286
Schutte and Koerting Co. 61
Wheelabrator Corp. 190

VIBRATORS

Carrier Conveyor Corp. 127
Cleveland Vibrator Co. 993-995
Eriez Mfg. Co. 909-911
Industrial Products Engrg. Co. ...1259
Martin Engineering Co. 1118
No Vo Div., Industrial Enterprises, Inc. 1030
Southwestern Engrg. Co. 1250-52
Syntron Co. 163
Tyler Co., W. S. 574
Vibra Screw Feeders, Inc. ..1138-1142
Vibro Plus Products, Inc. 1393

VISCOSIMETERS

American Instrument Co., Inc. .. 445
Brabender Corp. 37
Brabender Instruments, C. W. 340
Brinkmann & Co., Inc., C. A. 360
Brookfield Engineering Lab. ..885-887
Ferrenti Electric, Inc. 1144
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1022
Norcross Corp. 443
Precision Scientific Co. 370-372
Pressure Products Industries 1367-1369
Scientific Development Co. 382

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

Chemical Week

Attention! Chem Show-Goers...

Here's your invitation: Be sure you visit with your CW Sales and Editorial friends at our booth...

Have your caricature made! Nationally famous artist, Joe Kaliff will be on hand to do it for you...

For your convenience, he'll be available throughout the week during Show hours...

See you at the Coliseum on the second floor right at the top of the escalator. It's Booth #432-481...come visit us!

VISCOSITY

A product dimension as important as Ph, color or stability. Accurate viscosity control turns chance to science — waste to wealth.

BROOKFIELD

The name you can depend on when you see it on any viscosity measurement or control instrument.

YOU AND THE CHEM SHOW

You are a scientist, the coming Chem Show will be our meeting ground. Booth #855-57 will conveniently show in live operation the Brookfield Viscometran now in use successfully for polymerization end point determination and continuous "in process" viscosity recording. See and try, the famous Brookfield viscometers in a broad range of models, look over the many Brookfield accessories which give the Brookfield viscometer its famous flexibility. At the Chem show, anytime, make Brookfield your first source for viscosity information.

Brookfield
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
INCORPORATED

STOUGHTON 116, MASSACHUSETTS

STANDARD
DRYERS

NEW
PILOT
DRYER

BOOTH 153

27th EXPOSITION OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

STANDARD has long believed in pilot plant studies where all variables affecting performance can be evaluated.

Another pilot dryer has just been added to our test facilities, among the finest available to industry. The unit can be set up for counter or parallel flow at both high and low temperatures. It is readily adaptable for using steam heated air for low temperature applications. Interchangeable cartridges can be used to evaluate various flight arrangements, and a special refractory lining enables its use as a rotary kiln. Come in and see this dryer at Booth 153. Discuss rotary drying with our engineers in attendance.

STANDARD STEEL CORPORATION

General Office & Plant: 5010 Boyle Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California

Eastern Division — Office & Plant: **CAMBRIDGE COMPANY** Lowell 10, Mass.

Midwest Division — Office & Plant: **LEADER IRON WORKS** Decatur 10, Ill.

ROTARY DRYERS • KILNS • COOLERS • ASPHALT PLANTS • CRYOGENICS

Scientific Glass Apparatus Co. 332
Tenso-Lab., Inc. 1123

WASH FOUNTAINS

Bradley Washfountain Co. .1128-1130
Logan Emergency Showers, Inc. .. 883
Cherry-Burrell Corp. ..1039-1045-1049
Namco Machinery, Inc. 365
Protectoseal Co., The 1286

WASTE TREATMENT EQUIPMENT

Bird Machine Co. 685
Denver Equipment Co. 1146
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Eimco Corp. 80
Filtration Engineers Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. 456-506-556
Hardinge Co., Inc. 582
Komline-Sanderson Engineering Corp. 1307-1309
Link-Belt Co. 165
Western Precipitation Corp. 1181
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

WATERPROOFING COMPOUNDS

Allied Chemical Corp. ...955-957-959-961
Carey Mfg. Co., Philip 1152
Eagle-Picher Co. 1167-1169
Victor Chemical Works ..936-938-940-963

WATER-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 636
American Meter Co., Inc., Pump Div. 150
B-I-F Industries, Inc. 660
Barnebey-Cheney Co. 52
Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co. .. 416
Delaware Barrel & Drum Co., Inc. 1187-1189-1193
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 531
Eimco Corp. 80
Filtros Inc. 854-856
Hungerford & Terry, Inc. ..1164-1166
Illinois Water Treatment Co. 864
Industrial Filter & Pumping Co. .1188-1202
Milton Roy Co. 610
Norcross Companies, Sterling E. . 991
Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. .....110 & 141
RKL Controls, Inc. 1405
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 686
Wilmot Castle Co. 1033
Yeomans Brothers Co. 1156

WAXES

Allied Chemical Corp. ...955-957-959-961
Continental Oil Co. 930

WELDING EQUIPMENT

American Messer Corp. 1083
Ampco Metal, Inc. 412
General Ceramics Corp. 131
Glascote Products, Inc. 596
Marindus Co., Inc. 1440
Nalge Co., Inc. 1201
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

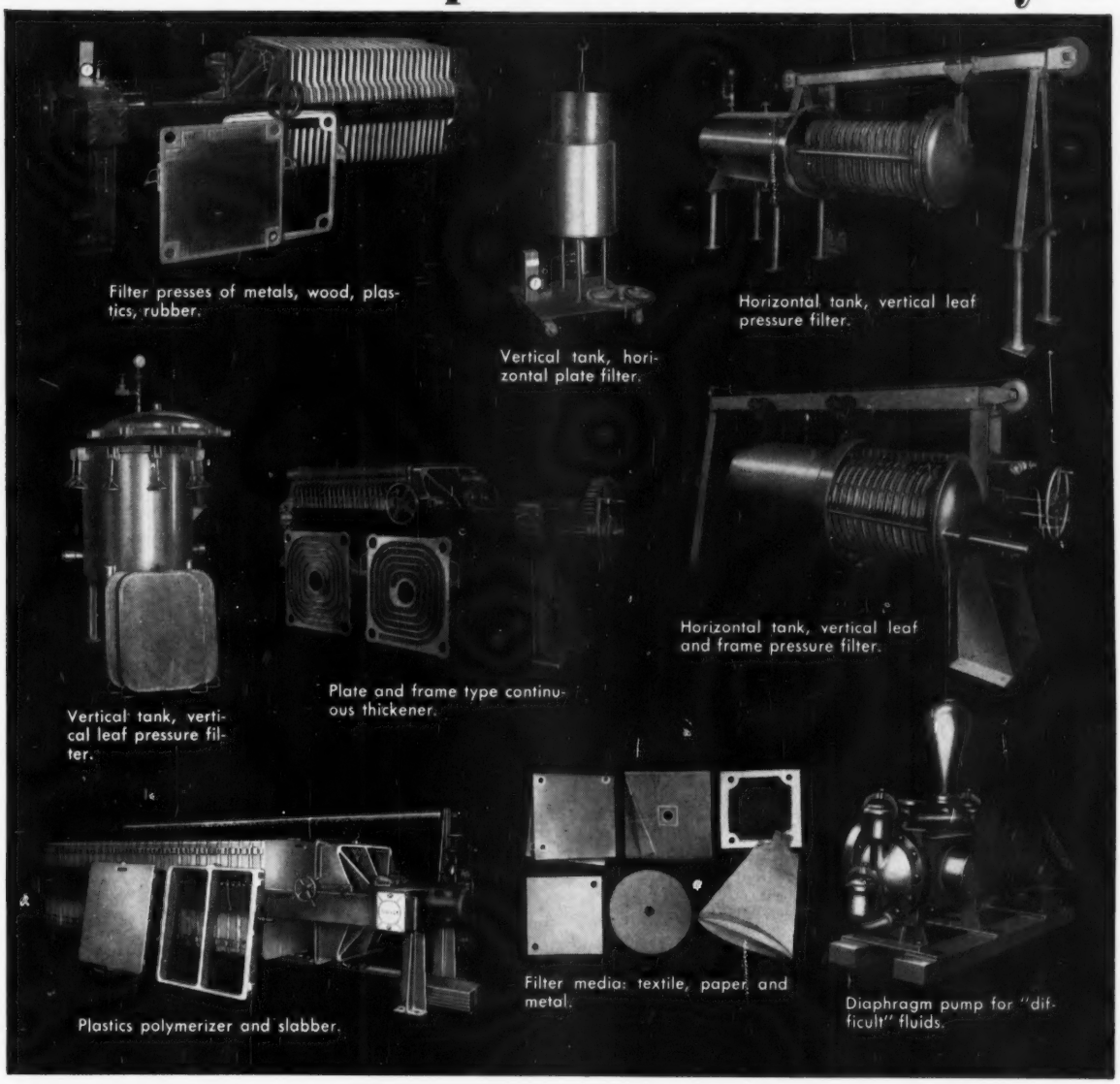
WIRE CLOTH

Buffalo Wire Works Co., Inc. ...1381
General Alloys Co. 193
Multi-Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc. . 191
Newark Wire Cloth Co. 183
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 332
Southwestern Engineering Co. ..1250-1252
Tyler Co., W. S. 574

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Knapp Mills Inc. 175
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 510

These Shriver products work for you


Filter presses of metals, wood, plastics, rubber.
Vertical tank, horizontal plate filter.
Horizontal tank, vertical leaf pressure filter.
Horizontal tank, vertical leaf and frame pressure filter.
Vertical tank, vertical leaf pressure filter.
Plate and frame type continuous thickener.
Plastics polymerizer and slabber.
Filter media: textile, paper and metal.
Diaphragm pump for "difficult" fluids.

One hundred years of service to American industry spotlights these among the many products Shriver has contributed to improved processing and more economical operation.

Pressure filters in several types from small laboratory size to large scale production units for almost every conceivable material from aspirin to alum, salts to sugar, vinegar to viscose . . . continuous thickeners for faster washing, thickening or leaching . . . plastics polymerizers and wax coolers and slabbers . . . filter media of all kinds . . . oxygen-hydrogen generators . . . diaphragm pumps for difficult fluids. These epitomize the broad range of modern processing units Shriver has perfected to help you in improving production methods.

There's a sheaf of interesting Shriver literature to prove it. Send for the ones you want.

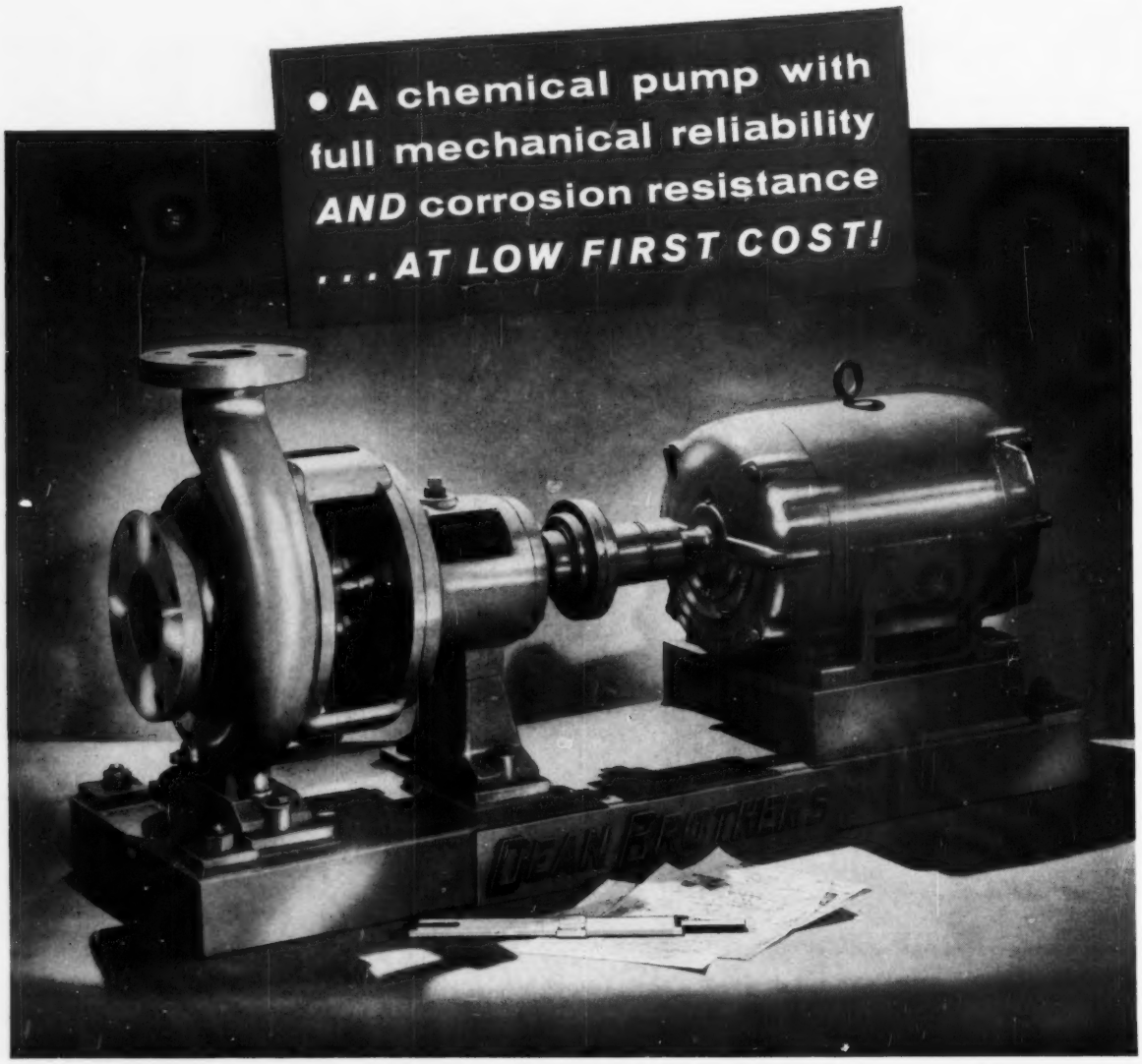
●

T. SHRIVER & COMPANY, Inc.

834 HAMILTON STREET • HARRISON, N. J.

Sales representatives in Atlanta, Buffalo, Chicago, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, St. Louis, San Francisco, Montreal, Toronto, Mexico City

Be sure to visit the Shriver Exhibit, Booth 473, at the Chemical Exposition, The Coliseum, New York, N. Y.



Presenting DEAN BROTHERS *Type "pH" Chemical Pumps*

● This new, engineered line of pumps was designed by you, and more than 19,000 process and plant engineers like you, to provide the maximum in corrosion resistance, mechanical reliability, performance and flexibility of application at lowest initial cost.

For the Process Engineer: Versatility—28 pump sizes, 14 horizontal and 14 vertical, furnished in 14 corrosion resistant alloys provide the best pump for your application at *lowest initial cost.*

For the Plant Engineer: Simple, economical *installation* with centerline suction and discharge connections. Simple, economical *operation* designed for long service life with fully open impellers for slurries and clear liquids. Simple, economical *maintenance*—pump is easily serviced without removing from suction or discharge piping . . . plus maximum interchangeability of parts. "pH" pumps are *lowest cost in the long run.*

See the "pH" pump in action. Visit booth 1245, 1247 and 1249 at the Chem Show. Simulate your process conditions and watch the results on a closed-circuit TV Screen as they are graphically plotted by electronic recorder.

DEAN BROTHERS PUMPS INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA
The Best Is Our Standard

This is your special Chemshow section. Tear it out and take it with you to the show.

New disperse dyes get a tryout in this jig at Eastman's Kingsport, Tenn., research laboratories.

Rolling Up Gains for New Polyester Dyes

This week dyers are getting acquainted with Latyl Brown MS, Genacron Blue 2 GLL, and Polyester Brilliant Orange 2RL—new offerings of Du Pont, General Aniline & Film, and Eastman Kodak, respectively. These newcomers — all so-called disperse dyes — reflect research that is helping push this colorant class to $15-million/year sales.

Most of the recently introduced disperse dyes (which form a solid solution with fiber in the dye bath rather than coloring only the fiber's surface, as other dyes do) are designed to dye polyester fibers (Dacron, Terylene, Kodel, Vitel) and bear little resemblance to early members of the disperse family. Unlike the latter, they frequently have little affinity for acetate and nylon and require high temperature and high pressure or a chemical carrier (e.g., *o*-phenylphenol) for application. But they feature superior lightfastness and resistance to sublimation and washing.

Behind the burgeoning fortunes of the disperse family, of course, is the steady growth of polyesters in textiles. The demand for good, economical polyester dyes is being met not only by Du Pont, GAF and Eastman (the three major producers) but also by Koppers, Interchemical Corp. and, to a lesser degree, by firms such as Sandoz, Ciba and Francolor. Du Pont and Eastman, each with a historical interest in cellulose acetate fiber, got an early start on disperse dye research. This research was stepped up with the advent of Du Pont's Dacron and Eastman's Kodel.

Eastman, which does its dye research at Kingsport, Tenn., says its activity in the field of disperse dyes goes back about 30 years, when cellulose acetate was struggling to find acceptance as a textile fiber.

"At that time," says Eastman, "there were few dyes available that would color cellulose acetate, and those were of very inferior colorfastness, quite expensive, and generally available only from European manufacturers. Since the commercial success of any textile fiber depends to a large degree on its ability to be colored, Eastman undertook to develop a line of relatively economical dyes that would exhibit superior fastness properties." This parallels Du Pont's experience.

When Dacron came along, the dyeing problem became more complicated. Key Du Pont researchers Paul Meunier (applications) and Samuel Boyd (synthesis) recall, "The first

Did you say 10 cents?

NO, ONLY 1/10 OF A CENT!

Actually, CVC High Vacuum Stills cut your process costs to *under* 1/10 of a cent per pound. They are your most economical way to separate esters, vitamin concentrations, plasticizers, waxes, and hundreds of other organic and silicone compounds in 250 to 4000 molecular weight range. You operate at low heat so there's less product waste, higher yield. And they run virtually unattended; fully automated, if you prefer. Four sizes: from two pounds to two tons per hour. Write for High Vacuum Still Bulletin 3-1, and for details on test runs of your samples.

Consolidated Vacuum

ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

A SUBSIDIARY OF
CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS CORPORATION
(FORMERLY ROCHESTER DIVISION)

CVC

dyes for Dacron represented a sharp transition for the disperse class. The big requirement was sublimation resistance, because of the high temperatures (over 400 F) encountered in Dacron textile processing. Once this requirement was met, the research branched out to find a broader range of colors with a variety of good fastness properties, and to an over-all attempt to get dye costs down."

No startling innovations in chemical structure have come from this research, they reveal. The new dyes are modifications of previously known compounds. For a while, tricyano vinyl types looked promising, but these turned out to lack hydrolytic stability.

Another pioneer researcher in this field is GAF's David Randall, now the firm's technical coordinator of dyestuffs and pigments. "By and large, when you want lightfastness in a disperse dye," says Randall, "the anthraquinone types are pre-eminent. Disperse azo dyes feature good sublimation resistance. But we have a novel color, Genacron Yellow 4 LL, that is neither azo nor anthraquinone and is the most lightfast of all the disperse yellows (200 hours)" There are also a few naphthoquinone types of disperse dyes, but the newer dyes are generally heavier-molecular-weight versions of older types.

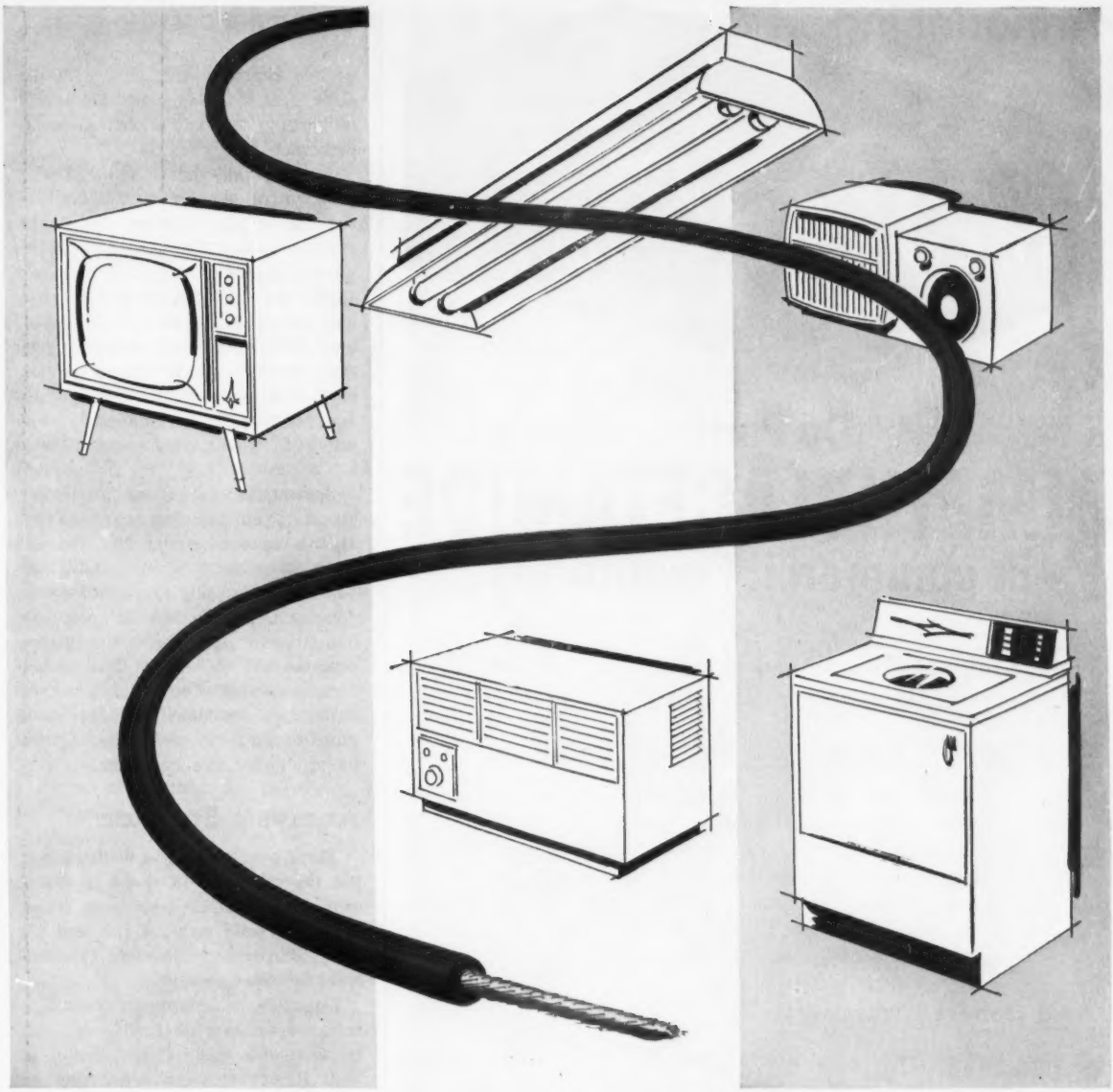
In general, all disperse dye researchers are looking for brighter, cheaper, level-dyeing dyes, that are faster to light and sublimation, won't stain companion fibers (e.g., cotton or wool in blends) and which have improved compatibility with other dyes. The last-named trait is the ability

Automation Speeds Drug Testing

To measure the potency of an antibiotic, this technician has only to pour the test sample into a spectrophotometer; electronics does the rest. This system, described as the first successful application of automation in microbiological testing, is in use at the biological control laboratories of Chas. Pfizer & Co. (New York).

Because turbidity is proportional to the amount of bacteria present, the spectrophotometer can measure potency of antibiotic samples by gauging their clarity. A digital voltmeter (*center*) converts voltage output of the spectrophotometer into a digital pulse that is recorded on a punchcard, which can then be processed by an IBM 650 computer.

Savings, using this system: data is computed in six minutes instead of the 30 hours required by hand calculation, is summarized on one sheet of paper instead of on five.



TRIDECYL ALCOHOL

To make DTDP—new low cost plasticizer for high temperature vinyl insulation

Enjay Tridecyl Alcohol is a basic ingredient of ditridecyl phthalate (DTDP), a new high performance plasticizer developed by Enjay Laboratories. DTDP is ideally suited to the manufacture of high temperature vinyl insulation for the electrical industry. The use of this plasticizer will substantially reduce costs at no sacrifice in electrical and mechanical properties. Enjay does not make ditridecyl phthalate but supplies Tridecyl Alcohol for its manufacture.

For further information
about Enjay Tridecyl Alcohol, write or call our nearest office for a copy of Technical Bulletin No. 20.

EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS THROUGH PETRO-CHEMISTRY

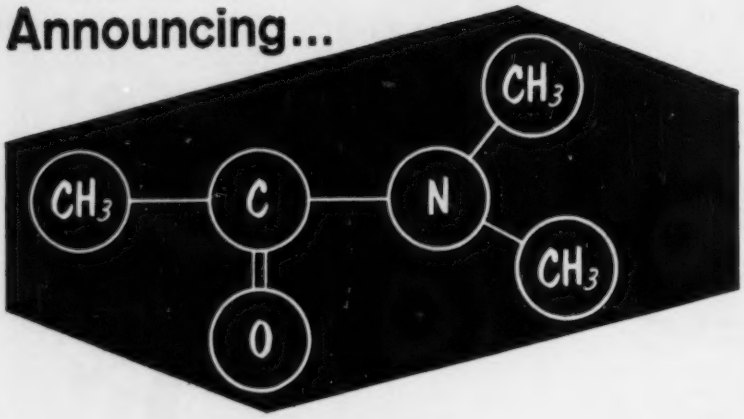
ENJAY COMPANY, INC.

15 West 51st Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Akron • Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles • New Orleans • Tulsa

ENJAY
PETROCHEMICALS

Announcing...



Du Pont

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE

in commercial quantities

This highly polar alkyl amide is both a versatile solvent and a reaction catalyst

As a Catalyst and Solvent for Reactions

Like other alkyl carboxylic amides, Du Pont Dimethylacetamide (DMAC) has the unusual ability to serve as a reaction catalyst. It can convert molecules into reactive forms by solvation and high dielectric effect. Reactions improved by the use of Du Pont DMAC include: elimination reactions; halogenations; cyclization; alkylations; interesterification; hydrocyanations; preparation of nitriles; and preparation of organic acid chlorides.

As a General Solvent

Du Pont DMAC is an excellent solvent for synthetic polymers, natural gums and resins. Because it is highly polar, dimethylacetamide has been found particularly useful as a solvent for polyacrylonitrile, its co-polymers, and inter-polymers. The unique solvent power of DMAC makes it a valuable chemical for use in a number of applications, including crystallization and purification solvent, non-aqueous electrolytic solvent and paint remover.

FURTHER DATA on Du Pont DMAC—its physical and chemical properties and other uses—are outlined in the new Product Information Bulletin prepared by Du Pont. For your copy, just mail the coupon.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Industrial and Biochemicals Dept.
Rm. N-2533CW, Wilmington 98, Del.

Please send me your new Product Information Bulletin on Du Pont DMAC.

*Name*_____ *Title*_____

*Firm*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

of two or more dyes to dye at the same rate, "building up on tone," minimizing the dyer's need to hand-pick such colors.

In addition, there is the major problem of finding a "full-bodied" red that is also lightfast. Du Pont's effort to adapt the chemistry of its ultralightfast red Monastral pigments (*CW, Aug. 30, '58, p. 49*) to dyes has not been successful. Currently used reds are pinkish, with relatively low tinctorial power per dollar. A navy blue that's economical, lightfast and resistant to sublimation is also required, as is a good disperse black for polyesters.

Answers to these problems are coming along, although not nearly so fast as dye makers would like. Meanwhile, disperse dyes are looking for new uses and dyeing application methods—for example, Mylar polyester film is now being dyed commercially, with the use of disperse dyes in hot organic solvent. Lab men closest to these dyes are convinced they're a growth prospect—and sales figures haven't dulled this optimism.

Analysis Speedup

Three novel analytical methods that put the emphasis on speed in determining (1) pesticide residue on crops, (2) liquid/solid ratio of fats and (3) early diagnosis of various diseases were described recently.

Detection of phosphate ester insecticide residues on food crops can be accurately made at the rate of at least 10 extract samples per hour by means of an automatic, self-regulating analysis system. The system, described by George Winter of Technicon Instruments Corp. (Chauncey, N.Y.), measures the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by the insecticide and is sensitive to one part per billion in many cases.

Fat determination can be made speedily by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) analysis, according to Herbert Rubin of Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.'s Ridgefield Instrument Division (Ridgefield, Conn.). NMR gives determinations in 30 seconds, compared with the lengthy conventional method involving use of a dilatometer.

New early diagnosis of cancer, hepatitis and mumps is a goal of current urinalysis studies, reports Helen

Free of Ames Co.'s research laboratories (Elkhart, Ind.). The possibility of cancer detection by urinalysis lies in recent medical reports linking urine catecholamine level with pheochromocytoma.

Citrus Saver

At the University of California (Riverside) this week, researchers Joseph Eckert and Martin Kolbezen are working on a promising new method of preventing decay of oranges in shipment. The key: chemically impregnated paper that releases a decay spore-killing gas.

Two sheets of the paper—impregnated with sodium dichloroisocyanurate—are placed in each carton of fruit. Humidity produced by the fruit causes the chemical to gradually decompose and give off the fungicidal gas, nitrogen trichloride, thus affording extended protection. The gas provides a protective atmosphere that does not enter the fruit and has no objectionable odor. There is believed to be no problem of toxicity.

Before the method can be offered to industry for trial, however, a stronger paper carrier is needed and resistance to high temperatures must be developed.

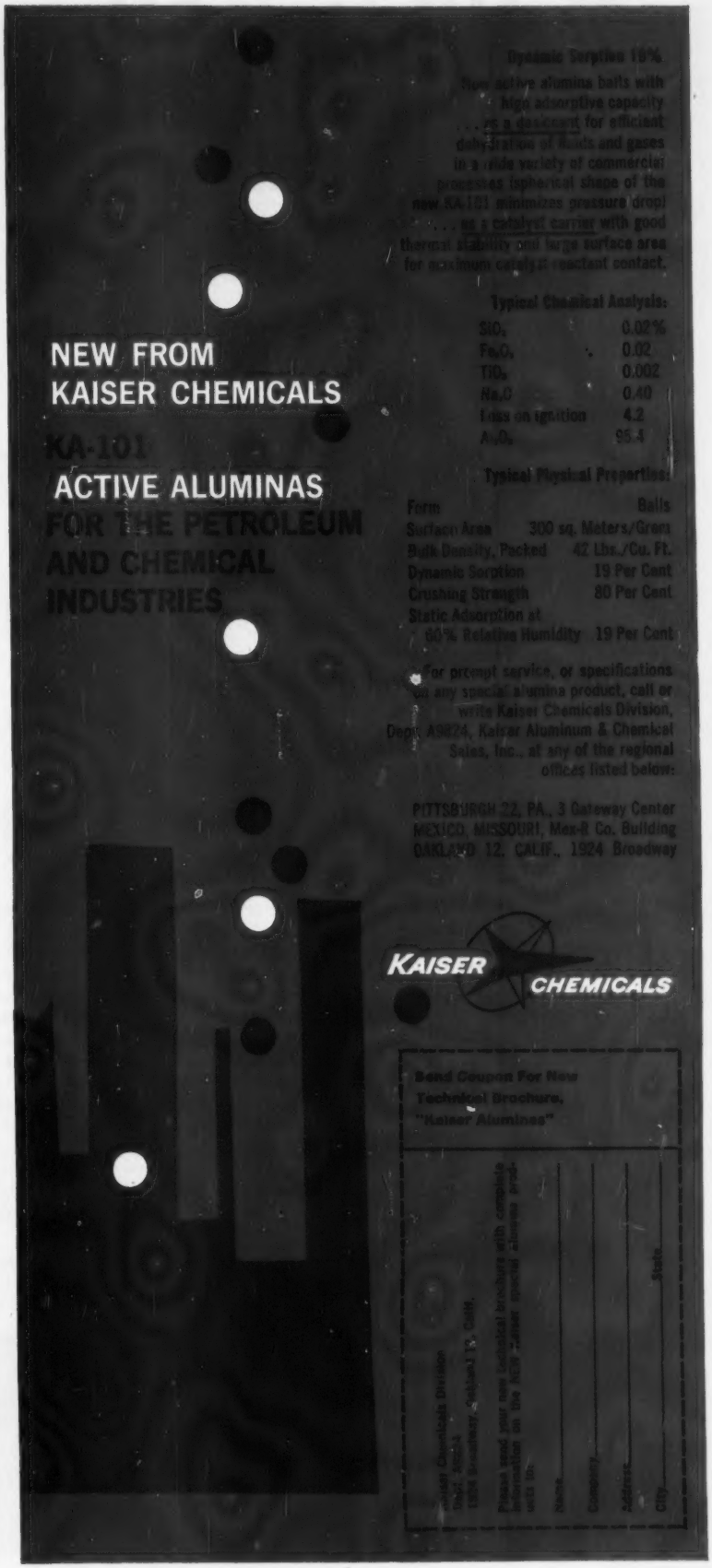
EXPANSION

• Illinois Institute of Technology has been given both site and buildings formerly used by the John A. Steen Varnish Division of DeSoto Chemical Coatings, Inc. (Chicago). Armour Research Foundation, an IIT affiliate, will use the facilities for pilot-plant studies.

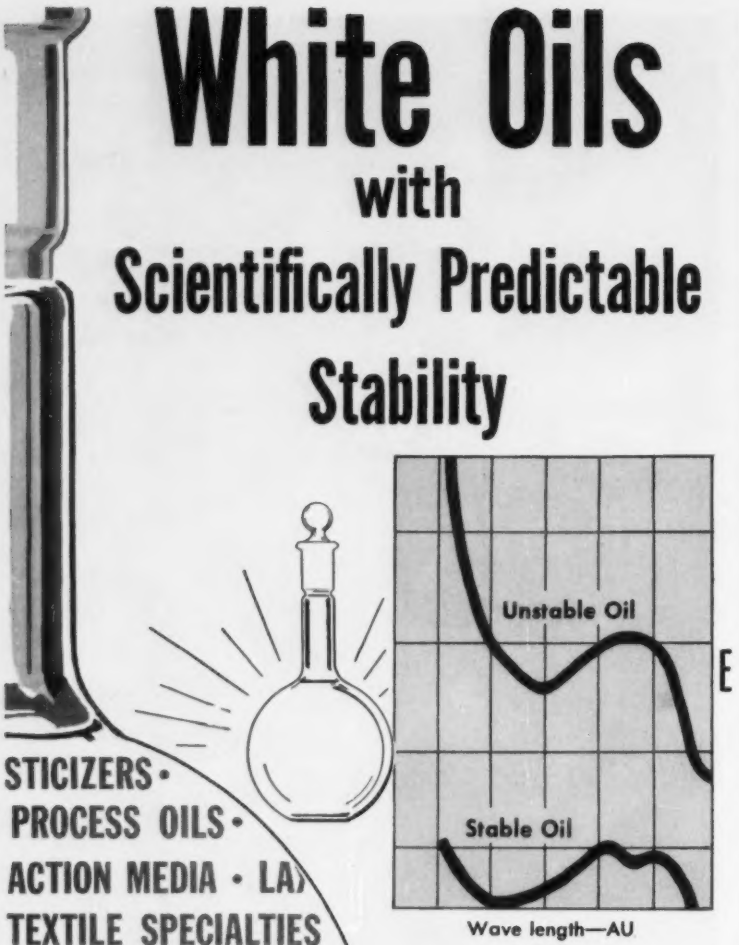
• University of Wisconsin (Madison) has received regents' approval of preliminary plans for a $2.6-million chemistry building. Contracts for the new building, which will be devoted mostly to research, are expected to be let by June '60.

• Witco Chemical Co. is building a new laboratory and plant-office building at Los Angeles. At the site of two Witco plants, the new labs are intended primarily for control and customer service.

• U.S. Dept. of Agriculture recently dedicated its $105,000 wool processing laboratory at Albany, Ore. Described as a factory in miniature, the new 18,000-sq.ft. lab has facilities



White Oils with Scientifically Predictable Stability



STICIZERS •
PROCESS OILS •
ACTION MEDIA • LA
TEXTILE SPECIALTIES
IC RAW MATERIALS • P
ANTICAKING AGENTS • R
LIPHATIC RAW MATERIAL
• DETACKIFYING AGENTS
EDIA • LAXATIVES • ANTI
ROCESS OILS • TEXTILE
• PAPER SATURANTS
S • PLASTICIZERS
C RAW MATERI

Achievement—a new standard of white oil purity and stability! Through Spectrophotometric Analysis, Penn-Drake detects then eliminates the most minute impurities (even as low as 1 or 2 parts per million) which tend to decompose and impart an objectionable odor to the oils upon exposure to light.

As pioneers in the development of white oils with scientifically predictable light and heat stability, Penn-Drake has broadened the range of potential applications. Can we help you solve production or storage life problems?

Write for data on Penn-Drake White Oils with scientifically predictable stability.

penn drake

Penn-Drake®
WHITE OILS

PENNSYLVANIA REFINING COMPANY
Butler 20, Pennsylvania
Branches: Cleveland, Ohio and Edgewater, N. J.

RESEARCH

for duplicating all the steps in wool processing. It will house the main effort of USDA's Agricultural Research Service to develop wool fabrics with improved properties, including machine-washability, greater resistance to wear and soiling.

• Du Pont's Yerkes Research Laboratory at Buffalo, N. Y., has recently completed a $1.5-million renovation. It is the largest of the Film Dept.'s four research facilities.

• Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies — a nonprofit educational corporation formed by 37 Southern universities—recently dedicated its first nongovernment-owned facility, a $250,000 administration building at Oak Ridge, Tenn.

• Black-Clawson Co., Inc. (Hamilton, O.), has begun construction of a laboratory in Middletown, O., for research on paper stock preparation and papermaking operations. The new building will house the dry-testing laboratory now at the firm's Dilts Division in Fulton, N. Y., and provides for future expansion.

PRODUCTS

Pharmaceutical Import: Fallek Products Co. (New York) is now marketing orotic acid (2,6-dioxypyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid) in the U.S. The acid is manufactured by Takeda Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd. (Osaka, Japan). Orotic acid, offered for research use only, is a precursor of nucleic acid in biosynthesis, acts to protect the liver, stimulate blood cell formation and promote growth.

•

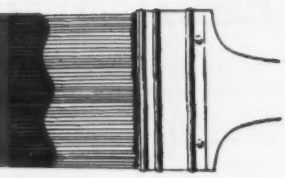
Ion-Exchangers: Bio-Rad Laboratories (Richmond, Calif.) offers a new series of ion-exchange resins for the separation and analysis of amino acids. Resins are available for use in three types of fraction collectors and in three sizes of amino-acid analyzers.

•

Protein Analyzers: A kit of PTH (3-phenylthiohydantoin) derivatives of amino acids is now available from Mann Research Laboratories (New York) for use as standards in protein analysis. The N-terminal amino acid — and three to four subsequent amino acids — can be identified by sequential degradation, resulting in identifiable PTH derivatives. The kit, containing 100-ml. portions of derivatives of 20 amino acids, costs $90.

Almost any

Surface Coating



can be improved with an alkyd or polyester formulation based on Oronite Isophthalic

Contact your resin or paint supplier. Ask about his alkyd and polyester formulations employing Oronite Isophthalic. Oronite has made available to resin and paint producers a series of suggested Isophthalic alkyd and polyester formulations, together with resin samples, cooking techniques and testing methods. Superior coatings, based on Oronite Isophthalic, are now being offered in every protective coating classification.

Write Oronite, the only experienced Isophthalic source, on how its new basic material can up-grade the coatings you use or market.

ORONITE CHEMICAL COMPANY
A CALIFORNIA CHEMICAL COMPANY SUBSIDIARY
EXECUTIVE OFFICES • 200 Bush Street, San Francisco 20, California
SALES OFFICES • New York, Boston, Wilmington, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle
Foreign Affiliate: California Chemical International, Inc., San Francisco, Geneva, Panama

5532

THE WHOLE CHEMICAL WORLD FITS NICELY IN VULCAN STEEL PAILS AND DRUMS

Attach this ad to your calling card and mail today for ☐ free literature, or ☐ a meeting with your local 'Vulcansultant' a technical man who can help you with your container problems. • *In California:* Vulcan Containers Pacific Inc., *San Leandro* • *In Canada:* Vulcan Containers Limited, *Toronto, Vancouver, B.C*

VULCAN CONTAINERS INC., *Bellwood, Illinois, Phone: LInden 4-5000* CW119

Atomic Aim: Cooperation, Not Competition

The perennial question of balance between government-controlled activities and private-industry participation in the nuclear processing field was one of the most discussed subjects at last week's joint meeting of the American Nuclear Society and the Atomic Industrial Forum at Washington, D.C.'s Sheraton-Park Hotel.

Key topics rehashed by industry executives and Atomic Energy Commission experts, both in formal meeting presentations and in informal corridor conferences, included these needs:

- Greater use of privately financed fuel-processing plants to supply a larger share of AEC's fuel-cycle requirements.
- Re-evaluation of AEC's national laboratories setup to eliminate government duplication of development programs that private industry could carry out.
- Revision of the raw-materials procurement program, under which AEC is still letting contracts for new mills while some existing mills are running at only one-third of capacity.

Key to Efficiency: AEC holds the key to the economic development of commercial fuel-processing operations, said Sylvania-Corning Nuclear Corp.'s Garth Edwards, because it offers the only potential market with any sizable volume over the next years. The major problem of private fuel processors is the lack of sufficient commercial volume to enable them to approach optimum manufacturing efficiencies.

A certain amount of plant and equipment is needed to produce even small amounts of material at any stage of the fuel cycle, from the upgrading of yellow-cake concentrate, through feed material preparation and conversion of uranium hexafluoride into oxide or metal, to final fuel-element fabrication. And administrative costs for criticality, accountability, insurance, etc., must also be incurred. Increased volume wouldn't boost these costs appreciably, said Edwards, but it would permit considerable reduction of unit costs.

Commercial processors may find it difficult at first, Edwards added, to quote prices as low as those of larger government-owned contractor-operated facilities. But the extra volume of AEC business would likely enable them to bring fuel prices down to competitive levels sooner than they could from commercial fuel business alone.

In support of his proposal, Edwards cited a recent Bureau of the Budget directive that states, in part, . . . "it may be found to be in the public interest to purchase the product or service, regardless of cost factors, in order to foster or maintain the development or growth of commercial production facilities to meet ultimate governmental and nongovernmental needs at potentially lower costs."

Another cost-cutting measure suggested by Edwards: relaxation of too strict requirements for radiation protection and criticality safeguards. Supersafety provisions do not seem justified when compared with the cost, said Edwards, and especially when ultrasafety is already built into the criticality procedures.

"Either we are a hazardous industry, and should get indemnification, or we are not, and should not have to conform to undue safety controls and incur sizable and unnecessary costs, which add considerably to the cost of fuel," he said.

Labs Dominate Field: Another problem faced by private nuclear processors, said Chauncey Starr, vice-president and general manager of North American Aviation's Atomics International Division, is the growth of national laboratories. Despite the creation of—and considerable capital investment in—highly qualified development groups by private industry, the role of national laboratories in nonmilitary developments of atomic energy has not diminished. As a result, the atomic industry finds itself in direct competition with the national laboratories for government support, said Starr.

AEC now has a $1-billion investment in national laboratories, with annual operating expenses of about $500 million/year. If the international situation warrants reduction of weapons development, said Starr, the government must either shift limited, nonmilitary funds to the national labs, with a consequent reduction of industrial support, or reduce the national labs' efforts so as to support industry.

Industry's recommended solution: place engineering, research and development in the hands of industry, which has the ultimate responsibility of manufacturing and selling atomic power equipment. And let the national labs concentrate on providing the new scientific and engineering information needed to advance the program.

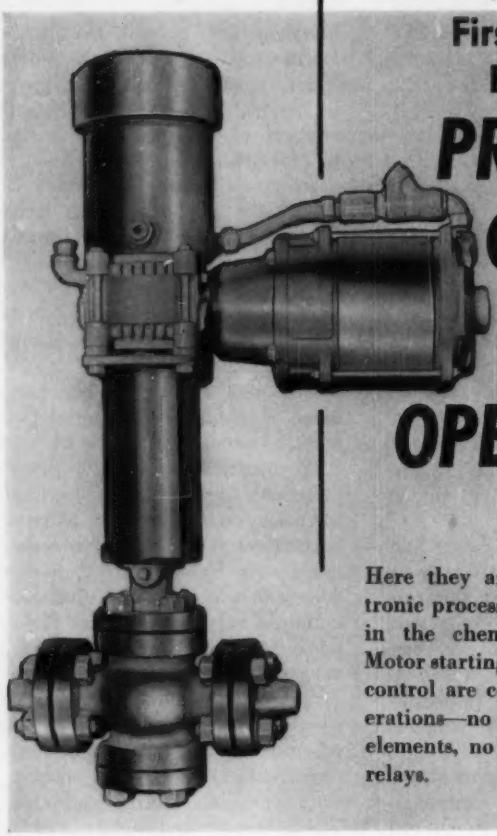
A sound, economic, commercial, profit-motivated and profit-rewarding business will be created, said Starr,

Nuclear processors build a case for:

- **Greater utilization of commercially produced nuclear fuels for AEC reactor programs.**
- **Less competition between national laboratories and industry, better balance of government and private development efforts.**
- **Development of chemonuclear reactors for large-volume output of irradiated chemicals at low cost, low radioactive contamination.**

I·P·E Presents

the
First Truly
Electronic
PROCESS
CONTROL
VALVE
OPERATORS



Here they are—the first truly electronic process control valve operators in the chemical process industry! Motor starting, stopping and reversing control are completely electronic operations—no hydraulic or pneumatic elements, no mechanical switches or relays.

1. Frequency response and transfer function characteristics equalling those of pneumatic operators
2. High torque and high thrust capabilities
3. Adaptable to all electronic process controllers and the new I★P★E Model NB-P
4. Motor excitation and control is by fully electronic devices (employs no relays, motor starters, or other "brute force" devices)
5. Motor control auxiliaries available in vacuum tube and solid state circuitry
6. Motor control circuitry in printed circuit modular construction for easy and low cost maintenance
7. Stroke lengths and speeds to meet all valve sizes and process requirements
8. Adaptable to plug, butterfly or standard gate valves in addition to conventional control valves
9. Seven wires (maximum) required to connect motor to control center (no susceptibility to noise disturbances in these leads)
10. Easy and low cost maintenance

Other Products:
Process Controllers and Special Purpose Analog and Digital Computers.

For further details write or call:

Electronics Division of
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS ENGINEERS, INC.
12 LISTER AVENUE • NEWARK 5, N. J.

by those who look to this industry as a business, rather than as an institution.

Reactor Prospects: Looking ahead to the potential payoff of joint government-industry efforts to commercialize nuclear power, Frank Pittman, director of AEC's Division of Reactor Development, summarized the latest evaluation of eight major reactor concepts.

Based on operating experience resulting from the first five years of the U.S. nuclear power program—and omitting the improvements that may result from hoped-for, but unproved, modifications—the studies indicate:

- No reactor based on today's technology can compete with conventional systems using fuel costing less than 54¢/million Btu.
- Six of the eight reactor systems now being studied can become competitive with conventional plants using fuel at 35-40¢ million Btu. Of the six, the pressurized-water system is accorded the best chance of becoming competitive at an earlier date.
- Water systems with nuclear superheat and organic systems are about equal in power cost, time required to reach potential, and development costs needed to attain competitive goals. Other systems will require one to four years longer, two or three times as much development effort.

Pittman closed by cautioning against the too literal interpretation of these figures, since they include "a fair share of technical and scientific judgment." The importance of this caution was underscored by a later discussion of the effect of early performance trends and long-term economic factors of fuel cycles by E. L. Zebroski of General Electric's Atomic Power Development Dept.

In general, said Zebroski, projections are good only for "morale, getting contracts and long-range planning." To get usable cost estimates, practical experience is still necessary.

Current intensive development of large boiling-water reactors is expected to result in fuel-cycle costs of about 2 mills/kwh.—with the largest improvement coming from a 50% reduction of fabrication costs and increases of fuel lifetime and specific power. At that cost level, said Zebroski, no single element of

cost predominates. Further fuel-cycle reductions for nuclear plants built in the '60s may come from other changes, such as depletion costs and processing costs. For example, a downward trend of 30-50% in fuel-reprocessing costs can be expected, he added, when reprocessing volume reaches the 2- to 5-tons/day range.

Radiation Processing: Reviews of chemical processing applications for ionizing radiation indicate that large-scale uses of radioisotopes by the processing industries are still a long way off. Paul Aebersold, director of AEC's Office of Isotope Development, reported that commercial-scale production of graft copolymers by irradiation "appears imminent," stressed the need for more process application research.

Of greater interest to potential radiation processors were Aebersold's comments on the prospects for chemonuclear reactors—systems in which the chemical products are irradiated directly by fission energy within the reactor core.

Potential advantages of chemonuclear reactors: minimum radioactivation and contamination of products; maximum utilization of reactor power as ionizing radiation; low-cost irradiation energy—in the range of a few cents/kwh.—for chemicals handled in sufficient bulk to utilize the system's huge production capacity.

As a result of the interest shown by processors, Aebersold predicted that the "chemonuclear reactor program will increase sharply."

Some existing reactor systems are capable of providing radiation energy for chemical processing. A sodium-cooled power reactor, planned for construction in the U.S., could provide the equivalent of 4 megacuries of sodium-24 at relatively small cost, said Aebersold. A 250-megawatt reactor would provide a dose rate of up to 200,000 rad./hour. Organic-moderated reactors also have processing capabilities. It's estimated that a 20-mw. organic system, using 7-8% of fission energy as ionizing radiation, could process more than 1 million megarad-lbs./hour of fluidized material at a radiation cost of about 10¢/kwh. Inclusion of cadmium in the core would "filter out" slow neutrons, thereby reduce product radioactivation.

Main interest in the use of chemo-

TC TENNESSEE CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

We mine Copper, Sulfur, Iron and Zinc and are basic producers of their chemical derivatives. Our technical know-how and basic position in these minerals is your assurance of exacting quality control and strict uniform consistency.

COPPER

COPPER SULFATE
Industrial Crystals and all common grades.

MONOHYDRATED COPPER SULFATE
35% Copper as metallic packaged in steel drums at no extra cost.

COPPER CARBONATE
55% Copper as metallic. Light and dense grades

CUPRIC CHLORIDE
37% Copper as metallic. Available in polyethylene lined drums or bags.

SULFUR

SULFURIC ACID
All Grades and strengths from 60° Baume through the various Oleums.

LIQUID SULFUR DIOXIDE
Highest commercial quality, available in tank cars, tank wagons, ton cylinders and 150-lb cylinders.

SODIUM HYDROSULFITE
T-C HYDRO is a dry, white, free flowing crystalline powder of uniform particle size and structure. It is dust free, assuring highest stability and uniformity.

CHLOROSULFONIC ACID
Iron less than 1.0 ppm as loaded. Water white. Delivered in glass-lined tank wagons, also in stainless steel drums.

PARA TOLUENE SULFONIC ACID, ANHYDROUS
Other organic Sulfonic Acids.

IRON

FERRIC IRON SULFATE
Partially hydrated free flowing granular. Available in bags or bulk.

ZINC

MONOHYDRATED ZINC SULFATE
36% Zinc as metallic. White, free flowing powder.

ZINC OXIDE
Secondary.

MANGANESE

MANGANESE SULFATE
Fertilizer grade.

MONOHYDRATED MANGANESE SULFATE
93% Mn, SO_4, H_2O. Highest purity, technical grade ...NOT A BY-PRODUCT.

MANGANOUS OXIDE
Minimum 48% Manganese as metallic. Feeds; fertilizers, spray or dust grades.

For Further Information or Samples, Make Request On Your Firm's Letterhead.

TENNESSEE TC CORPORATION
617-29 Grant Building, Atlanta, Georgia

QUALITY STANDARD OF THE INDUSTRY

LUCIDOL
BENZOYL PEROXIDE

SAVES YOUR TIME

INCREASES
PRODUCTION RATE

Because

IT DISSOLVES FASTER IN COMMONLY USED RESINS, MONOMERS AND PLASTICIZERS

One of the most important applications of benzoyl peroxide is that it can serve as a catalyst for the polymerization of the numerous monomers initiated by free radicals. It is used for the polymerization of such monomers as vinyl acetate, vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride, methylmethacrylate, styrene, ethylene, unsaturated polyesters, etc., and for copolymerizations of combinations of such monomers. It has found applications in polymerization in bulk, suspension, emulsion and solution systems. The amounts needed vary from 0.1% to 2% and the most effective temperature range is 90°-100°C. It also has found use in the preparation of styrenated alkyds and in the cross linking of silicone gums.

Write for Data Sheet

LUCIDOL DIVISION

WALLACE & TIERNAN INCORPORATED
1740 MILITARY ROAD
BUFFALO 5, NEW YORK

nuclear systems, said Aebersold, has centered on a process for the production of nitric acid from oxygen and nitrogen (nitrogen fixation experiments are currently being performed in dynamic loops in Brookhaven National Laboratory's reactor). Other process possibilities: production of glycol from methanol; synthesis of acetylene from methane.

Russian interest in chemonuclear reactors is also running high. During his tour of AEC installations last week, Vasily Emelyanov, director of Russia's Main Administration for Utilization of Atomic Energy, told *CW* that Soviet engineers "are hopeful of combining power stations with chemical plants." A major program in Russia now includes the construction of a new reactor specially designed to produce gamma radiation for chemical processing.

As for chemical applications, Emelyanov confirmed Russian interest in ammonia synthesis by irradiation, but declined to discuss details or other specific chemical goals. He said only that the time schedule calls for completion of a commercial-scale nuclear chemical-electrical plant in one to two years. And if this scheme proves successful, he added, it will be adopted "on a broad scale."

Lithium Cleanup

A new lithium purification technique has opened the door to a new and potentially large-scale use of this low-melting alkali metal as a coolant for nuclear reactors and in other types of heat-transfer systems.

The technique, developed by E. E. Hoffman of Oak Ridge National Laboratory's Metallurgy Division, employs three steps—filtration, gettering by an active metal, and cold-trapping — to remove corrosion-causing nitride and oxide impurities.

Lithium possesses many properties that recommend it as a high-temperature, high-performance heat-exchange medium. But the severe corrosion caused by lithium at elevated temperatures has been a serious stumbling block.

To begin with, typical batches of commercial "high-purity" lithium were found to contain from several hundred to several thousand parts per million of nitrogen and oxygen.

Three-Step Route: Basic differ-

New uses are still being found for

GROCO RED OILS & WHITE OLEINES

SPECIFICATION	WHITE OLEINES		RED OILS			
	GROCO 6 USP	GROCO 5L Low Linoleic	GROCO 2	GROCO 4	GROCO 8	GROCO 18
Titre	2° – 5°C.	2° – 5°C.	3°C. max.	4° – 6°C.	8° – 10°C.	18° – 20°C.
Titre	36° – 41°F.	36° – 41°F.	37.4°F. max.	39.2°–42.8°F.	46.4°–50.0°F.	64.4° – 68°F.
Color 5¼" * Lovibond Red	1 max.	1 max.	1 max.	1 max.	1 max.	2 max.
Color 5¼" * Lovibond Yellow	8 max.	8 max.	10 max.	10 max.	10 max.	15 max.
Color Gardner 1933	2 max.	2 max.	—	—	—	—
Unsaponifiable	1.0% max.	1.0% max.	1.5% max.	1.5% max.	1.5% max.	1.5% max.
Saponification Value	199 – 204	201 – 206	198 – 203	198 – 203	198 – 203	204 max.
Acid Value	198 – 203	200 – 205	197 – 202	197 – 202	197 – 202	203 max.
% F.F.A. as Oleic Acid	99.5 min.	99.5 min.	99 min.	99 min.	99 min.	99 min.
Iodine Value (WIJS)	95 max.	90 max.	95 max.	94 max.	92 max.	85 max.
Refractive Index 50°C. (Average)	1.4500	—	1.4505	1.4500	1.4495	1.4485
Total Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids	—	3.5% max.	—	—	—	—
COMPONENT FATTY ACIDS						
C14 Myristic	5%	6%	5%	5%	5%	5%
C16 Palmitic	3%	2%	4%	5%	6%	10%
C18 Stearic	1%	—	1%	1%	2%	4%
C18 Oleic	82%	89%	80%	79%	77%	72%
C18 Linoleic	8%	2.5%	9%	9%	9%	8%
C18 Linolenic	1%	0.5%	1%	1%	1%	1%
MACKEY TEST: Time to reach 105°C.	over 7 hrs.	over 7 hrs.	over 4 hrs.	over 4 hrs.	over 4 hrs.	over 3 hrs.

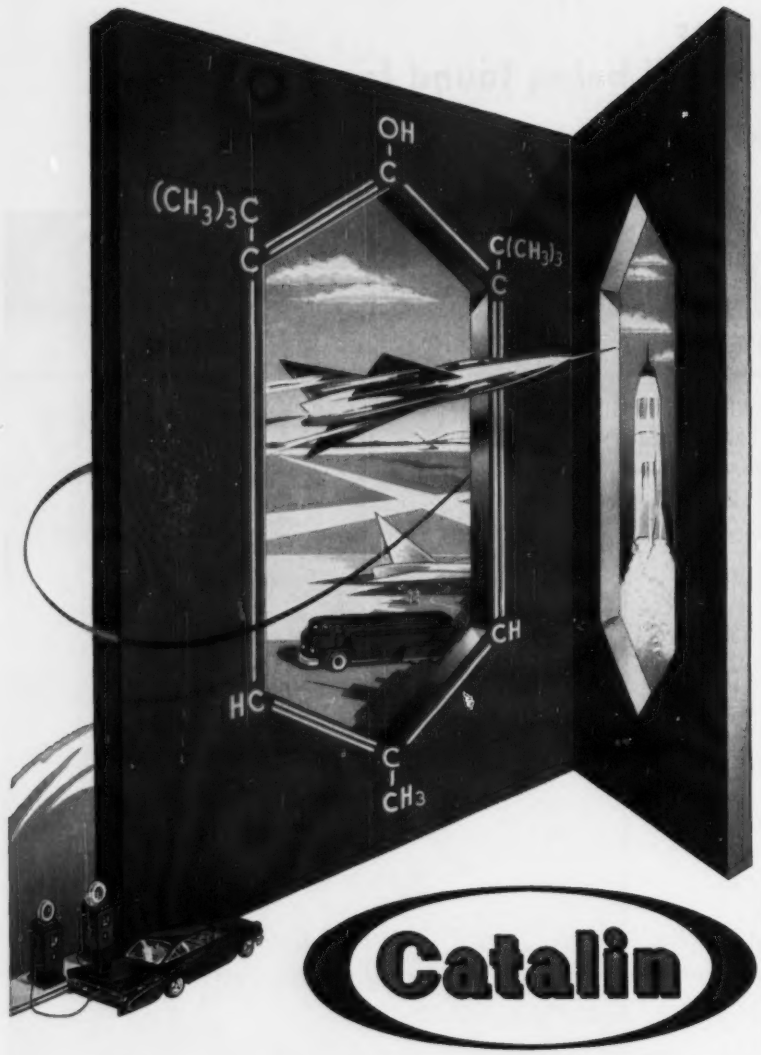
For more information on A. Gross fatty acids, send for new edition of "Fatty Acids in Modern Industry."

a. gross & COMPANY

295 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Factory: Newark, N. J.
Distributors in principal cities
Manufacturers since 1837

*1" cell for red oils

Evaluate fatty acids made by A. GROSS—send for samples of: STEARIC ACIDS • RED OILS • WHITE OLEINES • TALLOW FATTY ACIDS • COCONUT FATTY ACIDS • VEGETABLE FATTY ACIDS • HYDROGENATED FATTY ACIDS • HYDROGENATED GLYCERIDES



Catalin

antioxidant CAO-1

98.9% PURE* / sets the highest standards for purity and effectiveness

Catalin ANTIOXIDANT CAO-1 . . . the field's finest grade of 2,6-ditertiary-butyl-para-cresol . . . meets U. S. Government military specifications for use in aviation gasolines, turbine and jet fuels. A major advantage achieved with this heat-resistant, water-insoluble antioxidant is that high-octane fuels are effectively protected, with no loss of octane rating. Gum and peroxide formations are inhibited, and deposits in the aircraft intake manifold and engine are markedly reduced.

Catalin ANTIOXIDANT CAO-1 stabilizes high-octane automotive gasolines, as well as turbine, insulating, hydraulic and transformer oils . . . in fact, nearly any petroleum hydrocarbon exposed to oxidizing conditions.

Samples, literature and technical assistance wait upon your request. Inquiries invited.

Catalin Corporation of America
One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

chemicals
plastics
resins

*Typical Analysis

ENGINEERING

ences between the physical properties of lithium oxide and lithium nitride prevent satisfactory purification by a simple one-step method. Here's how the combination of three operations does the job:

- Filtration of gas-packed, commercial lithium at 250 C removes gross amounts of nitrogen and oxygen. This step alone can reduce oxygen from as much as 5% (by weight) to about 100 ppm., but nitrogen solubility at the filtration temperature is about 400 ppm.
- Gettering with an active material — e.g., titanium sponge — at 800 C for 24 hours or more drops nitrogen content to less than 100 ppm. Used alone, this method is the most efficient, and least costly, for reducing nitrogen content to 50 ppm. or lower; but it has little effect on the oxides. By substituting yttrium as the getter, oxygen can be reduced to the 100-ppm. range by prolonged exposure (up to 100 hours).
- Cold-trapping completes the purification by reducing oxygen to less than 100 ppm., but provides no additional removal of nitrogen.

It's still too early to predict whether high-purity lithium has a big future, says Hoffman. But the availability of an efficient purification technique will clear the way to any new applications that require its special properties.

PROCESSES

Aluminum Refining: Max Planck Institute for Coal Research in Mannheim-Ruhr, Germany, has developed a new process for the electrolytic production of aluminum. The process is similar in principle to the new tetraethyl-lead process of Karl Ziegler (*CW, June 13*), purifies aluminum by the electrolysis of a complex electrolyte—sodium fluoride, triethyl aluminum, and diethyl aluminum hydride.

•

Diosgenin: The Regional Research Laboratory at Jammu, India, has developed a new method of extracting diosgenin, a raw material for steroid hormones, from barbasco root (*dioscorea deltoidea*). Powdered root tubers are dissolved in a dilute mineral acid, the diosgenin extracted by common organic solvents. Yield is said to be 3.7% with an extraction efficiency of about 91%.

New "brain cells" for precision chlorination control

Here's another exciting development from Diamond's customer-service research. These low-cost chlorination cells are rugged, precise, completely dependable . . . give you a simple means of measuring oxidation potential to control chlorine reaction in vessels or sample lines.

No other chlorination cell combines these advantages:

1. Both electrodes are in a single body.
2. Resists virtually every condition encountered in paper mills and other applications of oxidation-potential principle . . . including high pressures and temperatures up to 200° F.
3. Lowers routine maintenance.
4. Reduces down time of automatic control system.
5. Eliminates bridging between electrodes by fibers.
6. Eliminates need for diluting stock or for separate sampling line.

The skill of the Diamond technicians who developed this chlorination cell, the facilities of the Diamond Pulp and Paper Laboratory and thirty years of manufacturing and shipping experience of one of the world's largest makers of CHLORINE and CAUSTIC SODA make Diamond your logical supplier for CHLORINE and CAUSTIC SODA. Call your Diamond Sales Office or write . . . DIAMOND ALKALI COMPANY, 300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Diamond Chemicals®

USCOLITE PLASTIC PIPE

CONFUSED ABOUT PLASTIC PIPE?

(MOST EVERYONE IS)

Here's your guide:

U. S. Uscolite® CP acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS-I) pipe is best where maximum resistance to impact is demanded. It will safely handle most chemicals of industrial importance at working temperatures up to 170°F. This is the major plastic pipe used by chemical processing industries.

U. S. Uscolite RV polyvinyl chloride (PVC-I) pipe is best for extremely active oxidizing agents such as strong sulphuric, nitric and chromic acids. This unplasticized, unmodified Type I PVC has high impact strength and handles temperatures up to 140°F, far in excess of normal requirements.

Uscolite HT (ABS-II) pipe is a new addition to the resin-rubber compounds. HT stands for exceptionally High Tensile qualities, plus much better retention of physical properties at High Temperatures.

These types of Uscolite Pipe cover all requirements, not only because they are virtually immune to internal and external corrosion, but they are non-contaminating, odorless, impart no taste or discoloration. Because of these qualities they are approved by the National Sanitation Foundation for carrying drinking water. The use of Uscolite results in a saving of appreciable dollars in installation costs and reduction in man-hours. The skills to install metal pipe are not required to install Uscolite. Assembly can be accomplished in half the time. *Not one foot of Uscolite Pipe has ever failed in service when used in accordance with our recommendations.*

A fourth pipe, *UscoFlow HT (ABS-II)* is a black utility pipe, especially suitable where low first costs are a factor. It's a blend of styrene-base resin and synthetic rubber for good impact resistance and high tensile strength. UscoFlow is the ideal answer to builders and large developers who are seeking long-lived, maintenance-free pipe for plumbing.

We invite detailed inquiries or call your "U. S." plastics distributor. He has the *largest* line of plastic pipe and fittings, plus an experienced background to settle any and all questions about which pipe to use.

Mechanical Goods Division

United States Rubber

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

Technology
Newsletter

CHEMICAL WEEK
November 21, 1959

Synthetic naphthalene from petroleum may soon be a reality. Ashland Oil & Refining is going to put up a plant at its Buffalo, N.Y., refinery to make a maximum of 50 million lbs./year of naphthalene or 12 million gal./year of benzene, or a combination of the two products. It will use a hydrodealkylation process developed in its own labs. Universal Oil Products, which gave out details of the process at the API meeting in Chicago last week, will license it as Hydeal.

At least three refiners have developed methods of making naphthalene from petroleum streams (*CW, Aug. 25, '56, p. 60*). Apparently none was willing to build a plant until it was able to land a contract with a big maker of phthalic, such as Allied or Cyanamid. Ashland, however, is convinced that the economics of its process will enable it to sell naphthalene in competition with the coke-oven material. It points out that the high-boiling (over 350 F) products in reformate are usually 90% aromatic. This material, it adds, makes an attractive feedstock for the process.

The process will convert alkyl benzenes (toluene, xylenes, etc.) into benzene, alkyl naphthalenes to naphthalene. Ashland feels that the long steel strike has pointed up the need of a non-coke-oven source of naphthalene.

The firm describes its project as the first one to produce "synthetic benzene and naphthalene from petroleum." At present, of course, a great deal of benzene is produced in catalytic reformers by dehydrogenating cyclohexane, and by ring enlargement (followed by dehydrogenation) of methyl cyclopentane. Ashland explains its process will be the first to produce it by dealkylation.

Ashland has supplied decahydronaphthalene with small amounts of diethylcyclohexane to the Air Force for investigation as a jet fuel (*CW, Aug. 22, p. 22*). Raw-material naphthalene was coke-oven material. The company says that there is no direct tie between its fuel program and decision to build the Buffalo plant. But if need for the fuel should go up, doubtless Ashland would use its petroleum-derived naphthalene.

•

Secrets of synthetic diamond-making are out this week. General Electric, newly free of a government secrecy order, reveals that a molten metal catalyst—chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel, ruthenium, rhodium, palladium, osmium, iridium, platinum or tantalum—is the key to the process. Pressures (800,000-1.8 million lbs./sq. in.) and temperatures (2200-4400 F), about the ranges originally disclosed for the GE diamond-making apparatus (*CW, Feb. 26, '55, p. 62*), are used to convert carbon into diamond in the presence of the catalyst metal. Best results are with pure graphite. But other carbonaceous materials, such as carbon black or sugar charcoal, can be used.

The molten metal catalyst forms a thin film between the carbon and the growing diamond crystal. Without it, 3-million-lbs./sq.in. pressure

and temperatures over 7000 F (a sustained combination that is unattainable at present) would be required. Diamond formation takes place "within a few minutes," says GE.

In GE's press, conical pistons, much stronger than cylindrical types, push into each end of a "belt"-shaped reaction chamber (which gets its name from the stressed binding rings that support it).

Shape and other characteristics of GE's synthetic diamonds can be tailored to fit special cutting, grinding and polishing applications. The diamonds are yellow to white, if made at higher temperatures, black at low temperatures, with shades of green in between. They're better than natural diamonds for industrial work, says GE, but still too small for gem uses.

•

A new refining process—dubbed Unicracking—has been developed by Union Oil Co. of California. It's designed to improve conversion of low-quality distillate fuels into high-quality gasoline, jet fuels and diesel products. Claimed advantages: simplicity, production of total product in greater volume than the feedstock, flexibility in varying percentage of gasoline and diesel oil products, elimination of low-value cracked fuel oil by-products.

Unicracking appears similar in several respects to Cal Research's recently disclosed Isocracking process (*CW, Oct. 24, p. 38*). Both methods, for example, boast a rugged, long-life catalyst. It's claimed that the Unicracking catalyst can be run continuously for several months between short periods of catalyst regeneration. Union Oil declines to comment further on process details or plans for commercialization.

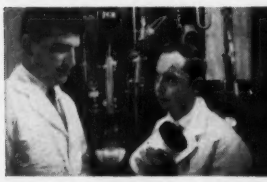
•

Add Centrol S-41-K to the growing list of gasoline additives. The newcomer, developed and produced by the Chemurgy Division of Central Soya Co., Inc. (Fort Wayne, Ind.), is a modified phosphatide completely soluble in gasoline and compatible with other types of additives. It was originally developed as a carburetor detergent, was later found to provide anti-icing protection resulting from its synergistic action with other phosphorus compounds. At the suggested concentration of 50 ppm., 25¢ worth of new additive is said to treat more than 1,000 gal. of gasoline.

•

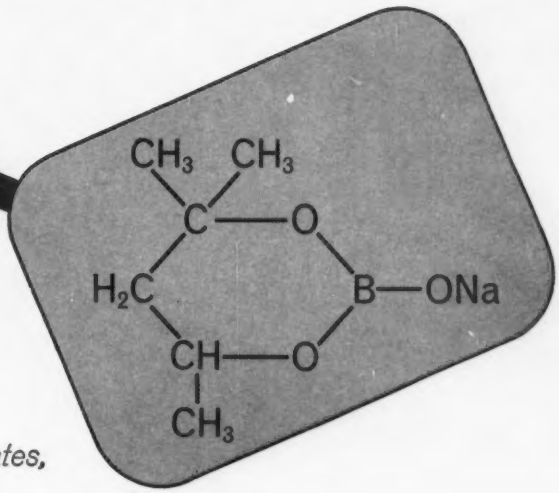
A five- to ten-fold surface-life increase for zinc auto parts is staving off budding competition from aluminum, stainless steel and plastics, according to plating experts at last week's American Zinc Institute symposium in Detroit. Improved copper-nickel-chromium plating techniques resulting from research by Harshaw, Metal & Thermit, Battelle and others are behind zinc's rally. Plated zinc die castings are used in tail and headlight housings, grills, door and window handles, and the like—and can amount to as much as 70 lbs./car. At least one or a combination of various new plating systems will be used on all '60 cars, speakers at the meeting disclosed.

From the laboratories of U.S. BORAX RESEARCH CORPORATION comes this new triumph!



Sodium Hexylene Glycol Monoborate

Take a closer look at this formula!



new...

an amorphous white solid,
looking like lots of other sodium borates,
but having this unique feature...

high solubility in nonpolar organic solvents

Researchers! Chemists! Here's a fresh boron tool for you—it's SODIUM HEXYLENE GLYCOL MONOBORATE—newly created... newly available*. Imagine! An organic sodium borate that is readily soluble in nonpolar organic solvents! You can be one of the first to put this new Na Salt to such uses as: *acid scavenger in organic systems ...corrosion inhibitor in organic systems...oil agglomerate dispersant...flame retardant.* Additional uses may also develop from your experiments with this unique boron chemical. Act now! Write or wire for samples and ask for TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 1A/O. And remember, *your best contact for any boron product is the world's largest producer of borax—the bottomless well for boron compounds.*

**Available in development quantities.*

TECHNICAL DATA

FORMULA WEIGHT..... 165.98
% BORON..... 6.5
% SODIUM..... 13.8
BULK DENSITY..... 0.25 $\frac{g}{cc}$
SOLUBILITY: Soluble in oils, gasoline, toluene, benzene, heptane, dioxane, ethers, and others.

UNITED STATES BORAX & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

U.S. Borax Research Corporation

412 CRESCENT WAY, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

Only BAGPAKS® have a built-in insurance policy backed by International Paper

ACCIDENTS like this *will* happen. That's why International Paper plans for extraordinary stresses and strains when designing its Bagpak multiwall bags.

Only genuine *Gator Hide*® kraft, famous for toughness, is ever used in making Bagpak multiwalls. Quality is controlled every step of the way. International Paper can do this because it grows its own trees, makes its own paper, converts it into printed multiwall bags to your order. It also designs and builds *Bagpaker*® machines that can package up to 60 tons of material per hour!

When you buy Bagpak multiwall bags you get speedy shipments geared to your production schedules. *Twenty-one* sales offices and four strategically-located plants save you money by keeping your inventory at a minimum.

Only Bagpak multiwalls are backed by the full resources of International Paper—world's foremost pulp, paper and paperboard producer.

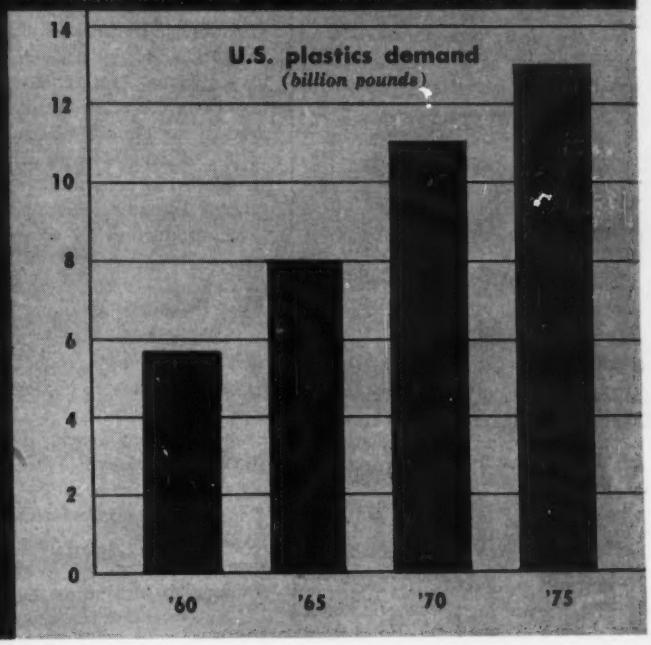
Next time your Bagpak field service engineer drops by, ask him what's new. He knows.

Bagpak Division **INTERNATIONAL PAPER** New York 17, N.Y.

'59 plastics boom . . . sets the pace for growth

U.S. plastics output

	Million Pounds Jan.-June '59	Increase over Jan.-June '58
Polyethylenes	562.6	37.5%
Vinyls	548.3	52.6
Styrenes	452.1	41.9
Phenolics	286.5	37.0
Urea-melamines	201.5	32.9
Alkyds	200.9	21.5
Coumarone-indene and petroleum polymer resins	129.0	15.0
Polyesters	80.0	43.7
Cellulosics	78.1	17.1
Rosin modifications	68.8	18.8
Epoxies	26.5	21.5
Miscellaneous	120.8	53.2



Plastics Forecast: Double Demand by 1970

The U.S. plastics industry rebounded from the '58 recession with whopping big sales and production increases in all areas during the first half of '59 (see chart above). Convinced that '59 will round out as a banner year, CPI plastic marketers are looking into the next decade, are coming up with more cheering news for the industry.

Forecasting where the complex plastics industry will be 10 years from now is admittedly tricky, but plastics experts appear well agreed that total demand will come close to an 11-billion-lbs./year level by '70—about double current usage. Along the way, plastics consumption should pass the 8-billion-lbs./year level in '65.

Polyethylene, of course, continues to pace all other plastics. This year, it will likely edge ahead of vinyls as production of both exceeds the 1-billion-lbs./year mark for the first time. Polyethylene is expected to rack up a 1.15-billion-lbs. market in '59 (865 million in '58); vinyl and its co-polymers should hit about 1.05 billion lbs. (870 million in '58).

Although there's wide agreement about polyethylene's probable score in '59, industry experts find it harder to match views on PE's long-term future. In part, perhaps, PE predictions are made difficult by the still-to-be-felt competition from polypropylene.

More-conservative forecasters put PE demand still shy of the 2-billion-lbs./year mark in '65, don't foresee 2.5-billion-lbs. consumption until '75. But many are more optimistic, figure PE will pass the 2-billion-lbs./year level by '65.

Other Plastics: Plenty of forecasts on other plastics have been bruited about trade channels during the past few months. Some samplings: polystyrene: 860 million lbs. by '65; phenolics, 600 million in '65; polyesters, 200 million in '60 and 230 million in '65; epoxies, 75 million in '61 and 90 million in '63.

But most of these preliminary forecasts should be considered with caution until accurate '59 totals are available as a base upon which to predict future growth. Earlier forecasts were doubtless colored by uncertainty about what would happen in '59.

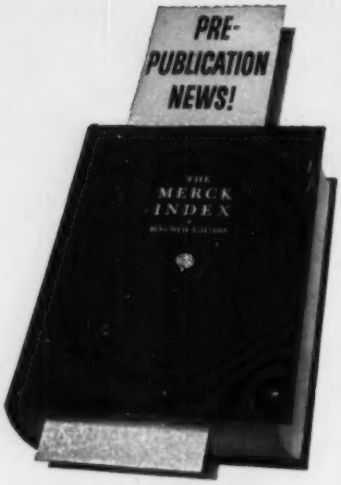
The 860 million lbs. of polystyrene production predicted for '65 may, in fact, be exceeded this year; but whether '59 output represents regular growth or an abnormal peak is moot.

Debated, too, is the size of the vinyls market for surface-coating applications; forecasts for '63 are 130 million lbs. to well over 300 million.

The more optimistic outlook may be based partly on expectations of big gains in use of vinyl-coated metals. Earlier this month, Edward Osborne, market manager of B. F. Goodrich Chemical Corp., told the nation's metal experts that vinyl-coated metal is now moving into a "fabulous" market. He notes that 30 million sq. ft. of vinyl-coated metal sheets and coils were produced in '58—about 50 million sq. ft. will be made in '60.*

Depth Probe on Coatings: The role of synthetic resins in production of coatings was analyzed in depth last week at the Chemical Market Research

*Vinyl-coated metal will compete primarily against alkyds and baked enamels. A measure of the total market potential ('58 use estimates): home appliances, 175 million sq. ft. of metal; kitchen cabinets, 30 million; office equipment, 4.5 million; luggage, 75 million.



FAMOUS CHEMICAL REFERENCE

Now Greatly Expanded in Size and Scope

The first new edition of THE MERCK INDEX in seven years is now on press. Published on a nonprofit basis to serve the professions, it is completely updated, increased in size, and expanded by 2,300 new chemical monographs. New cross-indexing quickly leads you to concise information on any given substance—regardless of whether you look it up under brand, generic, or systematic chemical name. Send reservation certificate now to receive your copy immediately on publication early in 1960.

Luxuriously bound • Now contains approximately 1600 pages

RESERVATION CERTIFICATE

Merck & Co., Inc.,
Rahway, New Jersey Dept CW-9

I wish to receive the new MERCK INDEX (Seventh Edition) immediately upon publication. Kindly reserve a copy in my name at pre-publication price of $11.00.

....Check enclosed....Bill me for price of book plus 40¢ handling charge.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

City.....

Zone..... State.....

OFFER LIMITED TO PROMPT ACCEPTANCE

Assn. meeting at the Sheraton Towers Hotel in Chicago. Here's how M. H. Bigelow, vice-president of Allied's Plastics and Coal Chemicals Division appraises the coatings situation:

Although he predicts that phthalic anhydride and polybasic acid types of alkyd coating resins have made a comeback in '59—production will amount to almost 490 million lbs., compared with 440 million in '58—he figures '59 consumption won't pace output. Inventory buildup has taken place, production will soften when the steel strike is settled.

Comparing specific types of materials, Bigelow notes that output of phthalic anhydride-type resins averaged 30 million lbs./month in the first half of '59; this compares with 33.3 million lbs./month in '55. On the other hand, output of maleic, fumaric, and phenol-formaldehyde types was 10% higher in '59 than in '55.

Bigelow's gloomy forecast: despite alkyd's "good year," these materials have an "inherent weakness" and will continue to lose ground unless some good alkyd emulsions are discovered. Alkyd resin consumption for coatings is expected to increase from 487 million lbs. in '58 to 580 million in '65 (consumption in peak year '55 was 569 million lbs.).

Bigelow's forecast for '65 consumption of the alkyd-based paints: industrial, 345 million gal.; trade "interior" paints, 95 million gal. This compares with 294 million gal. for industrial and 77 million gal. for trade use in '58.

Here's how Bigelow figures other coating markets will shape up in '65, compared with '58: Total consumption of binder resins for latex paints will increase to 200 million lbs. in '65, from 130 million in '58. In this period, consumption of polyvinyl acetate emulsions will increase to 50 million gal., from 19 million in '58; acrylic emulsions will increase to 70 million, from 8 million in '58. However, a sharp decline is expected in styrene-butadiene emulsion use—from 38 million gal. in '58, to 10 million in '65.

Use of phenolic surface coatings will decline from 38 million gal. in '58, to 35 million in '65 (1 lb. resin/gal.). The market for epoxy-based paints will about double in this period, from 12.5 million gal., to 23 million (2 lbs. resin/gal.). Polyvinyl chloride lacquer demand will increase from 15 million gal. in '58, to 20 million in '65. The optimistic outlook for urethane coatings: 850,000 gal. in '60, 1.6 million in '61, 3.3 million in '63, and 5.8 million in '64.

Other Markets: CMRA speakers pinpointed future market prospects in other consuming industries. D. D. Lanning of Du Pont's film dept. predicted that the industrial market for films will double around '65, reaching a 600-million-lbs./year rate. Polyethylene, polyesters and vinyls are expected to lead the way. In the packaging field, film demand is expected to be 1 billion lbs./year by mid-'60s.

Thomas DeMarco of Monsanto emphasized that, despite touted gains by plastics in the construction field, plastics' share in total construction is small, compared with gains by all types of materials used. One reason: most plastics applications are for surfacing; large-volume usage will come only if plastics are pushed into more basic structural elements.

Best "conservative" outlook for plastics in '65, envisioned by DeMarco, is a 1.3-billion-lbs. demand. If a breakthrough is made, it might double or triple estimated demand.

Clive Eustace of Plax Corp. spelled out the '65 outlook on plastic bottles, tubes, shipping containers. His predictions: the market should grow to well over 100 million lbs. by '65. Flexible bottles, tubes and industrial containers currently use about 27 million lbs. of low-density polyethylene, will take an estimated 30 million lbs. in '61. More rigid containers will push the use of high-density polyethylene from an "almost negligible" amount in '58, to more than 35 million lbs. in '60 and to 50 million in '61. After '61, polypropylene and possibly other polymers will begin to gain sizable volume in carrier markets.

Dow Chemical's W. C. Goggin estimated the future market for flexible foams, indicated to what degree the synthetic materials might replace old-time conventional materials, e.g., cotton batting.

He figures that the total potential market for '65 breaks down this way (million cubic feet): automotive, 35; furniture, 21; mattresses and pillows, 72; miscellaneous, 14. Total: 142 million cu. ft.

Actual expected penetration of those potential markets (million cubic feet): automotive, 24; furniture, 15; mat-

BRIEFS

on some recent developments in sodium chlorate...an easy way to get benzyl groups... what to look for in muriatic acid specs

Keeping up with the sodium chlorate demand

There has been such a surge of interest in sodium chlorate during the past few years that we have had the happy obligation of expanding our facilities three times.

The most recent addition has been onstream at our Columbus, Mississippi plant since February of this year.

This more than doubles the capacity this plant started with in 1954. Of course, in addition we also have large production facilities at our Niagara Falls location.

Much of this new tonnage is going into chlorine dioxide generation. As you probably know, the pulp and paper people are mostly responsible for this, but there is growing interest in other areas also.

New drum empties faster. Recently we introduced this new drum style on our sodium chlorate. A single lever seals and reseals the drum with a metal band. The full head area is opened for use. The old-style drum had a smaller opening and required the manipulation of four lugs for sealing. The new drum comes in 100 and 400-lb. net weights.

Data for your files on our sodium chlorate are offered in the coupon.

What to look for in muriatic acid specs

This white gummy substance is an insoluble precipitate which can form in certain reactions with muriatic acid that contains too much sulfate.

Iron, arsenic, and free chlorine can also give a process indigestion when their level in muriatic acid is too high.

So it pays to consider these carefully when you examine any muriatic's specs.

Take Hooker White Grade muriatic, for example. Iron: a mere 0.0001% at the most. Sulfates: less than 0.003%. Free chlorine: none. Arsenic: none.

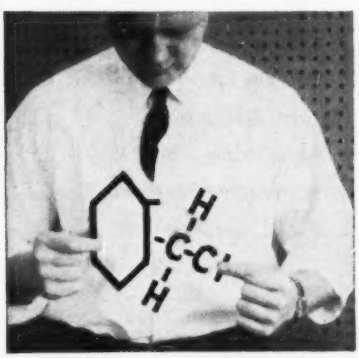
This Hooker White Grade is probably the purest muriatic you can buy anywhere in volume.

Very often your process can stand a little higher level of these impurities.

Hooker Commercial Grade offers these maximum specs: Iron: a low 0.0005%. Sulfates: 0.003%. Free chlorine: a slight trace. Arsenic: none.

Both grades are delivered in rubber-lined tank cars. Both are available in three strengths: 18°, 20°, and 22° Baumé.

For more complete technical data, check the coupon. And, if you'd like samples of either grade, just write us on your business letterhead to speed delivery.



Handy way to get benzyl groups

If you want to tag benzyl groups onto some compound you're working with, we offer for your inspection Hooker benzyl chloride.

Here's a compound that's been around some time, so we have no trouble making it to specs in short time in any quantity.

The benzyl group of the compound reacts readily and can be easily led to fit into your own formulation.

The benzyl chloride we make is a clear liquid, colorless or light yellow to the eye. It has a characteristic pungent odor. It's insoluble in water but dissolves readily in alcohol and ether.

If you'd like a look at our specifications and typical data, we ask only that you fill out the coupon and send it to us.

We have a very similar story to tell on benzoyl groups as we make benzoyl chloride, too. So we also offer data on this chemical in the coupon.

For more information, check here and mail with your *name, title,* and *company address.*

☐ Sodium Chlorate ☐ Benzoyl Chloride
☐ Benzyl Chloride ☐ Muriatic Acid

When requesting samples, please use business letterhead to speed delivery.

HOOKER CHEMICAL CORPORATION
711-2 FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sales Offices: Chicago Detroit Los Angeles New York Niagara Falls Philadelphia Tacoma Worcester, Mass.
In Canada: Hooker Chemicals Limited, North Vancouver, B. C.

HOOKER CHEMICALS PLASTICS

70%

It has been stated that 70% of useful creations come from sources outside of captive research facilities. Actually you save money by calling on the services of organizations devoted to solving basic problems in manufacturing processes.

Marco Development Company is a pioneer in continuous processing. This experience combined with know-how of your own staff can in many cases result in end achievements at lower costs.

Marco manufactures an advanced line of research and production equipment . . . specializing in continuous processing technology. Write for details on joint research and development services offered by Marco.

MARCO DEVELOPMENT CO.
P.O. BOX 325 WILMINGTON 99, DEL.

tresses and pillows, 50; miscellaneous, 11. Total: 100 million cu. ft.

Goggin went on to spell out a similar potential-vs.-actual market for rigid foams in '65. The estimated potential (million cubic feet): industrial buildings, 60; domestic buildings, 30; equipment, 30; appliances, 50; miscellaneous, 10. Total: 180 million.

Expected consumption of rigid foams in '65 breaks down this way (million cubic feet): industrial buildings, 30; domestic buildings, 20; equipment, 15; appliances, 30: miscellaneous, 10. Total: 105 million.

The plastics industry is obviously standing on the threshold of a big decade. Demand for most established materials is likely to grow significantly —but in the face of increasingly rough competition from both new materials and old products.

Glycol Threat Ahead?

Several U.S. glycol producers last week put voice to a fear that foreign glycol makers—whose total capacity is rapidly catching up with Europe's domestic demand—will probably open the valves wide and pour their excess into the U.S. next year.

One U.S. observer, who admits to being "plenty worried," puts Europe's glycol surfeit at about 10,000 tons/year, expects that this volume will be dumped here at low prices—and will probably unsettle the market.

To top this, another foreign glycol expansion is slated to occur within the next five years.

Biggest worry centers on ethylene glycol, since the propylene glycol supply/demand situation in Europe is now "nicely balanced." But expansions of propylene glycol capacity could also, it's believed, lead to subsequent dumping of this chemical in the U. S.

Another U.S. glycol seller adds this unsettling thought: the U.S. glycol situation will become especially acute because the European import market for glycols from this country —which formerly took a substantial part of U.S. output—is rapidly petering out (*CW, Nov. 1, '58, p. 77*). Moreover, it's noted that some U.S. glycol "has slipped behind the Iron Curtain," that this market would also probably be lost.

FYI: Chemical Week Reprints

Propylene — Survey of propylene markets—present and prospects $1 ☐

Cost Accounting — Cost accounting is every management man's business $1 ☐

Cellulose — Outlook is bright, as end-use pattern diversifies, regular outlets grow $1 ☐

Petrochemical Treasures — Can you exploit C_9 and C_{10} streams? $1 ☐

Foreign Trade Challenge — Focusing on the U.S. chemical industry's foreign trade problems. $1 ☐

Rating Research $1 ☐

Ethylene Chemicals $1.50 ☐

World Sulfur $1 ☐

Aromatics in Trouble $1 ☐

Vertical Integration $1 ☐

Steroids $1 ☐

Contract Research $1 ☐

Atomic Energy $1 ☐

Packaged Plants $1 ☐

Ideas from Outsiders $1 ☐

Pharmaceuticals $1 ☐

Market for Waxes $1 ☐

Cost Cutting $1 ☐

Man-Made Fibers $1 ☐

Motivation Research $1 ☐

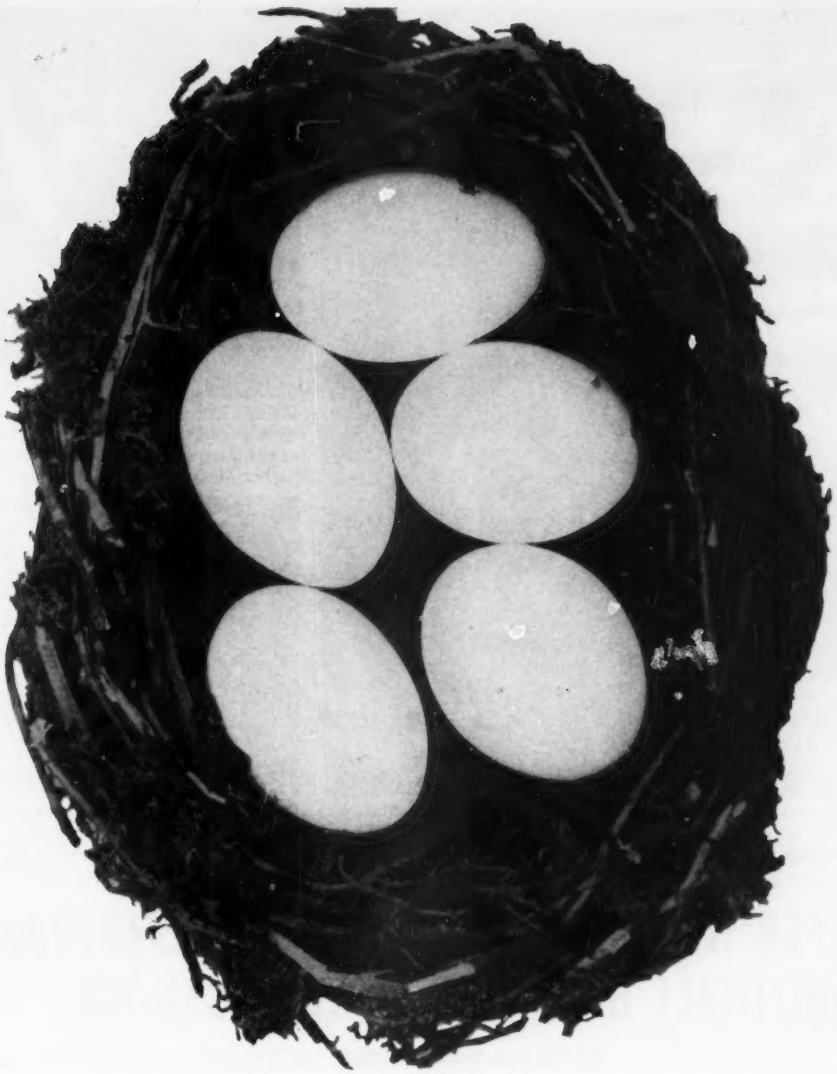
Petrochemicals $1 ☐

Plastics Outlook $1 ☐

Chemical Week
Reprint Dept., Room 2400
330 W. 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me the CW Reports checked above. Enclosed is $ .....
Send price of ..... copies

(Bulk prices are available on request)



WAITING TO BE BORN!

Waiting to be born every day is a new product. What drug . . . what chemical . . . how significant, we never know. We do know that Kay-Fries organic intermediates frequently trigger the chemist's mind . . . help him with that inspired break-through to a new development in chemistry. A simple examination of our catalog of commercially available organic intermediates may be the start of your new product. Write for our complete list today.

KAY-FRIES CHEMICALS, INC., 180 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

TWENTY-TON LOAD aboard trailer fails to bother multiwall sack made with CLUPAK kraft. Patented, built-in stretch absorbs shock as wheels pass completely over. Sack contains 100 pounds of abrasive sand-blasting grit, found difficult to package prior to use of CLUPAK paper multiwalls.

SAVINGS PILE UP when CLUPAK paper multiwalls are used. Flexibility lets them fill better, may cut storage or shipping space up to 25%. Sacks can be palletized higher, easier, because they stack better.

CLUPAK TRADEMARK is your assurance the bag paper meets the most rigid of shipping requirements, even when CLUPAK paper toughness makes possible lower total basis weight. Look for the trademark.

NEW PAPER WITH REVOLUTIONARY "*TOUGHNESS*" CUTS MULTIWALL BREAKAGE...AND COSTS, TOO!

BETTER PERFORMANCE, LOWER COST! CLUPAK Extensible Paper opens a new era in paper... makes it virtually a new material, with unlimited applications. For CLUPAK paper has built-in *stretch* or extensibility which lets it absorb the shocks and strains that cause ordinary paper to rip, tear and puncture. The result is a new dimension in paper—*toughness.* In multiwall sacks, CLUPAK paper toughness delivers far better performance . . . often at lower cost, by permitting fewer multiwall plies and a net saving in total basis weight. And CLUPAK paper *flexibility* can mean additional advantages—faster filling, easier handling and stacking.

KEY FACTS FOR BUYERS: CLUPAK kraft is the same as ordinary kraft except that it is stronger, tougher and more flexible. It can be made in many basis weights, and with varying degrees of stretch. Printability, surface friction, porosity and other properties can be controlled as with ordinary paper. Clupak, Inc., does not make paper. It carries on continuous research and development work, and results are made available to all licensees, listed below. **Clupak, Inc., permits use of its trademark only on paper which meets this company's rigid toughness requirements.** Clupak, Inc., 530 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

BE SURE TO LOOK FOR THIS TRADEMARK

EXTENSIBLE
CLUPAK®
PAPER

**Clupak, Inc.'s trademark for extensible paper manufactured under its authority.*

Buy CLUPAK paper and products made with CLUPAK paper from:

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co.
Calcasieu Paper Co.
Canada Paper Co. (Canada)
Crown Zellerbach Corp.
Continental Can Company, Inc.
Dynas Aktiebolag (Sweden)
Hudson Pulp and Paper Corp.
International Paper Co.
St. Lawrence Corp., Ltd. (Canada)
St. Regis Paper Co.
Union Bag-Camp Paper Corp.
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co.

Market Newsletter

CHEMICAL WEEK
November 21, 1959

Copper chemical prices continue to push upward. Prices on two more copper-derived chemicals were boosted last week. Copper hydrate tabs advanced 1¾¢/lb., while black copper oxide was up 1½¢/lb. Reportedly, some copper chloride quotes have gone up.

Reason for the price increase: the higher price of copper metal, due to prolonged strikes. Prestrike tabs on primary copper fluctuated between 25-30¢/lb. However, base price is now around 33¢/lb., with spot quotes around 40-40½¢/lb.

Many chemicals can be made from secondary copper (recovered from scrap) but here the price moves upward in line with higher primary copper quotes, since there is essentially no difference between the two finished grades.

Some government copper stocks might be released with Congressional approval. This is a good guess in view of the explosive upward price reaction of world copper markets last week, added to the renewed pleas by domestic fabricators, asking for government relief of their shortages.

An understanding had existed between the Administration and mining-state congressmen that the government's overloaded stockpile would not be put on the market until the copper strike is over. But some stocks may be released, now that outlook for a strike settlement has improved (*CW, Oct. 24, p. 87*).

•

Compiling of government data on synthetic organic chemicals should remain in the domain of the U.S. Tariff Commission (*CW, Nov. 7, p. 33*), and should not be turned over to the Bureau of the Census as has been previously proposed. This is the position taken by the CMRA at last week's meeting in Chicago.

Speaking for the association's statistical committee, and apparently reflecting the majority view of the membership, CMRA President James Sayre urged that all members promptly send letters to their congressmen and to Maurice Stans, director of the Bureau of the Budget, protesting the proposed Tariff-to-Census switch.

Meanwhile, CMRA will delve further into the problem of obtaining more comprehensive and detailed chemical data. Plans are now under way to launch a questionnaire study, due shortly, to find out more about the specific problems involved in chemical statistics. One goal: to learn how CMRA can make better use of the Federal Statistics Users Conference, to help improve the quality of government statistics.

•

Chalk up more phenol capacity from a new producer. Shell Chemical has now begun making its own material at its Houston, Tex.,

chemical complex (*CW Market Newsletter, Nov. 7*). The new unit will be able to produce both phenol and acetone (via cumene). Both materials will be used in the manufacture of bisphenol-A—thus making the company basic in its epoxy resin raw materials.

Phenol capacity, both natural and synthetic, is already more than ample to meet demand. But Shell Chemical will use most of its output in production of epoxy resin and Shell Oil will take some of the production (probably for use as a selective solvent). Thus, the main impact of the move will be felt mostly by Shell's suppliers.

•

More propylene tetramer will also be coming from a new supplier. Monsanto's Lion Oil Division has started shipments from newly completed facilities at the El Dorado, Ark., refinery.

Initial output went to Monsanto's Inorganic Division plant at Monsanto, Ill., for use as an intermediate in the manufacture of synthetic detergents. The refinery will also supply other divisions of the parent company with petrochemical raw materials.

Propylene tetramer (dodecene) is second only to isopropanol as an outlet for propylene, since it consumes nearly 500 million lbs./year of propylene. Most of the tetramer finds its way into the production of dodecylbenzene sulfonates, the remainder being used in the oxo conversion into tridecyl alcohol, and for miscellaneous surface-active agents (*CW Propylene Report, Nov. 14, p. 58*).

•

Prices of phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride were reduced 50¢/lb., by Fisher Chemical. The new price, $9.50/lb., went into effect Nov. 15. Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride is an antihistamine intermediate.

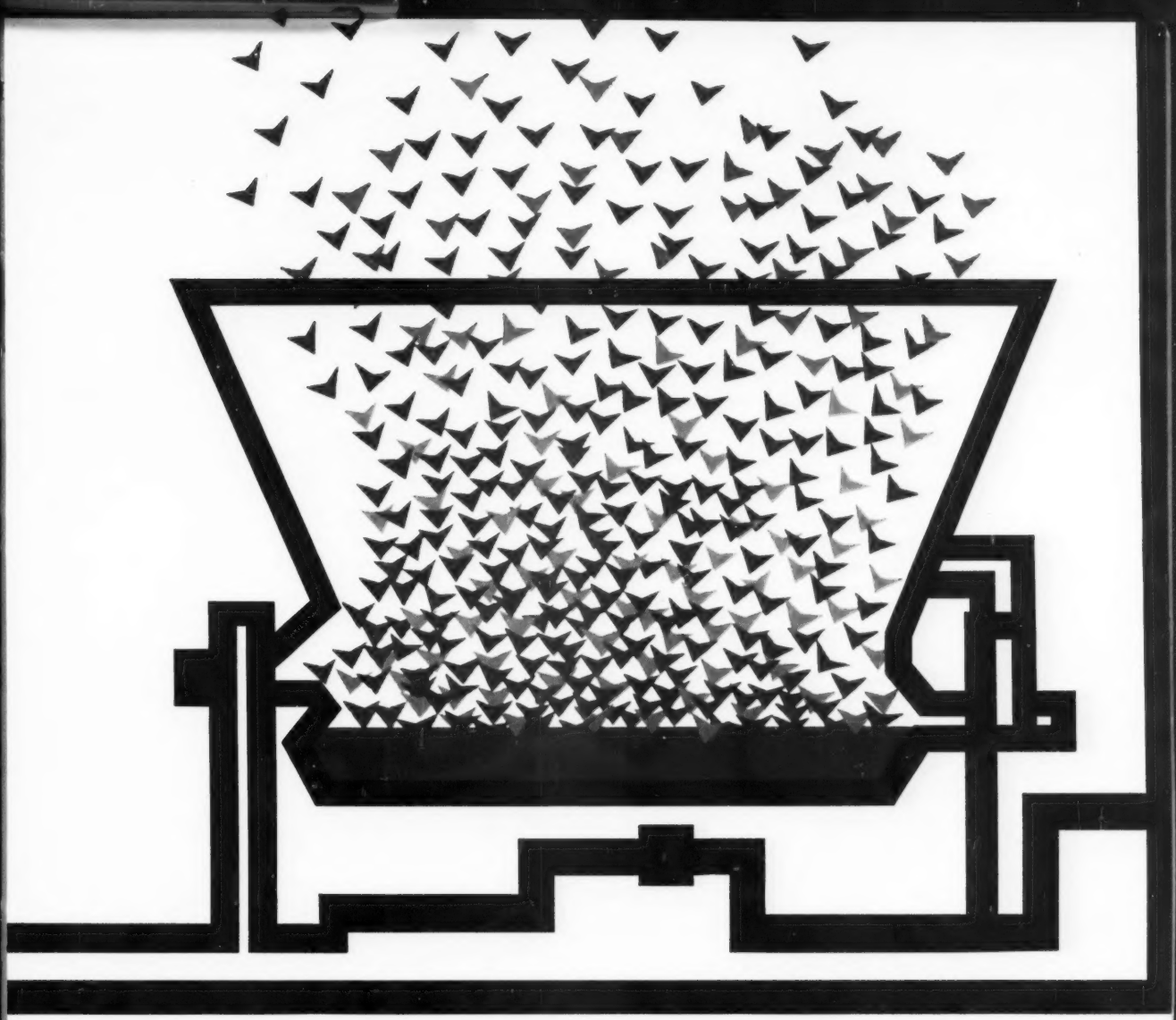
•

There's more oxygen and hydrogen onstream at plants of Linde Co., division of Union Carbide. Liquid hydrogen—available for the first time in northeastern U.S.—can be made at a 25,000-liters/month clip at Tonawanda, N.Y.; the oxygen-producing plant (capacity: 110 tons/day of high-purity gas) is at Lukens Steel's Coatesville, Pa., works. Most of the output will be used in open-hearth and electric furnace steelmaking.

SELECTED PRICE CHANGES—WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 16, 1959

	Change	New Price
UP		
Copper oxide, black, bbls., works	$0.015	$0.4925
Copper oxide, red, 90%, USN-type, bbls.	0.015	0.485
Cupric chloride, anhyd., dms. wks.	0.0075	0.4475
DOWN		
Folic acid, USP, bots., 5 kilos or more, gram	$0.19	$0.44
N-methylaniline, tech., tks., frt. alld.	0.07	0.60

All prices per pound unless quantity is quoted.



NEW CELANESE PVAc EMULSION

CL-204

GIVES YOU ECONOMY AND HIGH PIGMENT LOADING

Want to produce low cost paints of high pigment volume concentration? You can do this without sacrificing wet or dry film integrity. New Celanese copolymer emulsion, CL-204, has excellent capacity for binding pigments at high pigment loading levels.

Thoroughly field tested, the new vehicle has given excellent results in paints including universal tinting colors. It has performed outstandingly in architectural finishes, including exterior and semi-gloss paints. CL-204 provides clear, flexible films with good blocking and water resistance. It has excellent mechanical and storage stability insured by an emulsification system carefully designed to provide uniform particle size and distribution.

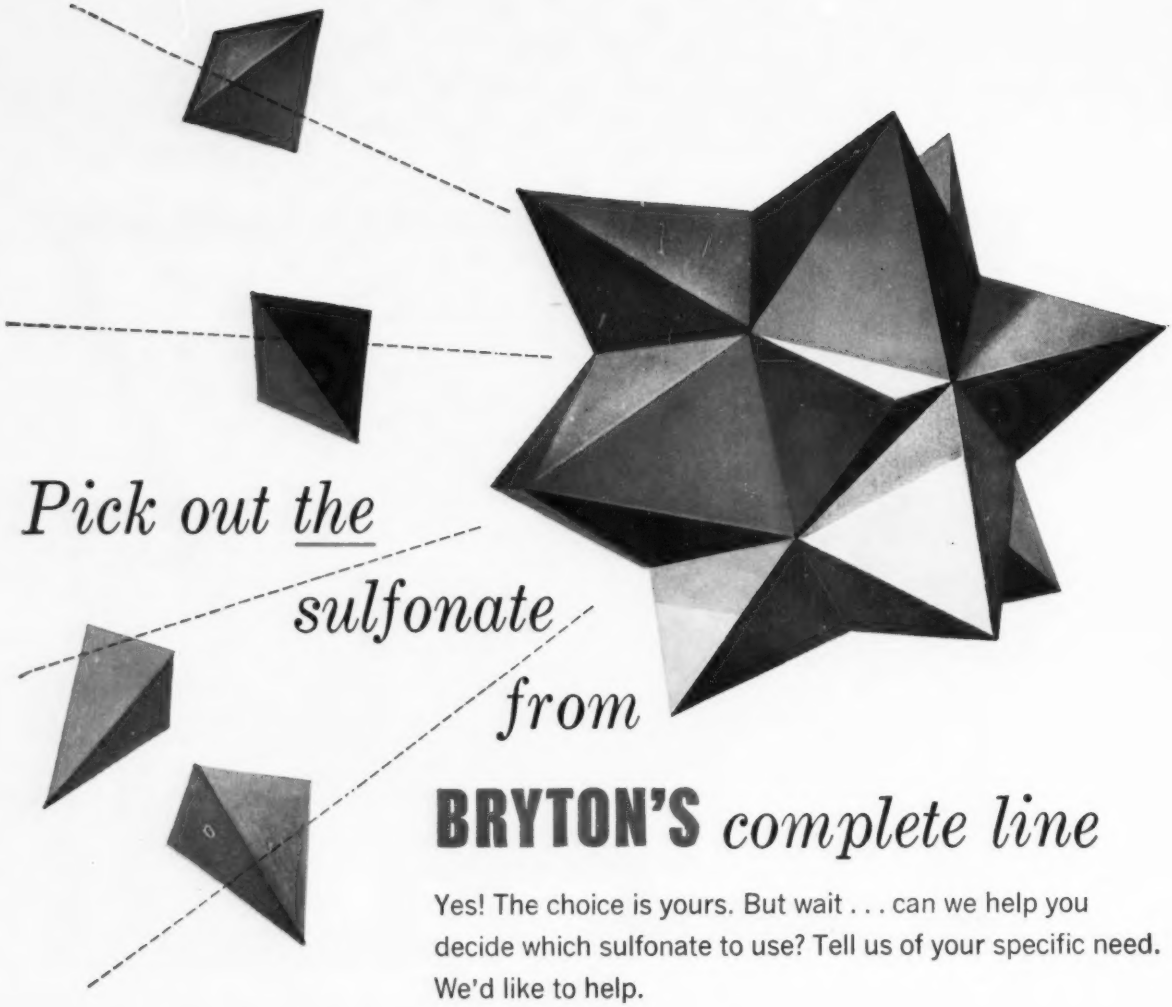
Find out about this new, cost-cutting emulsion. We'll be glad to send you full specifications on CL-204.

Write to: Celanese Chemical Company,
a Division of Celanese Corporation of America,
Dept. 652-K, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Canadian Affiliate: Canadian Chemical Company Limited, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver.
Export Sales: Amcel Co., Inc., and Pan Amcel Co., Inc., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Celanese®

Celanese
CHEMICALS...FOR THE PAINT INDUSTRY



Pick out the sulfonate from

BRYTON'S *complete line*

Yes! The choice is yours. But wait . . . can we help you decide which sulfonate to use? Tell us of your specific need. We'd like to help.

PRODUCT		MOLECULAR WEIGHT	% SULFONATE
Sodium Sulfonates	Bryton® Sherosope F-430	430	62
	Bryton Sherosope F-445	445	62
	Bryton Sherosope F	465	62
	Bryton Sherosope T	500	62
	Bryton BOSS® 470	460	70
Barium Sulfonates	Bryton Hybase® Barium Sulfonate 65 Base No.	1010	47
	Bryton Barium Sulfonate 30-N 2 Base No.	1010	30
Calcium Sulfonates	Bryton Calcium Sulfonate 30-A	900	30
	Bryton Calcium Sulfonate 45	900	45
Ashless Sulfonates	Ammonium Sulfonate	450	35
	Amine Sulfonates	490 minimum	50

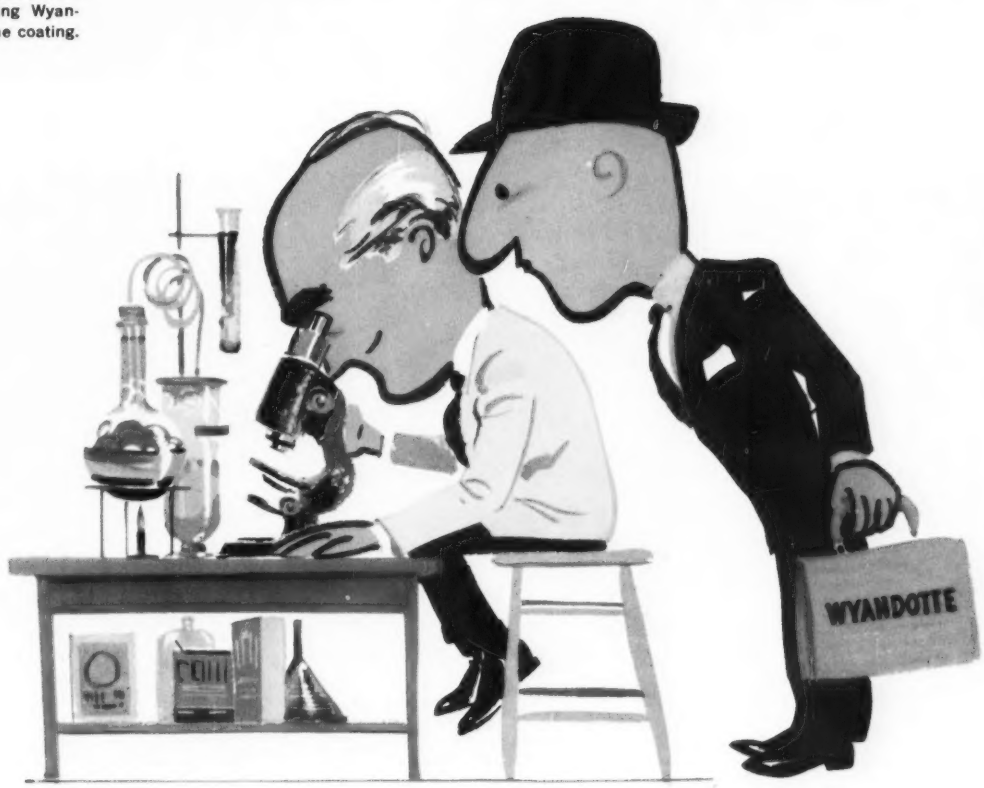
For additional information, write:
Bryton Chemical Company, Dept. W-5
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York 20, New York
European address: P.O. Box 1207
Rotterdam, The Netherlands

© 1959, Bryton Chemical Company

BRYTON SULFONATES
Specific Sulfonates for Industry

ONE OF A SERIES

Printed by offset lithography on 80-lb. paper containing Wyandotte PURECAL® in the coating.



Can Wyandotte technical service tell your scientists anything new?

Sometimes we can . . . and sometimes we can't. It depends, of course, on the nature of the problem at hand.

But this much we're sure of: We can save you time in many ways with information on our products that we've gained from our own experience and that of others in consumer industries.

For example, we can furnish data on chemical, physical, physiological and toxicological properties, product specifications, sound handling and storage practices and precautions, product limitations and other such characteristics on Wyandotte products wherever they are pertinent. We can make specific recommendations as to the best ways to use Wyandotte products and fit them into your profit picture.

We can also aid in your choice of the proper processing equipment, check your handling and unloading systems, inspect your storage facilities, and instruct your personnel on safety measures as related to our products.

In this way we save you valuable research and laboratory time . . . eliminate duplication of effort . . . insure your getting the maximum performance from our products.

Wouldn't you call this kind of technical service deep-rooted and sincere?

Well, if you do, and you need information on any of the many chemicals that are within our manufacturing range, contact us. To expedite our action, be sure to furnish as much information as possible . . . the extent of our help is in direct proportion to our realization of the customer's complete problem.

For a pictorial presentation of Wyandotte technical service at work, please turn page.

WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS

SODA ASH • CAUSTIC SODA • BICARBONATE OF SODA • CALCIUM CARBONATE • CALCIUM CHLORIDE • CHLORINE • MURIATIC ACID • HYDROGEN • DRY ICE • GLYCOLS
SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS (anionic and nonionic) • SODIUM CMC • ETHYLENE OXIDE • ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE • POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL • PROPYLENE OXIDE
PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE • POLYPROPYLENE GLYCOL • DICHLORODIMETHYLHYDANTOIN • CHLORINATED SOLVENTS • OTHER ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CHEMICALS

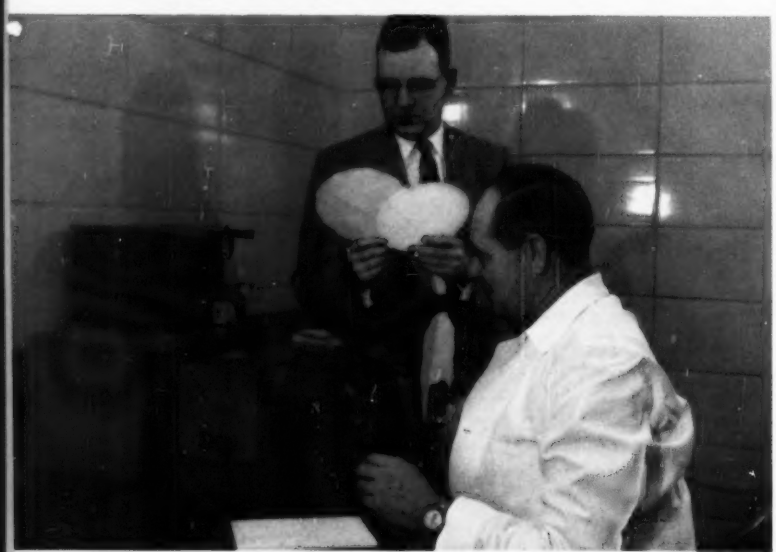
CHLORINE CARE

. . . an example of Wyandotte technical service at work

1 A Wyandotte technical service man really gets around. Here, he checks a chlorine distillation test in our analytical laboratory. Each producing plant has its own analytical laboratory, where controls are set up to help guarantee customer satisfaction.

2 Out on the tracks, he assists in all phases of safe handling procedures. Note the caution signs, safety platform, and flexible loop. These are just a few of the precautions that personnel handling chlorine should always follow to insure safety.

3 In our application-research laboratory, he examines the results of pulp bleaching tests. This customer had a difficult bleaching problem, and new procedures, developed by Wyandotte's application research, proved extremely helpful in finding a solution.



4 At the customer's mill, he inspects the bleach equipment. Here, his knowledge and experience gained in the laboratory are applied. A technical service man's work can take him anywhere . . . wherever there is room for progress or improvement.

Wyandotte
CHEMICALS

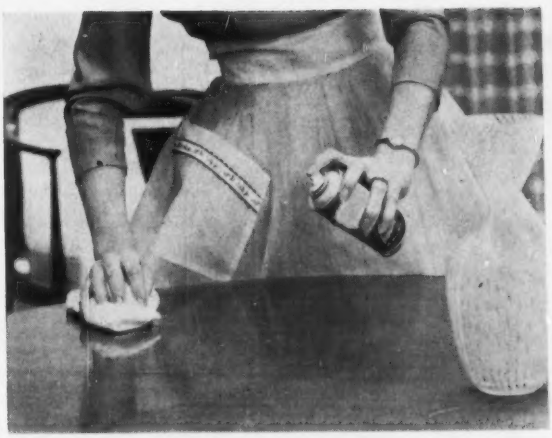
Pacing progress with creative chemistry

As you can see, chlorine requires a lot of care . . . in many respects . . . from manufacture to delivery and ultimate use. Wyandotte technical service is flexible enough to offer our customers a lot of help with this job. And on many other jobs, too. If you have a problem that falls within our technological or manufacturing background, check with us . . . our approach is designed to provide answers. *Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation, Michigan Alkali Division, Wyandotte, Michigan. Offices in principal cities.*

721

Pointers on the growing U.S. polish market

- **Furniture polishes will rack up $30-million sales this year.**
- **Powering their sales climb: growing acceptance of aerosol products and successful promotion of polishes for other-than-furniture uses.**
- **More aerosol products will be introduced soon, and self-polishing polishes are on the way.**



Aerosols Stem Tide of Lagging Polish Sales

Aerosol furniture polishes — now prime contenders in the $30-million/-year furniture polish field — got an extra boost a few weeks ago with Union Carbide Chemicals' first public showing of a new formulation for polish makers. A thick, shaving-cream-like polish, UCC's product is the latest twist on a type of polish that has already revitalized the uncertain furniture business.

Since S. C. Johnson entered its aerosol Pledge into the market about two years ago, the furniture polish market has doubled in annual dollar value. And the field is rapidly becoming a crowded one: Bon Ami Co. (New York) recently introduced Dust-N-Wax, a silicone product that retails at 69¢ for a 7-oz. can. Paramount Chemical Co. (Los Angeles) has a new push-button polish, Promise, selling in the West Coast market. And said to be ready to debut aerosol products are Simoniz Co. (Chicago), O'Cedar Division of American-Marietta (Chicago), and Renuzit (Philadelphia).

The pushbutton units have caught on well in the U.S. because they are easy to use. And polish volume has gone up. Not only has the housewife been willing to pay a higher unit price for the aerosols; she has also been persuaded to use the furniture polish on a host of items to which she would not have applied older-type furniture polishes.

Polish Chronology: The advent of aerosol polishes is just one of the rapid postwar changes that have come about in the polish field. In the last 15 years, more changes have been made in polish formulations than took place for hundreds of years before the war.

The first furniture polishes used in any volume were the hard-to-buff paste waxes made from beeswax and turpentine. They are still sold but now have only a small portion of the total wax market.

Next came the mineral oil-perfume combinations, such as so-called lemon and red oils. These also are still on the market. Their major advantage: they need not be buffed; their limitation: they don't provide a lasting shine.

Then cream polishes, with an added cleaning agent, came on the scene. They were considered an improvement, but often they left surfaces greasy and had poor gloss retention.

In '50, silicone-type polishes made their debut. They gave a harder, glossier finish but were more expensive—and there were some complaints about difficulty in removing them.

Up to this time, the polish market had remained relatively stable. But the introduction of new types of furniture —items topped with Formica, vinyl and chrome, all of which require little or no polishing—jolted the polish business. Sales fell from $14.8 million in '56 to $13.7 million in boom-year '57.

In fact, damage was so severe polish makers began to speed up research on aerosols, then in early stages of development. In '58, Johnson released Pledge, an aerosol "mist" or liquid, which cleaned and polished in one application. It was, moreover, suggested for use on virtually every type of new material being used in furniture as well as on regular wood finishes.

The market is said to be settling now, but at a much higher level than before. In fact, the industry's highest sales levels may have been reached. Some observers predict furniture polishes will be in serious straits if the trend to no-polish, permanent-finish furniture catches on. Although some polish will undoubtedly be used on such furniture, the volume will not nearly reach the amount used on wood surfaces.

Who's Who in Polishes: Wax giant S. C. Johnson (Racine, Wis.) has three major furniture polishes. Pride, introduced in '51, is a silicone-containing liquid wax. It produces a high shine with light buffing, contains a cleaning agent and is said to wipe dirt and fingermarks away during application. The firm's Cream Wax is recommended for hand-rubbed finishes and also has special cleaning ingredients to remove dirt and grease. (Johnson claims this polish differs from other

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS
Sale

2150' waterfront in port of MOBILE

with these neighbors...

American Cyanamid
Bemis Bros. Bag
Consolidated Chemical
Geigy Chemical
Ingram Oil
International Paper
Mathieson Alabama
National Gypsum
Pure Oil
Reichhold Chemical
Scott Paper
Stauffer Chemical
Triangle Oil

This property, on Pinto Pass, in one of the nation's 10 busiest ports should appeal to those who serve shipbuilding and chemical industries. 3.44 acres, with warehouse, dwelling and other structures. Sold as one parcel. Inspection arranged.

For details and bid form D-ALA-459 . . . write address below. Bids must be made on bid form. Bids will be opened publicly on date and at address shown below.

20% DOWN
10 YEARS TO PAY
5% interest on Balance upon approval of credit.

BID OPENING 2:30 P.M. EST December 1
Room 146

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
50 Seventh St., N. E. Atlanta 23, Ga.

cream polishes in that it contains no oils.) And the big seller, Pledge, recommended for nearly all finishes, is said to clean, dust and polish in one step.

Johnson also makes three other waxes that can be used on furniture: Paste Wax, Beautiflor (a cleaner-wax), and Jubilee, a cream polish, for use mainly in kitchens.

Simoniz Co. puts out Simoniz Paste Wax and Hi-Lite, a liquid silicone, which comes in two shades, one for light wood, one for dark.

American-Marietta's O'Cedar Division has just entered into the aerosol field with a spray version of its liquid Dri-Glo, an all-purpose wax, which is sprayed on and wipes to a hard shine. Other O'Cedar products are liquid Dri-Glo, a silicone polish, the biggest seller at the moment; All-Purpose Polish, an oil-based wax, which can be used on floors as well; No-Rubbing Cream Polish, recommended for chrome but also usable on furniture; and Touch Up, a scratch remover, which also polishes.

Some other major polish producers are Boyle-Midway (New York), which puts out a line of pastes, lemon and red oils, and liquids under the tradename Old English; Beacon (Boston) makes Thrill, a liquid silicone; and Butcher (Malden, Mass.) has liquid Beau. Beacon says it is de-emphasizing Beau, is pushing instead its Flo-Paste, a combination furniture and floor wax containing a 25% solid wax base and no silicones. Butcher, incidentally, has no plans to make an aerosol, contends that regular waxes appeal to owners of better-quality furniture. Butcher believes the high water content of aerosols is damaging to this type of furniture.

Formulations: Here are examples of the formulas of the most popular polishes on the market today. The liquid-solvent type (e.g., Pride) is applied and allowed to dry to a haze, then wiped off, to give a high gloss and a water-repellent surface. Typical formulations contain 3% wax, 3% silicone oil, in naphthol spirits.

Emulsion-type polishes, such as Pledge, have something like the following ingredients: 3% silicones, 3% waxes, 5% emulsifiers, 24% mineral spirits, 65% water.

The foam aerosol polish shown by Carbide has this formulation: 3% silicones; 2% microcrystalline wax, 2% triethanolamine lauryl sulfonate, 2% oleic acid, 1% triethanolamine, 20% mineral spirits, 1% Carbopol solution, 59% water, 1% nonionic alkylanolamide, plus a propellent.

Foam Threat: Some observers in the field feel that foam aerosols eventually could threaten the popularity of the mist aerosols now on the market. Foams are easier to apply, and will not run off vertical surfaces.

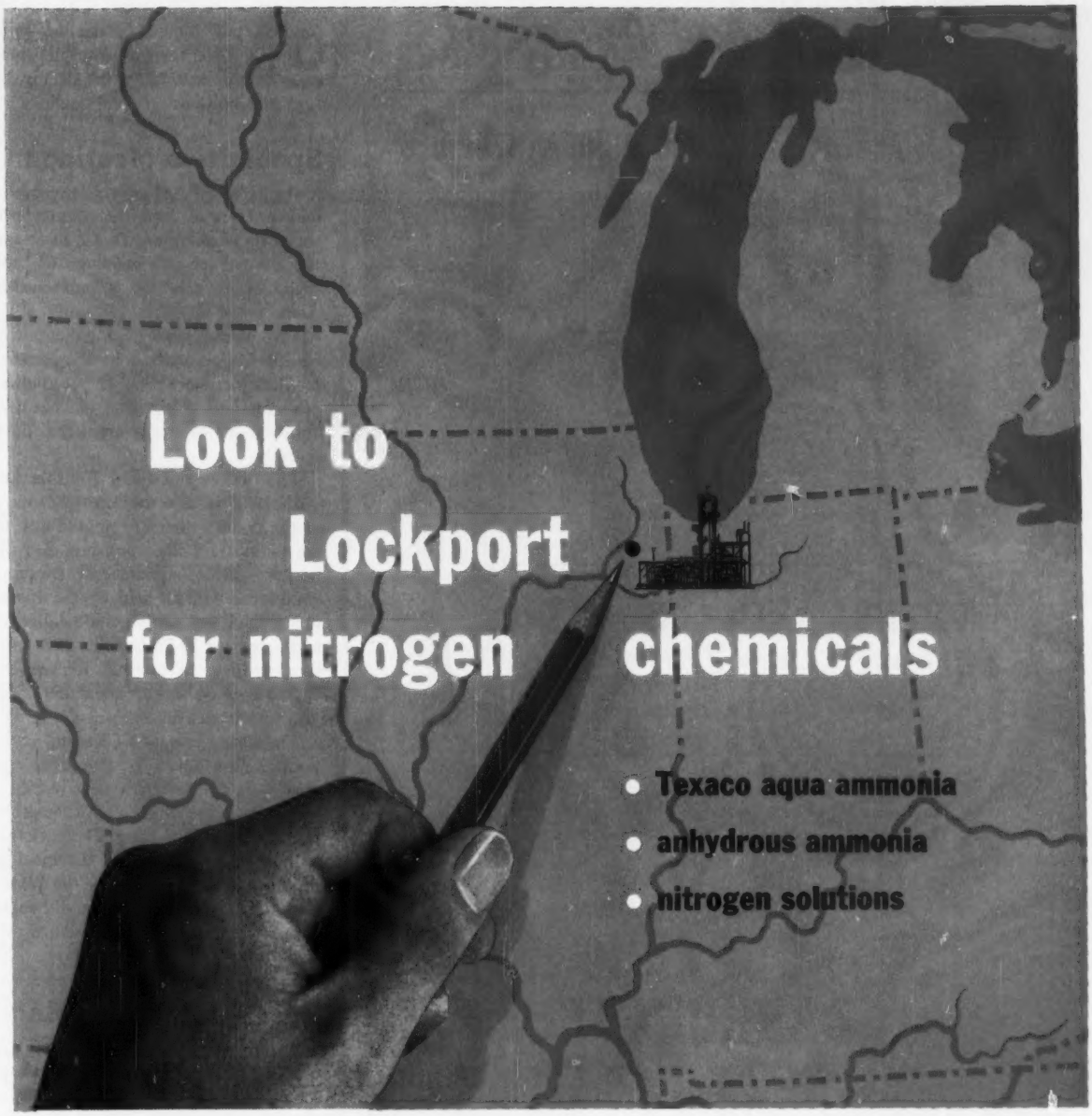
Furniture polish in the form of a foam aerosol is not entirely new. Sears, Roebuck & Co. (Chicago) offered such a product to its customers several years ago, has since withdrawn it. The John C. Stalfort Co. (Baltimore), a private labeler in the polish field, has been offering a foam-type product.

Polymer's Role Doubtful: Although polymer-emulsion-type polishes are widespread in the floor polish field, they are not practical for furniture polishes. The hardness, durability and gloss that polyethylene, for example, would give are admittedly desirable factors. But there are some problems. An ordinary furniture polish is dissolved in succeeding coats, but a polymer-based polish builds up from coat to coat. The housewife would have to wash her furniture, as she does her floor, before applying a new coat of polymer polish. Furniture finishes will not withstand this kind of treatment.

In the Works: Many companies in this country and abroad, particularly Germany, are currently researching a self-polishing, no-rub product. A wax of this kind would be sprayed or wiped on, would produce a shine speedily, without any wiping or rubbing. Progress to date has been limited. The polish does not level well, loses gloss when buffed, and tends to besmear. And unless the polish contains a solvent, all oil, dust and previous waxes must be removed before application.

The Future: To many trade observers, furniture polish—along with polishes for autos, shoes, silver and floors—is not destined for a booming future. Makers of these products are trying to eliminate the polishing entirely, and the strides in this direction have been remarkable in some areas. Certainly, the need for polishes won't disappear tomorrow; the few housewives can—or will—change to products simply because they don't need polish.

Nevertheless, it seems that polish



For fast delivery. Texaco is situated right in the heart of the busy industrial midwest. Short shipping distances result in faster service to industry, lower transportation costs.

For savings on aqua ammonia. Texaco's exclusive 50% aqua ammonia concentration results in important dollars and cents savings on transportation. You need order only two tanks cars (or trucks) of this solution for every three cars of regular 29.4% solution you bought in the past. Dilution of the 50% concentration in your plant is simple.

For technical service. If you have a technical problem, Texaco research may have found the answer. If not, Texaco's continued development of new products or improvement of old ones may solve your problem.

Write today for Texaco manual on ammonia and nitrogen solutions. In addition to offering complete, authoritative information about ammonia, it shows how formulators can use NH_3 to best advantage. Texaco Inc., *Petrochemical Sales Division,* 332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill., or 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Tune In: Texaco Huntley-Brinkley Report, Mon.-Fri.-NBC-TV

TEXACO

TEXACO
PETROCHEMICALS

AQUA AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS AMMONIA, NITROGEN SOLUTIONS, DIISOBUTYLENE, ODORLESS MINERAL SPIRITS, NAPHTHENIC ACID, PROPYLENE TETRAMER AND RUST INHIBITORS

A Broad Range of

ALKENYL SUCCINIC ACID ANHYDRIDES

OCTENYL NONENYL
DODECENYL
HEXADECENYL OCTADECENYL
(others to order)

for varying uses such as dispersing agents, corrosion-inhibitors, alkyd formers and especially curing and cross-linking agents for epoxy resins.

In addition to our well known line of aliphatic hydrocarbons, we custom manufacture for specific needs. Ask for prices and information.

HUMPHREY-WILKINSON, INC.

SINCE 1947 Serving the Blue Book of Industry with Intermediates and Research Chemicals

339 Devine St., North Haven, Conn.

If you use...

COPPER CARBONATE

And want...

Top quality, personalized service, fast delivery

It pays to call on...

BERKSHIRE CHEMICALS, Inc.

630 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Telephone: YUkon 6-8855

SALES OFFICES: New York • Chicago • Philadelphia • Cleveland • Boston
Pittsburgh • San Francisco

markets will inevitably decline—and it's obvious that aerosols, despite their ease of application, won't stem the furniture polishes' gradual decline.

Specialties Meetings

On Dec. 7, chemical specialties makers from all over the country will travel to Washington, D. C., to attend the 46th annual meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturing Assn.

Two of the meeting's highlights will be a thorough analysis by the Aerosol Division on marketing of pushbutton products and celebration of the 30th anniversary of water-emulsion floor polishes.

The Waxes and Floor Finishes Division will take a look at the future of the flooring industry, in addition to the outlook for floor polishes. A symposium on nonagricultural spraying equipment will be held by the Insecticide Division, will include talks on sprayers used in households and dairies, industry, parks, etc. Recent developments in insect attractants will also be discussed.

The Detergents and Cleaning Compounds Division will present at least two papers—one on a new bacteriostat, and another on protein detergents.

Award-winning aerosol packages will be displayed during the meeting at the Mayflower Hotel and the Waxes and Floor Finishes Division will sponsor an exhibit of floor coverings and floor polishes.

Syndet Sales Soaring

The first nine months of '59 saw the establishment of a new three-quarter high—in both pounds and dollars—for U. S. synthetic detergent sales. Soaps sales, meanwhile, continued to decline in both value and poundage. That's the finding of the latest sales census by the Assn. of American Soap and Glycerine Producers.

Sales of soap and synthetic detergents totaled 3,236,700,000 lbs., valued at $830,222,000, up 4.7% and 5.5%, from the first nine months of '58.

Synthetic detergents sales amounted to 2,423,099,000 lbs., with a value of $586,071,000, an increase over the first nine months of '58 of 7.6% in pounds and 5.6% in dollars. Solid synthetic detergent sales totaled 2,000,-699,000 lbs. and $433,755,000, a

2-AMINO-2-METHYL-1-PROPANOL (AMP)

CSC's Economical Emulsifier

AMP AMP AMP CSC
AMP AMP AMP AMP
AMP AMP AMP AMP
AMP AMP AMP AMP
AMP AMP AMP AMP

AMP

the emulsifier* for

water-wax emulsions, cleaners and polishes, dressings, self-polishing floor waxes and emulsion-type paints

**as fatty acid soap*

AMP

EFFICIENT intermediate in synthesis of

surface-active agents, detergents and vulcanization accelerators for rubber

CAN YOU EMPLOY THIS EXTRAORDINARY WORKER?

SPECIFICATIONS FOR CSC AMP

Neutral Equivalent	88.5-90
Color, APHA, max.	20
Water, by Wt., max.	0.8%
Distillation Range	156°C-177°C
below 161°C. max.	10%
above 168°C. max.	5%
Odor	Characteristic
Non-volatile Matter by Weight, max.	0.005%

VERSATILE INTERMEDIATE

CSC

2-AMINO-2-METHYL-1-PROPANOL

SEE what kind of a job AMP can do for you

Write today for sample and technical literature

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION

260 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • KANSAS CITY
LOS ANGELES • NEW ORLEANS • NEWARK • NEW YORK • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO
IN CANADA: McArthur Chemical Co. (1958) Ltd. Montreal • IN MEXICO: Comsolmex, S.A., Mexico 7, D.F.

50 Years PIONEERS IN FLUORIDES 1908 - 1958

SODIUM
SILICO FLUORIDE

POTASSIUM
SILICO FLUORIDE

AMMONIUM
SILICO FLUORIDE

ZINC
SILICO FLUORIDE

MAGNESIUM
SILICO FLUORIDE

Inquiries solicited from all over the world.

HENRY SUNDHEIMER CO.
103 Park Avenue, New York 17
MUrray Hill 5-4214

PLANT
SITE
INFORMATION

Along the thousands of miles comprising the Seaboard Air Line Railroad system there are numerous excellent plant sites, large and small, from which you may select the one location best suited to your special requirements.

Full information on locations in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida and Alabama may be obtained from us without cost or obligation to you.

•

Address:
Warren T. White
Assistant Vice President
Seaboard Air Line Railroad Company
3600 West Broad Street
Richmond, Virginia

SPECIALTIES

4.1% rise in quantity and 0.4% in dollars. Sales of liquid synthetic detergents—a booming item—climbed to 422,400,000 lbs., a 28.2% gain, and $152,316,000, a 23.9% rise. Synthetic detergents, continuing to edge soaps out of the market, now constitute 74.9% of total reported sales in pounds, and 70.6% in dollars.

Soap sales were 813,601,000 lbs., down 3.2% from the same period last year. Dollarwise, sales amounted to $244,151,000, an increase of 5.2% over the first nine months of '58.

Scouring cleaners sales — not included in totals above — were 292,834,000 lbs., valued at $40,831,000. This is the first year that category has been included in the survey.

•

Cement Resin: Shanco Plastics & Chemicals Inc. (Tonawanda, N. Y.) is offering a resin for all-purpose cements. It's called Shanco 700, is said to give good adhesion to a variety of surfaces and be compatible with all commonly used elastomer bases.

•

Antibacterial Spray: A bacteria-fighting spray for garments, rugs, drapes, other household items has been developed by Ions Exchange & Chemical Corp. (New York). It's called Eversan SP, and will be marketed in the U.S. by Yardney Chemix Corp. (40-50 Leonard St., New York) beginning next spring. The spray is said to impart antibacterial protection for the life of garments, and to be effective on hard surfaces such as linoleum, walls and wodwork. A 10-oz. aerosol of the product is expected to retail for about $1.75.

PRODUCTS

Silicone Varnish: General Electric Co.'s Silicone Products Dept. (Waterford, N.Y.) has a new silicone varnish, SR-220, which GE says can be cured in the same temperature range as that for curing conventional organic coatngs, and which is claimed to have good electrical properties at 150 C.

•

Aluminum Etchant: Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. (Philadelphia) is marketing an aluminum etchant in solid form under the designation AE-16 S. The product is said to be dustless, easy to handle, low in cost and to give off no heat of solution. (The compound is an improved version of Pennsalt's flake-form etchant.)

Anticorrosion Coating: Shell Chemical Corp. (Los Angeles) has come up with Epon Resin-Bitumen coating, said to be especially suited for use as a corrosion-resistant coating for pipe and other metal equipment, and on concrete surfaces. It's also claimed to have greater chemical resistance than existing epoxy-coal tar enamels.

•

Epoxy Stripper: Enthone, Inc. (New Haven, Conn.), has introduced Stripper S-28, the second in a series of chlorinated, water-dilutable strippers for epoxy enamels. It's said to strip synthetic enamels rapidly at room temperature and at dilutions as high as one part stripper to 20 parts water.

•

Emulsifier Twins: Stepan Chemical Co. (Chicago) reports its new Toximul R and Toximul S emulsify all types of pesticides, such as weed killers and chlorinated and phosphate insecticides. Stepan claims the products will simplify inventories and formulations for toxic systems formulators.

•

Phosphatizing Process: A "dry" phosphatizing process, said to eliminate water solutions and to apply protective coatings to metal parts, was shown by Du Pont Electrochemicals Dept. (Wilmington, Del.) at the recent National Metal Exposition and Congress in Chicago. The process links vapor degreasing to spray-in-vapor painting in a metal-finishing system based on trichlorethylene.

•

Adhesive Family: The B. B. Chemical Co. (Cambridge, Mass.) is marketing three adhesives with high solids content and low shrinkage for bonding or sealing irregular surfaces and porous materials. They're called Bostik 2292, 2293 and 2297, are said to adhere to a variety of materials, resist both fresh and salt water, and can be painted when dry.

•

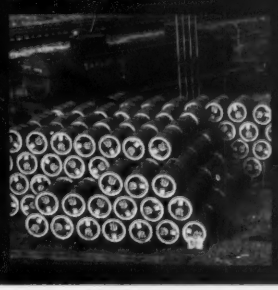
Alkyd Resin System: In a recent technical bulletin, Hooker Chemical Corp. (Niagara Falls, N.Y.) describes an alkyd resin system using trichlorofluoromethane as a foaming agent. The fluorinated compound permits preparation of rigid fire-resistant polyurethane foams with low K factor. The foams are said to be particularly suitable for cores in sandwich-type construction, pipe covering and other insulation applications.

this is THE SOLVENTS AND CHEMICALS GROUP

17 "local" sources for fine quality solvents and chemicals

Rigidly controlled quality products from the nation's leading producers meet all production requirements.

From bulk shipments to drum lots . . . The Solvents and Chemicals Group can meet any volume requirement.



Often, you can save by combining drum orders or by using our compartmented transports for multi-product orders.

Ample, on-the-spot warehousing facilities mean faster delivery . . . less worrysome detail in production planning.

"Dynamic Service" implies a vigorous, energetic, helpful approach to the solution of your procurement problems. By supplying exactly this type of "dynamic" service, The Solvents and Chemicals Group, in just over thirty years, has compiled an amazing record of growth which today embraces 17 plants in 17 cities . . . a fleet of modern tank trucks and packaged product vans . . . and a well trained sales-service staff. These are but a few of the physical "assets" which make The Solvents and Chemicals Group a valued and reliable source for a wide variety of industrial solvents and chemicals.

Our business continues to expand because customers have found this efficient, dependable service a major help in complicated production scheduling.

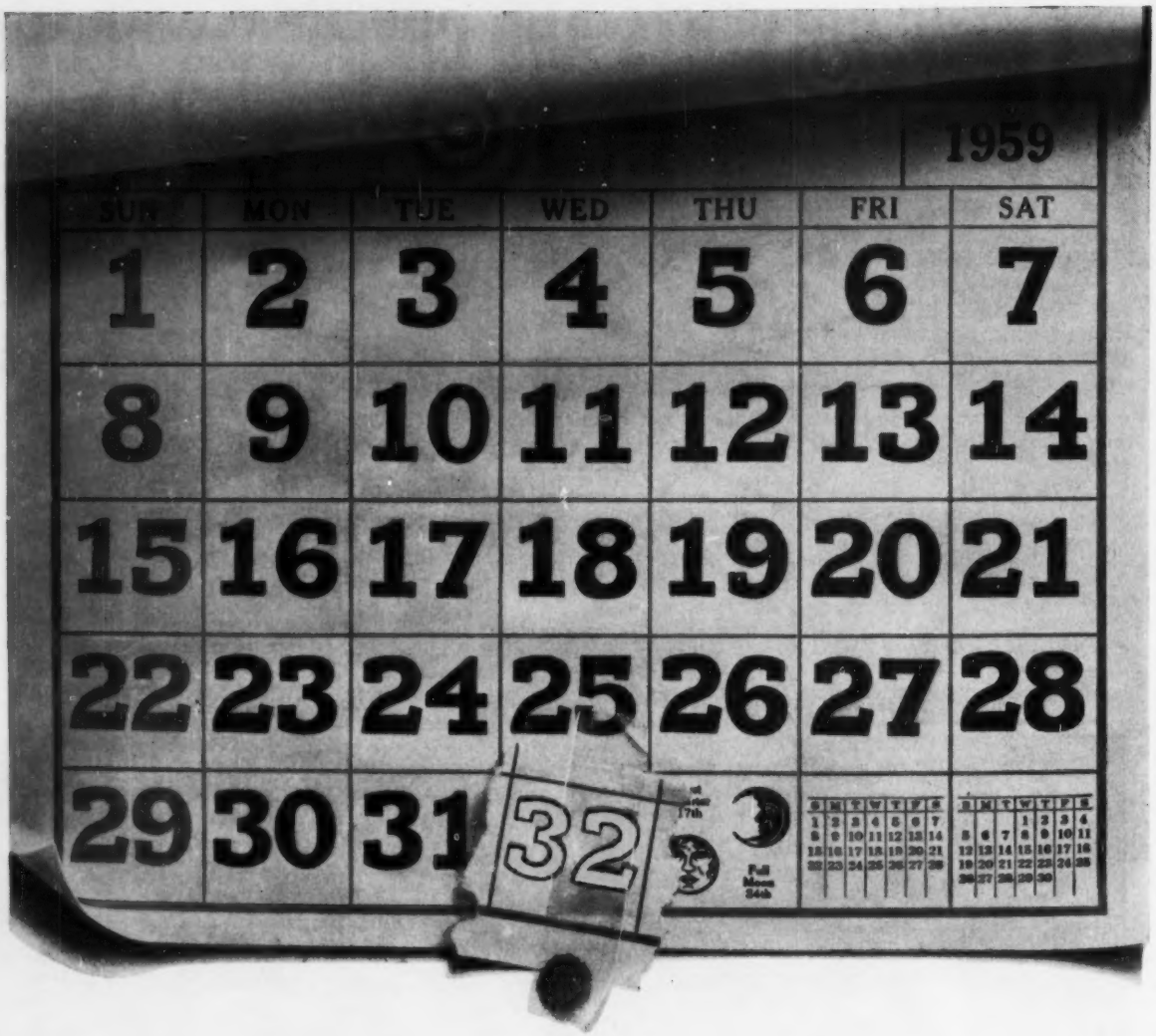
For *Aliphatic Petroleum Naphthas, Alcohols and Acetates, Alkanolamines, Petroleum and Coal Tar Aromatic Solvents, Chlorinated Paraffins, Chlorinated Solvents, Dowanols and Glycerine, Glycols and Glycol Ethers, Ketones and Esters, Plasticizers, Resinates, Rosins, Terpene Solvents, Waxes,* call your conveniently located "local" Solvents and Chemicals source listed on this page. You'll find it to be an organization of dedicated specialists who can help assure *your* firm of continued dynamic growth in the months ahead!

Look for the SC seal in the "Yellow Pages" of your directory under the "Solvents" or "Chemicals" listing

Cincinnati 29, Ohio; 4619 Reading Road, ELmhurst 1-4700
Buffalo 7, N.Y.; Box 73, Station B, Bedford 1-572
Chicago 12, Ill.; 2540 W. Flournoy St., SEeley 3-0505
Louisville 16, Ky.; Dixie Highway at Appleton Lane, EMerson 8-5828
Indianapolis 22, Ind.; 1650 Luett Ave., MElrose 8-1361
Fort Wayne 8, Ind.; P.O. Box 147, Anthony 0213
St. Louis 7, Mo.; 419 De Soto Ave., GArfield 1-3495
Kansas City 20, Mo.; 2522 Nicholson Ave., CHestnut 1-3223
Cleveland 11, Ohio; 3470 W. 140th St., CLearwater 2-1100

Solvents Chemicals Group Member

New Orleans 18, La.; 917 Jefferson Highway, P.O. Box 4067, Carrollton Station, VErnon 3-4666
Houston 29, Texas; 8501 Market St., ORchard 2-6683
Dallas 12, Texas; 2500 Vinson St., FEderal 1-5428
Toledo 14, Ohio; 4051 South Ave., Jordan 3771
Detroit 11, Mich.; 6472 Selkirk Ave., WAlnut 1-6350
Windsor, Ont., Canada; 1454 Crawford St., CLearwater 2-0933
Milwaukee 14, Wis.; 1719 S. 83rd St., GReenfield 6-2630
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.; 2940 Stafford Ave. S.W., CHerry 5-9111



SONNEBORN GOES FURTHER

Sometimes we have to add an extra day to the working month

We really don't play tricks with the calendar. At Sonneborn your production schedule, your research project, your development program dictates the size of our working month and has for over 50 years. As specialists in the volume production of *Petronates*, we're often called upon to do the near impossible in a limited time. That's where our specialized know-how permits faster deliveries, more exacting standards . . . gives you a wider line of petroleum sulfonates to choose from; or, if required, a *Petronate* made to your exact specifications. If you use or contemplate the use of petroleum sulfonates, call us in. See for yourself how "Sonneborn goes further."

Specialists in
PETROLEUM SULFONATES (PETRONATE)
WHITE MINERAL OILS • PETROLATUMS

Sonneborn

L. SONNEBORN SONS, INC., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

CW PHOTOS—MARSHALL

Palmer, Plax's John Carlile and Contini check cold-folded polystyrene tray made by new machine.

Unveiling the Newest Plastic Package

This week at the Packaging Machinery Manufacturing Institute Exposition in New York two new packaging machines are making their debut. Significance: they cold-fold oriented polystyrene sheets into semirigid trays (above) without using heat, adhesives or scoring. Behind this news is the story of Monsanto Chemical Co.'s broadly coordinated research and sales effort to establish its styrene as a factor in plastic packaging.

The two machines—Plasti-Lok and Multi-Fold press—are the result of more than three years of cooperative effort by Monsanto, machine designers Charles Palmer & Associates, and machine builder R. A. Jones & Co. Purpose: to find a way to sell more Polyflex, the biaxially oriented polystyrene sheeting made by Plax Corp.

The two machines perform somewhat similar functions. The Plasti-Lok cold-folds and locks unscored, die-cut Polyflex blanks into trays at speeds from 40 to 100 trays/minute, depending on dimensions of the package. This, according to Monsanto's Lou Contini, manager of market development for the firm's plastics division, and a key member of the program, is comparable to the speeds and efficiencies of present paperboard tray-forming machines.

The companion Multi-Fold press was designed, said Palmer, to make a number of folds in one operation, reducing plastic packaging labor and setup costs to ranges competitive with those of paper setup box fabricating methods. Both machines incorporate Palmer's patentable cold-fold process, but the Multi-Fold does not lock the corners of the trays, which are shipped nested to the user.

Push for Polyflex: Monsanto be-

Palmer demonstrates Multi-Fold press.

GLYCO

EMULSIFIERS

SYNTHETIC WAXES

DIMETHYL HYDANTOIN —AND DERIVATIVES

CHELATING AGENTS —THE TETRINES®

GLYCO CHEMICALS
division of
CHAS. L. HUISKING & CO., INC.
417 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Phone: ORegon 9-8400. Cables: Glycopon. N. Y.—Plant at Williamsport, Pa. Chicago Office: 435 No. Michigan Ave.

CHEMICAL—MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

For process design and project engineering of Chemical Plants. Minimum BS, ChE or ME degree, with 5-10 years experience. Must be desirous to assume greater responsibility and to grow with a young independent organization, embracing world-wide activities in the Organic - Petrochemical field.

Reply giving salary requirement and full particulars to Personnel Division:

SCIENTIFIC DESIGN COMPANY, INC.
2 Park Avenue
New York 16, N.Y.

came interested in the program when it acquired 50% interest in Plax. Despite certain outstanding qualities, Plax's Polyflex—"stretched" to orient the molecules and strengthen the film — had not gained acceptance in the packaging field. It had been found that the relatively slow and expensive methods traditionally used to heat and form plastic sheets kept the material from wide use.

Monsanto contacted the Palmer firm (Somers, Conn.), presented the unsuccessful material and requirements for its volume use in the packaging field. Main problem facing Palmer: how to cold-fold a bioriented polystyrene sheet 7½ to 10 mils thick.

Palmer's solution (on which there is a patent pending) took two years, involved completely confining the material while it was being folded. The result, according to Monsanto, was "an inexpensive, clear, semirigid sheet folded into a container with bends that showed no cracking or crazing, and with side and end walls that retained their position."

Next, Palmer had to find a means of gluing, heat sealing or locking the corners of the package.

The firm hitchhiked on experience gained in developing its Tray-Lock carton, devised a patentable lock that took advantage of Polyflex qualities. In the locking process, the tray is temporarily distorted, male-to-female locks are engaged, and the ends, springing back to shape, remain locked unless the package is badly distorted or damaged.

Monsanto and Palmer joined with R. A. Jones Co. (Covington, Ky.), which was to design, build and market the machine — now known as Plasti-Lok. Jones was granted "first refusal" of all machinery developments resulting from the application of the basic Palmer cold-fold principle (on which Monsanto bears the preliminary development costs).

Personalized Selling: To promote the Plasti-Lok and Multi-Fold machines, the three firms developed a program of "personalized market development." Representatives have been assigned to end-users (food packers, etc.), have been instructed to "stick with the prospect until the machines are used, or we know the reasons why."

Plax is backing the efforts of the representatives, providing required technical service and creative design efforts.

To sell the concept of plastic packaging, three-man teams composed of representatives of Monsanto, Palmer and Jones are visiting box manufacturers, showing visual aids and giving sales pitches on the advantages of Plasti-Lok and Multi-Fold.

So far, they have concentrated merchandizing and market development promotion on three types of food packers — those handling dried fruits, produce and wieners.

The process is expected to be used to package virtually any type of merchandise that would sell better in a transparent box.

Keen Competition: Despite the obvious advantages of Plasti-Lok and Multi-Fold, Monsanto and company can expect sharp competition in many packaging areas.

For example, Dow's polystyrene Trycite (not oriented) is currently being evaluated for possible use in the 3 to 10-mils range for press-formed containers and lids, fabricated containers and signs. Trycite was introduced in '58 as the first low-cost (60¢/lb. at high yields of 25,400 sq.in./lb./mil), thin-gauge polystyrene film. (Plax currently is revising its polyflex pricing schedule, expects the price to be cheaper than Trycite and cellulose acetate—its major competitor—which sells for over $1/lb. in 1,000 sq.-in. sheets of 10-mils thickness.)

A major plus for Plasti-Lok: it can be inserted in the existing packaging line, requires no new technical knowledge on the part of the operators. Even this factor, however, has been challenged by a new process called All-Pac. The process — designed in Germany, controlled under international patents by a Swiss packaging development group, and marketed in North America by Leedpak (New York) — provides fully integrated forming, filling and sealing of plastic bottles from a variety of plastics.

Poly Rivals: Also promising in the packaging field is AviSun Corp.'s Olefane, a strong, high-clarity polypropylene, which is expected to be competitive in most packaging applications with cellophane, polyethylene and possibly polystyrene. Still in the developmental stage, Olefane will be available in flexible film of 1 to 4 mils and in thermoformed sheets

PROTECTIVE'S

DRUM LINERS ★ BAGS ★ CARTON LINERS

ALL STYLES • ALL SIZES
Produced with fine materials:
POLYETHYLENE, VINYL, LAMINATES
The largest manufacturer in the U.S.A. concentrating on ROUND bottom and STRAIGHT bottom LINERS . . . the FINEST!

DRUM LINERS

BAGS

CARTON LINERS

*Double-Seal Guaranteed Safety . . .

SUCCESS!

LOW, LOW, PRICES!

"TWIN-SURE" DOUBLE-SEAL
straight bottom liners

"POWER-SEAL"
round bottom liners

. . . originated and manufactured by the pioneers in plastic-liners for steel drums, fibre containers, cartons and boxes . . . successfully tested and proven satisfactory for protective packaging by many of America's leading manufacturers, processors and laboratories.

. . . here are just a few users of protective liners:

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
The Borden Company
Brookhaven National Laboratories
C-O-TWO Fire Equipment Company
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Endicott Johnson Corp.
General Electric Company
McKesson & Robbins, Inc.
National Lead Company
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Swift & Company
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
U. S. Quartermaster Corps

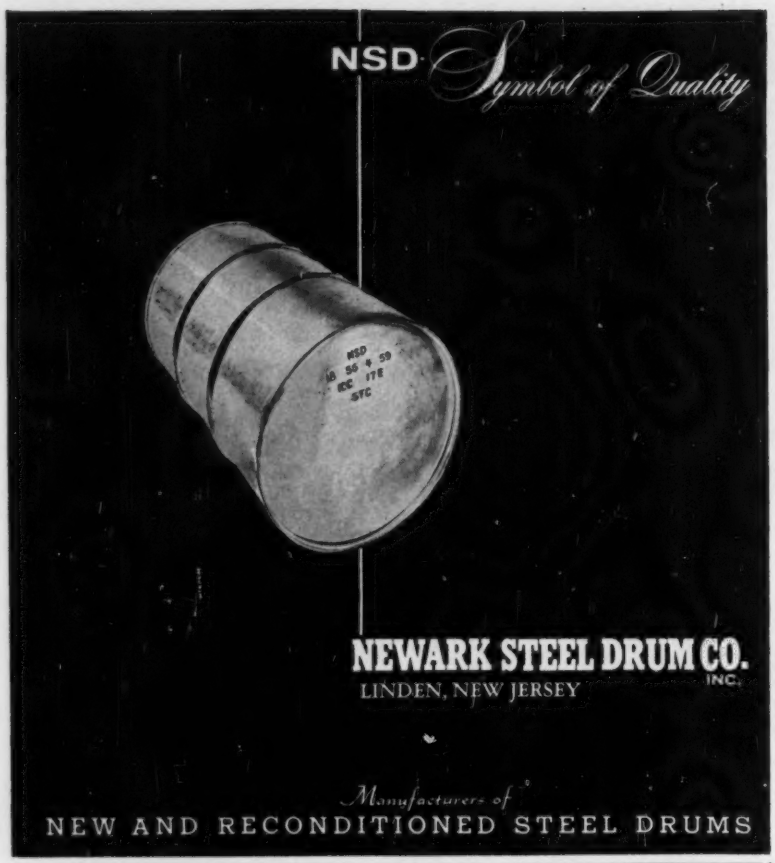
Guaranteed Satisfaction
Free Consultation
Free Samples

Write Dept. CW-119

PROTECTIVE LINING CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES AND PLANT: 22 WOODHULL STREET, BROOKLYN 31, NEW YORK

* ® TRADEMARK



GOING FOR BUFFABILITY?

A resin which gives optimum results in resin emulsion finishes may leave something to be desired in high wax finishes.

Shanco L-1144 is designed to give the highest gloss when buffability is built into a resin emulsion finish by substantially increasing the wax emulsion component.

Shanco L-1144 gives hardness, high gloss, good leveling, fine water spot resistance and outstanding stability.

If you are going to build buffability into your resin emulsion finish, do not overlook Shanco L-1144.

SHANCO

Plastics & Chemicals Inc.

TWO MILE CREEK ROAD • TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

TECHNICAL SERVICE

Leading manufacturer of organic chemicals has outstanding opportunities in expanding Technical Service Department. Real growth potential plus responsibility resulting from multi-million dollar expansion program involving Emery's unique Ozone Oxidation and Polymerization processes.

1. Technical Service on Plasticizers for Vinyl and related Polymers. BA in chemistry or Ch.E. with minimum of 5 years experience in compounding Vinyl Resins over wide application range. Will travel, coordinate field-laboratory service programs on Emery Plastolein plasticizers.

2. Technical Service on Short Chain Acids and Esters, Azelaic, Dimer and Trimer, Di and Tri Basic Acids for polymer-derivative industries. BS in chemistry or Ch.E. with minimum of 5 years experience in polymer field, preferably technical service. Should know alkyd, epoxy, polyester, and related end-use applications.

Excellent starting salary plus bonus plan participation. Complete program of company-paid employee benefits. Please send resume to:

Personnel Department

EMERY INDUSTRIES, INC.

4200 Carew Tower

Cincinnati 2, Ohio

SALES

of 4 to 20 mils. Unoriented, it withstands high temperatures and solvents better than does polystyrene, is tougher and less stiff, but it loses transparency after 6-mil thickness is reached. Olefane boasts the greatest area of coverage (per pound) of any plastic film.

AviSun reports that it is currently working on an oriented polypropylene, which will be even stronger than the unoriented.

Both Koppers, with its expandable polystyrene Dylite, and Union Carbide, with polyethylene film and extrusion coating, look to figure prominently in the plastic packaging field.

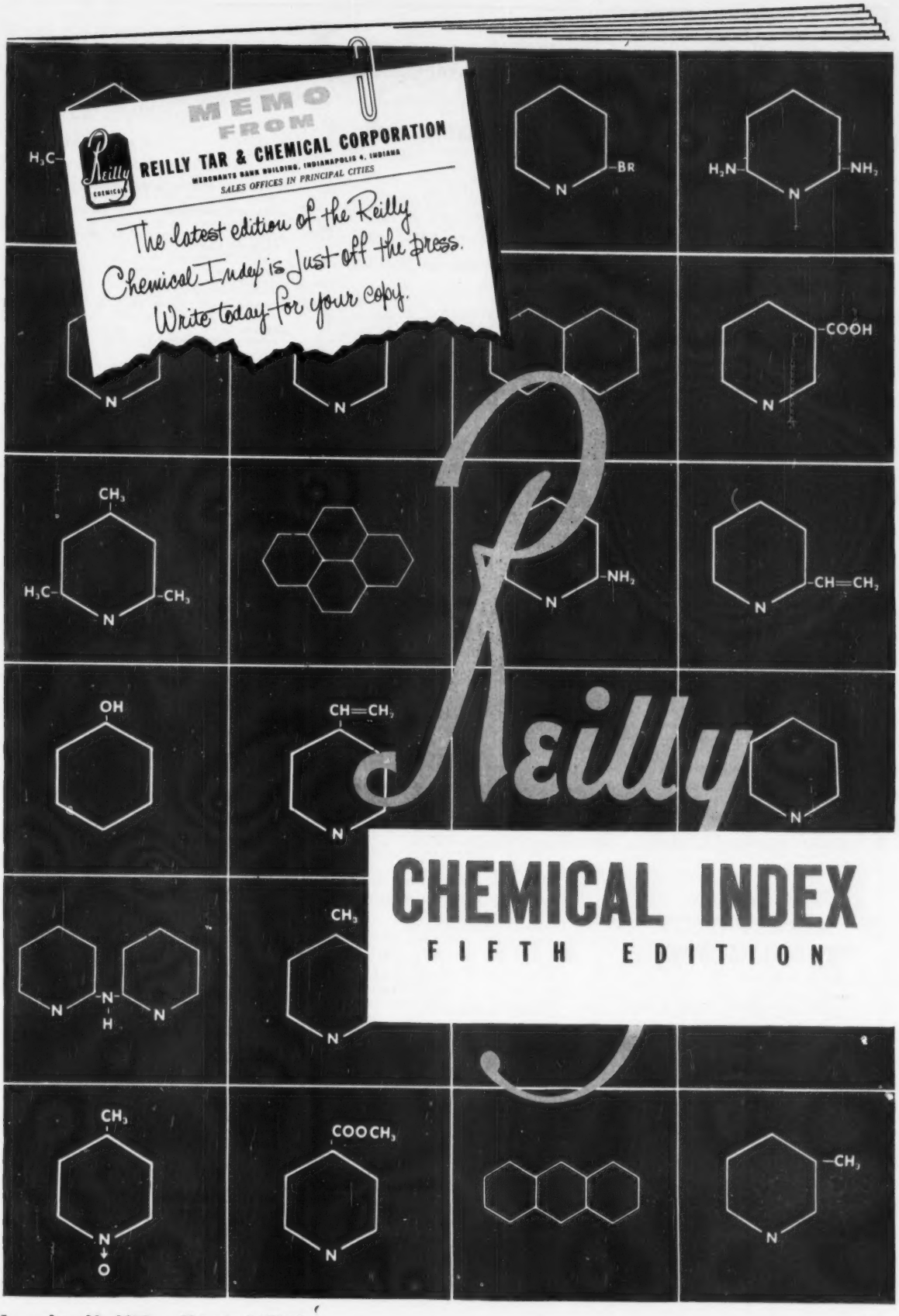
Carbide's latest achievement in plastic packaging is its tear-tape applicator, developed to put a tape opener on the outside of polyethylene packages. Carbide also has developed apparatus for constructing boxes of polyethylene-coated board, perfected a sealing system for high-speed automatic overwrapping machines using polyethylene film, and produced a new adhesive to seal polyethylene packages.

Unquestionably, plastic packaging is registering sharp growth. Both as a partner and a customer, CPI concerns will be taking part in the development of cheaper, faster, more integrated, more flexible plastic packaging systems, as well as lighter, cheaper, more durable containers of all types. In this connection, Monsanto's experience provides a twofold lesson: (1) how careful market analysis and close product study can result in changes that lead to market penetration; (2) how close cooperation between material supplier and package maker results in packaging progress.

DATA DIGEST

• **Urea:** Fact sheet summarizes properties and availability of prilled and crystalline urea. Chemicals Division, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. (New York).

• **Organic Chemicals:** Catalog lists 4,000 organic research chemicals alphabetically, by empirical formulas, and by classes, including acetals and ketals, aldehydes, amines, carbamates, carboxylic acids, anhydrides and their salts, hydrocarbons, indoles, peptides, phenols, purines, and sulfur compounds. Aldrich Chemical Co. (2369 North 29th St., Milwaukee 10).


MEMO
FROM
REILLY TAR & CHEMICAL CORPORATION
MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING, INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
The latest edition of the Reilly Chemical Index is just off the press. Write today for your copy.
Reilly
CHEMICAL INDEX
FIFTH EDITION

CHEMICAL WEEK • ADVERTISERS' INDEX

November 21, 1959

ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP., NATIONAL ANILINE DIV. 99
Agency—James J. McMahon, Inc.

ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP., NITROGEN DIV. 145
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.

ALLIS CHALMERS 78
Agency—Klau-Van Pietersom-Dunlap, Inc.

AMERICAN CAR & FOUNDRY DIV. OF ACF INDUSTRIES INC. 95
Agency—Hicks & Greist, Inc.

AMERICAN CYANAMID CO. ..... 3rd cover, 43
Agency—Erwin Wasey-Ruthrauff & Ryan, Inc.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL CO. DIV. OF AMERACE CORP. 48
Agency—W. L. Towne Co., Inc.

ANTARA CHEMICALS, DIV. OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORP. 49
Agency—The House of J. Hayden Twiss

AVISUN CORP. 17-20
Agency—Arndt, Preston, Chapin, Lamb & Keen, Inc.

BADGER MFG. CO. 35
Agency—F. P. Walther Jr. & Assoc.

BAKER PERKINS, INC. 67
Agency—Price, Tanner & Willox, Inc.

BERKSHIRE CHEMICALS, INC. 190
Agency—Marsteller, Rickard, Gebhardt & Reed, Inc.

BIRD MACHINE CO. 133
Agency—Walter B. Snow & Staff, Inc.

BLAW-KNOX CO. 62-63
Agency—Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Inc.

BLOCKSON CHEMICAL CO. 21
Agency—Wm. Balsam Adv.

BORDEN CHEMICAL CO., THE 1
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.

BROOKFIELD ENGINEERING LABORATORIES, INC. 152
Agency—Creamer-Trowbridge Co.

BROOKS ROTAMETER CO. 97
Agency—Thomas R. Sundheim Adv.

BRYTON CHEMICAL CO. 184
Agency—Benton & Bowles, Inc.

CATALIN CORP. OF AMERICA 168
Agency—Walter J. Gallagher Adv.

CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA 183
Agency—Ellington & Co., Inc.

CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION CORP. 69
Agency—Godwin Adv. Co.

CHEMICAL WEEK 151

CLUPAK, INC. 180
Agency—Lennen & Newell, Inc.

COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. 191
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.

CONSOLIDATED VACUUM CORP. SUB. OF CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS CORP. 156
Agency—Wolff Assoc., Inc.

CONTINENTAL CAN CO. 75
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.

CONTINENTAL MFG. CO. 120
Agency—Paul Smallen Adv.

CRAWFORD & RUSSELL, INC. 84
Agency—Sid Winter

DAY CO., THE J. H. 157
Agency—The Keelor & Stites Co.

DEAN BROS. PUMPS INC. 154
Agency—L. T. Segard & Co.

DIAMOND ALKALI CO. 169
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.

DOW CHEMICAL CO. 76-77
Agency—MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.

DOW CHEMICAL CO. SARAN LINED PIPE DIV. 135
Agency MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.

DRACCO DIV. FULLER CO. 119
Agency—The Jayme Organization, Inc.

DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO., INC. E. I., BIOCHEMICALS DIV. 158
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.

EMERY INDUSTRIES, INC. 198

ENJAY CO., INC. 157
Agency—McCann-Erickson, Inc.

FARRIS ENGINEERING CO. 44
Agency—Lewis Adv. Agency

FLUOR CORP. 4-5
Agency—Hixson & Jorgensen, Inc.

FOOD MACHINERY & CHEMICALS CORP. 66
Agency—Diener & Dorskind, Inc.

FMC, CHEMICALS & PLASTICS DIV. FOOD MACHINERY & CHEMICAL CORP. 141
Agency—The McCarty Co. Adv., Inc.

FULLER CO. 115
Agency—O. S. Tyson & Co., Inc.

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP. 113, 117, 121
Agency—Edward H. Weiss & Co.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION . 188
Agency—Bruce Moran & Co., Adv.

GLYCO CHEMICALS CORP. 196
Agency—C. M. Basford Co.

GRAVER TANK & MFG. CO. 127
Agency—Ladd, Southward & Bentley, Inc.

GROSS & CO. A. 167
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.

HAMMOND IRON WORKS 81
Agency—Sam J. Gallay Adv.

HEDWIN CORP. 32
Agency—Barton-Gillet Co.

HERCULES POWDER CO. 58-59
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.

HOOKER CHEMICAL CORP. 177
Agency—The Rumrill Co., Inc.

HUMPHREY-WILKINSON, INC. 190
Agency—E. J. Lush, Inc.

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS ENGINEERS 164
Agency—Scheck Adv. Agency

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES 8-9
Agency—Benton & Bowles Inc.

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO., INC. 129
Agency—Marschalk & Pratt Co., Inc.

INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO. 174
Agency—Ogilvy, Benson & Mather Inc.

JEFFERSON CHEMICAL CO. 25
Agency—Robinson-Gerard-McGary, Inc.

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP. 159
Agency—Young & Rubicam, Inc.

KAY-FRIES CHEMICALS, INC. 179
Agency—Leonard Stein Adv.

KENNEDY VAN SAUN MFG. & ENGRG. CORP. 52
Agency—Robert S. Kampmann Jr. Adv.

LINDE CO. DIV. OF UNION CARBIDE CORP. 125
Agency—J. M. Mathes, Inc.

LINDSAY CHEMICAL CO. 50
Agency—C. Franklin Brown, Inc.

LUCIDOL DIV. WALLACE & TIERNAN, INC. 166
Agency—Barber & Drullard, Inc.

LUMMUS CO., THE 10-11
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.

MARCO DEVELOPMENT CO. 178
Agency—Gauge Associates

MERCK & CO., INC. 176
Agency—Charles W. Hoyt Co., Inc.

METAL HYDRIDES, INC. 66
Agency—Creamer-Trowbridge Co.

MICHIGAN CHEMICAL CORP. 149
Agency—Aves, Shaw & Ring, Inc.

MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORP. OF AMERICA 82-83
Agency—Richardson, Thomas & Bushman, Inc.

MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO. 72-73
Agency—MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.

MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO. 91
Agency—Gardner Adv. Co.

NATIONAL CARBON CO. DIV. OF UNION CARBIDE CORP. 102
Agency—William Esty Co.

NATIONAL LEAD CO., THE 143
Agency—Marschalk & Pratt Co., Inc., Div., McCann-Erickson Inc.

NEWARK STEEL DRUM CO. 198
Agency—Ira S. Kahn Co., Adv.

NORTON CO. 56-57
Agency—James Thomas Chirurg Co.

OHIO INJECTOR CO., THE 14-15
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.

OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORP. ... 6-7
Agency—Doyle, Kitchen & McCormick, Inc.

ONYX OIL & CHEMICAL CO. 93
Agency—Ray Ellis Adv.

ORONITE CHEMICAL CO. 161
Agency—L. C. Cole Co.

PACKAGE RESEARCH LABORATORY DIV. STAPLING MACHINE CO. 85-88
Agency—Frank R. Waxman Adv.

PENNSYLVANIA REFINING CO. 160
Agency—Downing Industrial Adv., Inc.

PFAUDLER DIV. PFAUDLER PERMUTIT INC. 64-65
Agency—The Rumrill Co., Inc.

PFIZER & CO., INC., CHARLES 2
Agency—MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.

POWELL CO., THE WILLIAM 60-61
Agency—The Ralph H. Jones Co.

PROTECTIVE LINING CORP. 197
Agency—Allan Rock Adv. Agency

REILLY TAR & CHEMICAL CORP. 199
Agency—The House of J. Hayden Twiss, Inc.

REYNOLDS METALS CO. 36-37
Agency—Clinton E. Frank, Inc.

REICHHOLD CHEMICALS, INC. 12-13
Agency—MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.

RHEEM MFG. CO. 131
Agency—Marsteller, Rickard, Gebhardt & Reed, Inc.

RICHARDSON SCALE CO. 80
Agency—O. S. Tyson & Co., Inc.

SAFETY INDUSTRIES, INC. ENTOLETER DIV. 55
Agency—Oliver-Beckman, Inc., Adv.

SCIENTIFIC DESIGN CO., INC. 196
Agency—Ryan Associates, Inc.

SEABOARD AIR LINE RAILROAD 192
Agency—Caples Co., The

SHANCO PLASTICS & CHEMICALS, INC. . 198
Agency—Gordon J. Weisbeck, Inc.

SHARPLES CORP., THE 139
Agency—Benner, Inc.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORP. ..... 2nd Cover
Agency—J. Walter Thompson Co.

SHRIVER & CO., T. INC. 153
Agency—Spooner & Kriegel, Adv.

SIMPSON CO., THE ORVILLE 144
Agency—The Bohnett Co.

SOLVENTS & CHEMICALS CO. 193
Agency—Stern, Walters & Simmons, Inc.

SONNEBORN SONS, INC. L. 194
Agency—Abril-Lamarque Adv.

SPECIALTY MACHINERY CORP. 53
Agency—Lewis Studios

STANDARD STEEL CORP. 152
Agency—The McCarty Co.

STAUFFER CHEMICAL CO. 45
Agency—John Mather Lupton Co.

STEPAN CHEMICAL CO. 22
Agency—Frank C. Nahser, Inc.

SUNDHEIMER CO., HENRY 192
Agency—Givaudan Advertising, Inc.

TENNESSEE CORP. 165
Agency—Crawford & Porter Inc.

TEXACO, INC. 189
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.

TITANIUM PIGMENT CORP. SUB. OF NATIONAL LEAD CO. ..... 4th Cover
Agency—Doyle, Kitchen & McCormick

TOTE SYSTEMS, INC. 147
Agency—Ayres, Swanson & Assoc., Inc.

UNION BAG-CAMP PAPER CORP. 74
Agency—Smith, Hagel & Knudsen, Inc.

UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS CO. DIV. OF UNION CARBIDE CORP. 84
Agency—J. M. Mathes, Inc.

U. S. BORAX & CHEMICAL CORP. U. S. BORAX RESEARCH CORP. 173
Agency—Howard M. Irwin & Assoc.

U. S. HOFFMAN CO. 123
Agency—Mohr & Elcoff, Inc.

U. S. RUBBER CO., MECHANICAL GOODS DIV. 170
Agency—Fletcher Richards, Calkins & Holden, Inc.

U. S. RUBBER CO. NAUGATUCK CHEMICAL DIV. 46-47
Agency—Fletcher Richards, Calkins & Holden, Inc.

VITRO ENGINEERING CO. 42
Agency—Molesworth Associates

VOGT MACHINE CO., HENRY 109
Agency—Farson, Huff & Northlich, Adv.

VULCAN CONTAINERS, INC. 162
Agency—Sander Allen, Inc.

WESTVACO CHLOR-ALKALI DIV. OF FOOD MACHINERY & CHEMICAL CORP. 101
Agency—James J. McMahon Adv.

WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS CORP. 185-186
Agency—Brooke, Smith French & Dorrance

YOUNG MACHINERY CO., INC. 120
Agency—Horace S. Hand Adv. Inc.

tracers SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

EMPLOYMENT 201

EQUIPMENT: Used/Surplus New For Sale 201

SELLING OPPORTUNITIES Offered/Wanted 201

ADVERTISING STAFF

Atlanta 3.....Michael Miller, 1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., JAckson 3-6951

Boston 16...Paul F. McPherson, 350 Park Square Building, HUbbard 2-7160

Chicago 11.....Alfred D. Becker, Jr., R. J. Claussen, 520 N. Michigan Ave., MOhawk 4-5800

Cleveland 13...H. J. Sweger, Duncan C. Stephens, 1164 Illuminating Bldg., 55 Public Square, SUperior 1-7000

Dallas 1...Gene Holland, Gordon Jones, The Vaughn Bldg., 1712 Commerce St., Riverside 7-5117

Denver 2.....J. Patten, 1740 Broadway, ALpine 5-2981

Detroit 26.....H. J. Sweger, Jr., 856 Penobscot Bldg., WOodward 2-1793

Frankfurt/Main.....Michael R. Zeynel, 85 Westendstrasse, Germany

London E.C. 4...E. E. Schirmer, McGraw-Hill House, 95 Farringdon St., England

Los Angeles 17.....Robert Yocom, 1125 West Sixth St., HUntley 2-5450

New York 36.....Knox Armstrong, B. A. Johnson, P. E. McPherson, Charles F. Onasch, L. Charles Todaro, 500 5th Ave., OXford 5-5959

Philadelphia 3...William B. Hannum, Jr., 6 Penn Center Plaza, LOcust 8-4330

Pittsburgh 22.....Duncan C. Stephens, Room 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., EXpress 1-1314

San Francisco 4.....William C. Woolston, 68 Post St., DOuglas 2-4600

St. Louis 8.....R. J. Claussen, 3615 Olive St., Continental Bldg., JEfferson 5-4867

Tracers TO THE CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES

Published: each Saturday—closes 11 days in advance.

Rate—$3.00 per line ($1.50 per line for position wanted ads), minimum 3 lines. Allow 5 average words as line; Count one half line for box number.

ADDRESS BOX NO. REPLIES TO: Box No. Classified Adv. Div. of this publication. Send to office nearest you.
NEW YORK 36: P. O. BOX 12
CHICAGO 11: 520 N. Michigan Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO 4: 68 Post St.

POSITION VACANT

Product Engineer-Solvents. Top level position with leading, diversified company expanding its emphasis in the commercial solvent field. Requires Chemistry or Chemical Engineering degree with a solid background in oxygenated solvents. Must be agreeable to substantial travel from New York headquarters to develop new end use markets. All inquiries in strict confidence. Please write complete details including salary requirements to Glen M. Smyth, Celanese Corp. of America, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16.

PhD Chem. Engr. 1-6 yrs. ind. exp. in lab. or pilot plant proc. dev. Exc. opp. with growing aggressive leader in eng. field. Write, enclosing resume, to Dr. J. L. Russell, Scientific Design Co., Inc., 33 Industrial Ave., Little Ferry, N.J.

Technical Sales: Excellent opportunity with major producer of Surfactants and other organic chemicals. Must have chemical degree plus sales experience in our field. Location mid-Atlantic states. Send resume in confidence. Stepan Chemical Company, 427 West Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Illinois, Attention Vice President-Sales.

Research Chemist, Ph.D.: Progressive, International food manufacturing firm offers challenging opportunity in its New Jersey division to research chemist who can show five years of impressive research accomplishment in the broad area of natural products. Background may be organic, physical or biochemistry. Food product research experience with some knowledge of relation between structure and odor very desirable but secondary to general ability and potential as demonstrated by past performance. Adaptability to working as a team member and cooperating with European colleagues essential. Minimum starting salary $12,000 with excellent advancement outlook. Additional 15% of salary invested in deferred compensation plan. Liberal company benefit program without employee contribution. Moving expenses paid. Send detailed resume in confidence. P-3057, Chemical Week.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE

Selling Agent wanted to handle lines of Titanium Dioxide, Polyvinyl Alcohol and Urea to Paint, Paper, Adhesive, Floor Tile, Textile, and etc. Industries in Metropolitan New York, New Jersey, Eastern Pennsylvania, Lower Connecticut areas. State Technical background. All replies confidential. Our Salesmen know of this inquiry. RW-3086, Chemical Week.

If you are a manufacturer seeking new or added sales outlets—or if you are a manufacturer's agent or chemicals distributor with the capacity, time and energy to take on additional lines—make your interests known in this column of Chemical Week. The right agent or jobber teamed up with the saleswise manufacturer makes the right combination for the hard selling days ahead. There's profit for both, which can be initiated through low-cost classified advertising. Write Employment Opportunities, Chemical Week, P.O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED

Competent in liaison, product marketing, technical service. Impressive record. 25 yrs experience. Organic Ph.D. Midwest. PW-3113, Chemical Week.

Chemical Salesman, Degree, Three years exp. in selling to large industrial and distributor accounts, married, active pilot, age 29. Desires sales or public relations position. Reply to PW-3107, Chemical Week.

Chemical Sales: 7 yrs. exp. selling surfactants, emulsifiers, industrial & detergent chemicals, cutting oils, dye/pigment coatings & lacquers. Available immediately PW-3106, Chemical Week.

Dr. in Chemistry, organic. Specialized in fats, vegetable oils, fatty acids, glycerine, soaps & derivatives. 12 years experience, research, product development and formulation. Desires responsible position. PW-3077, Chemical Week.

CONTRACT WORK WANTED

Custom Grinding-Ultra Fine or Course-Specialty or Volume Blending and Grinding service on unit or contract basis. Complete CO_2 installation for Nylon, Teflon and Heat Sensitive Materials. A Cramer Corp., 10881 S. Central Avenue, Box 682 Oak Lawn, Illinois.

FOR SALE

For Sale At ⅓ cost, Oil Storage And Blending Plant. Also Suitable For Chemical Concern. Located in New Jersey within free Lighterage Limits New York Harbor, 2 acre plant, water front property, currently in operation, containing 21 bulk storage tanks totalling approx. 2,000,000 gals. cap.; 2 story brick office building and complete laboratory (fully air conditioned); four large storage buildings; enclosed dock; 15 steam jacketed blending tanks; Bowser Homogenizer; elaborate conveyor system; automatic drum and can filling equipment; automatic carton sealing machine; private railroad siding; excellent trucking facilities. Early possession arranged. Write, in confidence, to: FS-3108, Chemical Week.

Alvey automatic palletizing machine new 1954 orininal cost more than $30,000. Immediate delivery at half price, inspection invited can be used with most standard cartons, cases, etc. and real labor saver. FS-3055, Chemical Week.

16—Lastiglas lined tanks ideal for storage of most chemicals and pressures up to 1-20 PSI; approx. cap. 8100 gal. ea. Price approx. 10¢ gallon. Write for details FS-3059, Chemical Week.

150 HP package steam generator complete installation. Automatic oil burner, hooked up in food plant located in Michigan. FS-3063, Chemical Week.

Niagara stainless steel distomaceous earth filter 275 sq. ft., stainless riveted leaves with separate slurry feeder, absolutely like new, attractively priced. FS-3067, Chemical Week.

Complete brake fluid blending and packaging plant. Like new, with a capacity of 80 cases per hour. Will sacrifice for $7,500. Sklyer Refining Co., P.O. Box 6115, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Struthers Wells 630 sq. ft. Type 316 Stainless steel evaporator. Perry Equipment Corporation, 1415 North Sixth Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

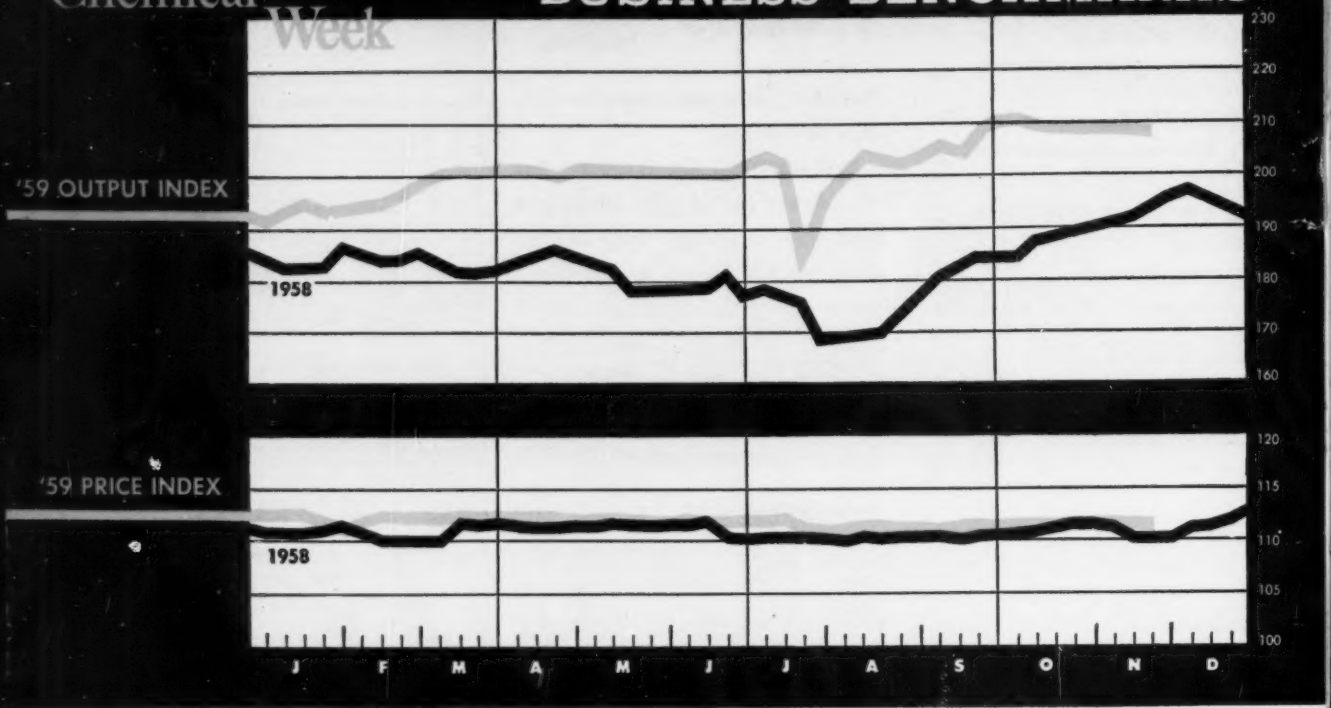
Patterson 6' x 8' porox lined pebble mill, 50 HP gearhead motor-drive. 2" porcelain balls, 1947—like new. Perry, 1415 N. 6th St., Phila., Pa.

$3,000,000 Liquidation-Chemical Plant at Orange, Texas. Type 316 Stainless Steel Tanks, Kettles, Heat Exchangers, Columns, Stills, Crystallizers, Centrifugals, Pumps, Valves, etc. Wonderful Values. Send for list. Perry Equipment Corp., 1415 N. 6th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

This Tracer Section can be used whenever you are looking for or offering Equipment, Plants, Supplies, Chemicals, Opportunities, Special Services. The rates are low—just call or write Classified Advertising Division, Chemical Week, P.O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y., LOngacre 4-3000.

Chemical Week

BUSINESS BENCHMARKS

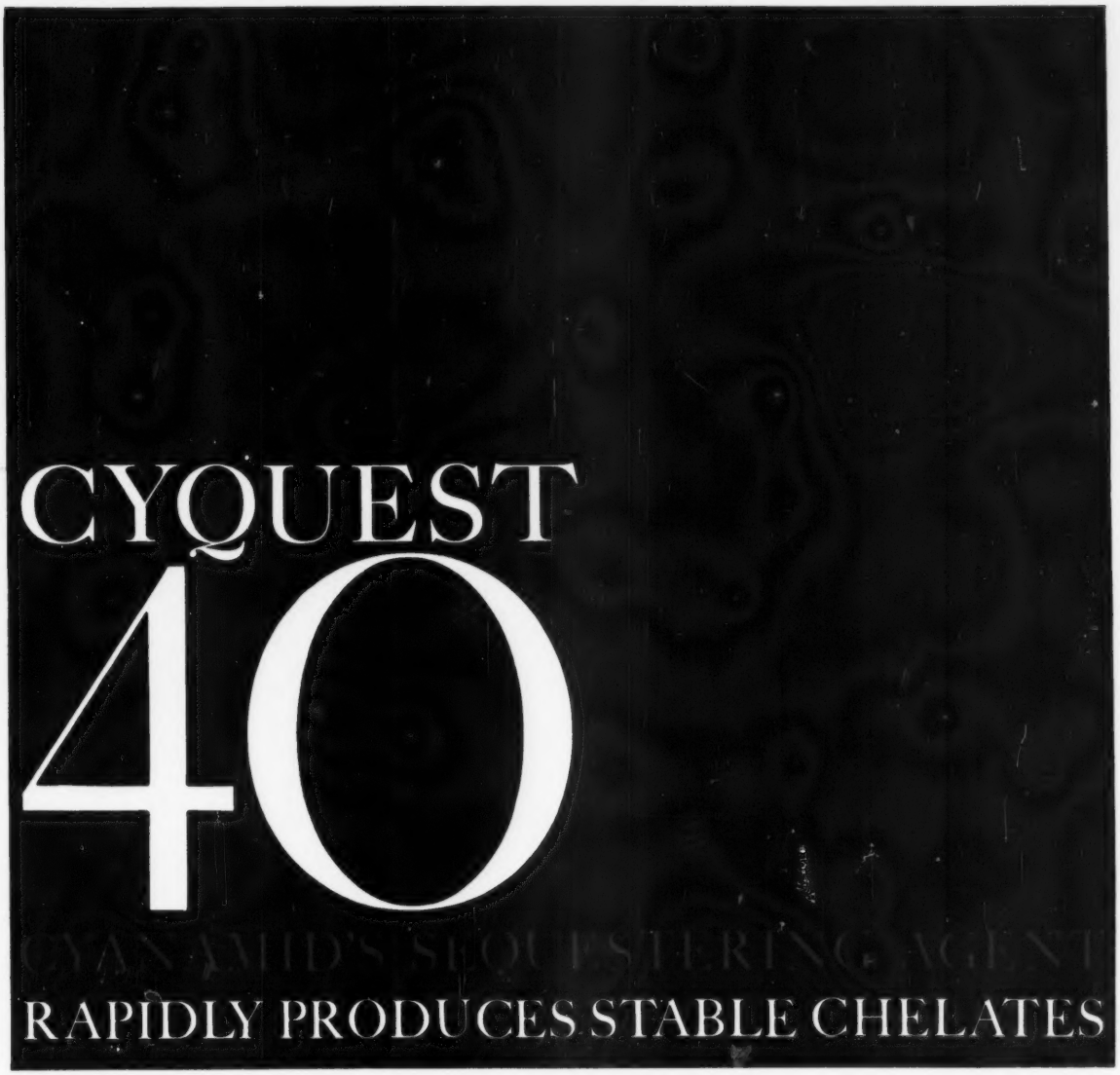


NOVEMBER 21, 1959

WEEKLY BUSINESS INDICATORS	*Latest Week*	*Preceding Week*	*Year Ago*
Chemical Week output index (1947-1949=100)	208.6	208.8	194.5
Chemical Week wholesale price index (1947=100)	110.9	111.5	111.4
Stock price index (12 firms, Standard & Poor's)	58.98	58.39	47.97
Steel ingot output (thousand tons)	1,300	368	2,011
Electric power (million kilowatt-hours)	13,019	12,978	12,311
Crude oil and condensate (daily av., thousand bbls.)	6,899	6,887	7,003

EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS (thousands)	*Latest Month*	*Preceding Month*	*Year Ago*
All manufacturing	16,093	16,093	15,464
Nondurable goods	6,900	6,929	6,718
Chemicals and allied products	854	860	818
Paper and allied products	562	563	547
Rubber products	268	267	245
Petroleum and coal products	229	228	237

CHEMICAL CUSTOMERS CLOSE-UP



Where metal ions are interfering with purity standards of your product, it pays to investigate the properties of Cyquest 40.

Cyanamid's sequestering agent works rapidly and efficiently—each molecule of Cyquest 40 sequesterant effectively deactivates a metal ion. The resultant water soluble complexes are stable to heat and wide pH ranges. Cyquest 40 can be added to a process whenever an aqueous phase is present. The metal ions will be rapidly deactivated with the complexes remaining in solution.

Cyquest 40 is available in tank cars, tank wagons, 55 gallon resin lined steel drums, and our special 15 gallon polyethylene-lined Liquipak containers. For further information about Cyquest 40, mail coupon today.

*Trade mark Cyquest 40—Na_4EDTA (40% Solution)

CYANAMID

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY
PROCESS CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

AMONG THE PRODUCTS OF CYANAMID'S PROCESS CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT:
ACCOBOND® Resins • AERO® Calcium Carbide • AERO® Calcium Cyanamide • AERO® Cyanuric Chloride • AERO® Dicyandiamide AERO® Glycolonitrile • AERO® Guanidine Hydrochloride • AERO® HCN (Liquid Hydrocyanic Acid) • AERO® Maleic Anhydride • AERO® Melamine • AERO® Metallic Stearates • AERO® Phthalic Anhydride AEROMET® Metallurgical Additive • AEROSOL® Surface Active Agents Ammonium Sulfate • CYQUEST 40® Sequestering Agent • Mineral Acids • Sulfate of Alumina (Alum) • AERO® Phthalic Anhydride.

For full information about these and other Cyanamid Process Chemicals—and their application to your particular process—contact your Cyanamid process man.

American Cyanamid Company
Process Chemicals Department
30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.

☐ Send me data sheet on Cyquest 40

Name_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

White carton makes a beautiful picture

The natural color and texture of luscious fruit contrast strikingly with the bright white background of corrugated kraft. So do product, company identification, and brand name when carried as part of this "new look."

That's why the shipping carton is becoming more than just a container to carry the goods to market. In sparkling white, it attracts attention in shipment—and at the end of the line where sales are made.

It takes proper increase of TITANOX® white titanium dioxide pigment in coatings and liners to obliterate drabness and truly present the new look that affords sharp contrast for merchandising messages.

To help you gain the full benefits of white pigmentation is our most important job. And this applies not only to paper, but anything that needs white pigment . . . inks, paint, rubber, plastics, leather, ceramics and building materials, to name some. Titanium Pigment Corporation, 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.; offices and warehouses in principal cities. In Canada: Canadian Titanium Pigments Ltd., Montreal.

TITANIUM PIGMENT CORPORATION

SUBSIDIARY OF NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY